



Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

# HEALTH BULLETIN 2015



Management Information System  
Directorate General of Health Services  
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1212  
[www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)







Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

# HEALTH BULLETIN 2015

December 2015

Management Information System  
Directorate General of Health Services  
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1212  
Tel: 02-8816412, 8816459; Fax: 02-8813875  
email: [info@dghs.gov.bd](mailto:info@dghs.gov.bd)  
[www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)

# EDITORIAL BOARD

## Advisers

Mohammed Nasim, MP  
Honorable Minister for Health and Family Welfare  
Zahid Maleque, MP  
Honorable State Minister for Health and Family Welfare  
Syed Monjurul Islam  
Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

## Chairman

Professor Dr. Deen Mohd. Noorul Huq  
Director General of Health Services (DGHS)

## Chief Editor

Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad  
Additional Director General (Planning & Development)  
and Director, MIS, DGHS

## Managing Editor

Dr. Sultan Shamiul Bashar, OSD, MIS, DGHS

## Consultant Editor

Abid Anwar, Poet, Writer, and Science Editor

## Co-editors

Dr. Samir Kanti Sarker, Deputy Director, MIS, DGHS  
Prof Dr. Abul Khair Mohammad Shamsuzzaman,  
Director (Disease Control)  
and Line Director, CDC, DGHS  
Md. Ashraful Islam Babul, Deputy Chief, MIS, DGHS  
Dr. Jeenat Maitry, MO, Attached to MIS, DGHS

## Cover Design and Page Layout

MIS Mamun, Freelance Graphics Designer

## Members

Dr. Md Lokman Hakim, Assistant Director & Program  
Manager (HIS & ehealth and MBT), MIS, DGHS  
Engineer Sukhendu Shekhor Roy, System Analyst,  
MIS, DGHS  
Dr. Mohammad Adnan Khan, Assistant Chief, MIS,  
DGHS  
Burhan Uddin Ahmad, Programmer, MIS, DGHS  
Sayed Rajib Rahman, Senior IT Consultant  
Md. Ferdous Alam, Consultant, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Fakrul Islam Khan, GIS Consultant  
Shekh Nazim Uddin Linkon, IT Consultant, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Alauddin Chowdhury, Data Management  
Consultant, MIS, DGHS

## Team Mobilization & Data Collection

Dr. Mizanur Rahman, Consulting Adviser, MIS, DGHS  
Dr. Md. Bashirul Islam, Consulting Adviser, MIS, DGHS

Dr. Md. Mafizul Islam Bulbul, MO, Attached to Control  
Room, DGHS  
Abdul Halim Golder, Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
Farida Begum, Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Wasique Rahman, Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
Abdur Rahman Miah, Assistant Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
SM Rezaul Hoque, Assistant Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
Parvin Akhter, Assistant Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Ali Akbar, Assistant Statistician, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Zillur Rahman, Statistical Assistant, MIS, DGHS  
Shalina Aktar, Office Assistant-cum-Computer Operator,  
MIS, DGHS  
Md. Lokman Hossain, Health Educator, MIS, DGHS

## Data Management

Md. Ruhul Amin, Assistant Programmer, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Mahfuzar Rahman, Assistant Programmer, MIS,  
DGHS  
Md. Farhad Alam, Assistant Programmer, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Emdadul Hoque, Statistical Officer, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Munir Hossain, Assistant Programmer, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Asaduzzaman Siddique, Assistant Programmer,  
MIS, DGHS  
Anjuma Khanam, Health Educator, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Jasim Uddin, Statistical Assistant, MIS, DGHS  
Sufia Khatun, Budget Assistant, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Rohul Amin, Data Entry Operator, MIS, DGHS  
Noboni Prova Sultan, Student, BIAM Model School &  
College, Dhaka

## Secretarial Assistance

Kazi Akbar Hossain, Head Assistant, MIS, DGHS  
Nargis Akter, Office Assistant, MIS, DGHS  
AFM Abdul Halim Lasker, Investigator, MIS, DGHS  
Niranjan Kumar Roy, Technical Assistant, MIS, DGHS

## Logistics

Md. Murshed Alam Polash, MIS, DGHS  
Md. Saiful Islam, MIS, DGHS

---

**We acknowledge, with gratitude, the contributions of all other personnel working in the public and private health systems of Bangladesh, who were involved directly or indirectly in the production of this bulletin by sending data or providing logistical support**

---



**Honorable Minister**

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh



## MESSAGE

I am pleased to know Health Bulletin 2015 is in the process of printing. This publication of the MIS-Health is an authentic document for us to assess the overall healthcare situation in the country and to identify our priority areas for future attention and actions.

Over the last few years, I have observed that Bangladesh made tremendous progress in the health sector under the present pro-people government led by our Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina. These achievements are the results of wise planning, careful implementation, and good monitoring and evaluation of health interventions.

After our internationally-recognized successes in achieving the targets of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) even with limited resources, it is now time for us to focus on the upcoming Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) set by the United Nations as the post-2015 agenda. Since Bangladesh has become a role model for other developing countries in achieving the MDGs, I hope the country will continue to perform at least similarly, if not better, in achieving the targets of SDGs also.

Our goal to establish a 'Digital Bangladesh' has been achieved more markedly in the health sector due to innovative efforts made by the personnel of MIS-Health, under the leadership of Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad. I congratulate him and his colleagues and expect to see more of such innovations in the coming days.

I am also thankful to those who worked hard for bringing out this valuable publication on time.

Joy Bangla, Joy Bangabandhu.

**Mohammed Nasim, MP**



## Honorable State Minister

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh



# MESSAGE

Health Bulletin has emerged as our flagship publication to highlight the overall health scenario in Bangladesh, and I am happy to know the 2015 Bulletin will be published on time.

I am really proud to see the achievements of Bangladesh in its health sector. The programs and projects undertaken by the present Awami League Government led by Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina have yielded remarkable positive impacts on having a healthy population. Our health services to the nation are continuously drawing global attention. International recognition in the recent past for our activities in the health sector has really been a matter of pride for us.

I congratulate the health personnel in all organizations under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare for their dedication and achievements. The hard-working personnel of the MIS-Health guided by Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad deserve special mention for their relentless efforts in the digitalization of health services and record-keeping systems. The use of innovative technology in collecting field-level data, followed by careful processing, has made it possible to improve the quality of this publication year-by-year.

I am sure the information contained in this bulletin will help us in decision-making to prioritize health issues that deserve our special attention, especially when we are crossing the 2015 milestone after our remarkable successes in the MDGs and are ready to face the challenges of the upcoming Sustainable Development Goals set by the United nations as part of post-2015 activities.

Thanks to those who worked hard for publication of this bulletin on time.

Joy Bangla, Joy Bangabandhu.

**Zahid Maleque, MP**



## Secretary

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh



# MESSAGE

Every year, I eagerly wait to see the Health Bulletin published by the Management Information System of the Directorate General of Health Services. This bulletin is, in fact, a yearbook that helps us understand what we have done in the past year(s) and what remains to be done. I hope Health Bulletin 2015 will not be an exception.

Health Bulletin 2015 is going to be published in a time when we need to know the areas that need our special attention before we start our work in setting the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the United Nations after 2015. Our historic achievements in the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) will guide us to perform even better in the pursuit of SDGs.

Digitalization of the data-collection and record-keeping system has been of enormous help in visiting and revisiting our actual situations of the healthcare services in the country. I extend my appreciations for the innovative efforts made by the MIS-Health in this endeavor. I have no hesitation to extend my special thanks to Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad and his staff whose remarkable achievements in this digitalization process have helped us earn international recognitions.

I congratulate members of the publication team in MIS-Health for their creative and relentless efforts to improve the quality of Health Bulletin each year that has not escaped my notice.

**Syed Monjurul Islam**



## Director General

Directorate General of Health Services  
Mohakhali, Dhaka



## MESSAGE

I am delighted to present Health Bulletin 2015 to our distinguished readers on time. This annual publication of ours has been recognized as a useful document for all in the health sector, ranging from policy-makers and planners to the health managers and field workers. The reason is very evident and clear. Our Health Bulletin presents the overall picture of the health conditions of our people as well as the performance of all health institutions in the country to lessen the disease burden on the state.

The Directorate General of Health Services, especially its MIS-Health, has been continuously trying to collect accurate data from the field level and process these at the headquarters for inclusion in the yearly bulletin. The accuracy of data has a direct impact on understanding of the actual situation, which, in turn, affects the decision-making process. This is an enormous and difficult task but I am very happy that my colleagues at the MIS-Health are doing their jobs efficiently, even with limited resources.

I am grateful to the Honorable Minister, State Minister for Health, and the Secretary for their constant support to and guidance for our activities.

Probably, it did not escape the notice of our readers that quality of the Health Bulletin is improving bit-by-bit every year. This has been possible for the able leadership of my colleague Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad, the Additional Director General (Planning & Development) and Director-MIS. I extend my heartiest congratulations to him and members of the production team for their hard work in bringing out the Bulletin on time.

**Professor Dr. Deen Mohd. Noorul Huq**



# From Chief Editor's Desk

Despite the introduction of innovative digital means to collect information from the individual health facilities and organizations, editing of data for inclusion in the Health Bulletin remains a formidable task in itself. However, we are pleased to see that almost all the health facilities under the Directorate General of Health Services and other public health organizations have sent their data for publication in this central annual bulletin. Participation of the NGO and private health facilities in our effort to present a near-national scenario of healthcare is also on the rise. I am thankful to those who cooperated with us in this regard.

This publication primarily intends to highlight the activities and healthcare situation in Bangladesh during 2014 but, based on availability, 2015 data are also included in some cases.

2015 is a year of great significance in terms of newer public health visions, both for Bangladesh and other Member States of the United Nations. The UN Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) will conclude this December, and we will have to confront the challenges of the newly-set Sustainable Development Goals, abbreviated as SDGs. Health Bulletin 2015 makes specific mention of this transition, in relevant chapters. Our experiences with the MDGs will guide us in our pursuit of addressing the new challenges in the coming SDGs. One grand feature of this transition is the emphasis on universal access to data and information to be generated through country-led processes, the foundation of which was laid by the response to the recommendations of the Commission on Information and Accountability (COIA) for Women's and Children's Health, where we made remarkable achievements during the era of the Millennium Development Goals. The era ended with our pride of earning several international recognitions for digitalizing the information and communication network in the public health system. The latest development in this regard is the successful launch of the life-time electronic health-records in Kaliganj upazila of Gazipur district of Bangladesh on 18 November 2015 to be scaled gradually all over Bangladesh. We call this electronic platform "Shared Health Record" (SHR). This bulletin covers this issue in Chapter 17.

I am grateful to Mr. Mohammed Nasim, MP, Hon'ble Minister for Health and Family Welfare; Mr. Zahid Maleque, MP, Hon'ble State Minister for Health and Family Welfare; Syed Monjurul Islam, Secretary to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare; and to my Director General Professor Dr. Deen Mohd. Noorul Huq, for their kind support and guidance in the timely publication of Health Bulletin 2015.

As always, we have tried our best to attribute a good look to the bulletin, both in terms of physical appearance and the quality of contents. My skilled colleagues in the MIS-DGHS, along with two external consultants, deserve special appreciations. I also acknowledge my colleagues working under the DGHS across the country and others who contributed data that constitute the heart of this bulletin.

In our constant attempts to improve the quality of this publication, we are always open to constructive criticism from readers and the media personnel.



**Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad**

Additional Director General (Planning & Development)  
and  
Director, Management Information System  
Directorate General of Health Services  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

# ACRONYMS

ADB	Asian Development Bank	CBHC	Community-based Healthcare
ADP	Annual Development Program	CABG	Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting
AEFI	Adverse Events Following Immunization	CBN	Cost of Basic Needs (method)
AFP	Acute Flaccid Paralysis	CC	Community Clinic
AHI	Assistant Health Inspector	CDC	Communicable Disease Control
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome	CDD	Control of Diarrheal Diseases
ALS	Average Length of Stay	CFP	Conceptual Framework Paper
AMC	Alternative Medical Care	CGA	Comptroller General of Accounts
ANC	Antenatal Care	CHCP	Community Healthcare Provider
APIR	Annual Program Implementation Report	CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
APR	Annual Program Review	CIDD	Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorder
ARC	American Red Crescent	CMCH	Chittagong Medical College Hospital
ARI	Acute Respiratory Infection	CME	Centre for Medical Education
ART	Antiretroviral treatment /Antiretroviral therapy	CMMU	Construction, Maintenance and Management Unit
BBS	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics	CMNS	Child and Mother Nutrition Survey
BCC	Behavior Change Communication	CMSD	Central Medical Stores Depot
BCG	Bacillus Calmette Guerin	CNP	Community Nutrition Promoter
BCPS	Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons	CNS	Child Nutrition Survey
BCS	Bangladesh Civil Service	COPD	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
BDHS	Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey	CPR	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate
BDS	Bachelor of Dental Surgery	CRF	Chronic Renal Failure
BDT	Bangladeshi Taka	CS	Civil Surgeon
BEOC	Basic Emergency Obstetric Care	C-section	Cesarean Section
BGC	Bangladesh Geographic Survey	CSO	Community Support Organization
BHE	Bureau of Health Education		
BIDS	Bangladesh Institute for Development Studies	DAB	Diabetic Association of Bangladesh
BINP	Bangladesh Integrated Nutrition Project	DBRH	Demand-based Reproductive Health
BMA	Bangladesh Medical Association	DCA	Development Credit Agreement
BMI	Body Mass Index	DCM	Dilated Cardiomyopathy
BMMS	Bangladesh Maternal Mortality Survey	DDA	Directorate of Drug Administration
BMRC	Bangladesh Medical Research Council	DDC&H	Dhaka Dental College & Hospital
BNC	Bangladesh Nursing Council	DF	Dengue Fever
BNHA	Bangladesh National Health Accounts	DFID	Department for International Development
BRAC	Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee	DG	Director General
BSA	Bangladesh Society of Anesthesiologists	DGFP	Directorate General of Family Planning
BSMMU	Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University	DGHED	Directorate General of Health Engineering Department
BST	Bangladesh Standard Time	DGHEU	Directorate General of Health Economics Unit
BTRC	Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission	DGHS	Directorate General of Health Services

DH	District Hospital	GUADCH	Government Unani and Ayurvedic Degree College & Hospital
DHF	Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever		
DMC	Dhaka Medical College		
DMCH	Dhaka Medical College Hospital	HA	Health Assistant
DNS	Directorate of Nursing Services	HDI	Human Development Index
DOTS	Directly-observed Treatment-Short Course	HDS	Health and Demographic Survey
DP	Development Partner	HEB	Health Education Bureau
DPA	Direct Project Aid	HEU	Health Economics Unit
DPHE	Department of Public Health Engineering	HFWC	Health and Family Welfare Center
DSF	Demand-side Financing	HI	Health Inspector
		HIES	Household Income and Expenditure Survey
ECNEC	Executive Committee of National Economic Council	HIU	Health Information Unit
EDPT	Early Diagnosis and Prompt Treatment	HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
EmOC	Emergency Obstetric Care	HIV/AIDS	Human Immunodeficiency virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
EPI	Expanded Program on Immunization	HKI	Helen Keller International
EPI CES	Expanded Program on Immunization–Coverage Evaluation Survey	HLIC	High-level Inter-ministerial Committee
EPR	Emergency Preparedness	HSM	Hospital Services Management
ERD	Economic Relations Division	HMPD	Health Manpower Development
ESD	Essential Service Delivery	HNP	Health, Nutrition and Population
ESP	Essential Service Packages	HNPSP	Health, Nutrition and Population Sector Program
ETT	Exercise Tolerance Test	HPNSDP	Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program
EU	European Union	HR	Human Resource
FCPS	Fellow of College of Physicians and Surgeons	IAPB	International Association for Prevention of Blindness
FEP	Filariasis Elimination Program		
FMAU	Financial Management and Audit Unit		
FMRP	Financial Management Reforms Project	ICD-10	International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision
FP	Family Planning	ICMH	Institute of Child and Mother Health
FSNSP	Food Security Nutritional Surveillance Project	ICOVED	Integrated Control of Vector-borne Diseases
FSW	Female Sex Worker		
FWA	Family Welfare Assistant	ICT	Information and Communication Technology
FY	Financial Year	IDA	Iron-deficiency Anemia
		IDD	Iodine-deficiency Disorder
GAVI	Global Alliance for Vaccine and Immunization	IDH	Infectious Diseases Hospital
GDP	Gross Domestic Product	IEC	Information, Education and Communication
GFTAM	Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria	IEDCR	Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research
GHDCH	Government Homeopathic Degree College Hospital	IHSM	Improved Hospital Services Management
GO	Government Organization	IHT	Institute of Health Technology
GOB	Government of Bangladesh	IMCI	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness
GMT	Greenwich Mean Time		
GTC	Government Tibbia College		

IMED	Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation Division	MCPS	Member of College of Physicians and Surgeons
IMF	International Monetary Fund	MCWC	Maternal and Child Welfare Center
IMHR	Institute of Mental Health and Research	MDA	Mass Drug Administration
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate	MDG	Millennium Development Goal
IOL	Intraocular Lens	MICS	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey
IPGMR	Institute of Postgraduate Medicine and Research	MIS	Management Information System
IPH	Institute of Public Health	MMR	Maternal Mortality Ratio
IPHN	Institute of Public Health Nutrition	MNC	Maternal, Neonatal and Child Health
IPM	Individual Performance Management	MNH	Maternal and Neonatal Health
i-PRSP	Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper	MNHC	Maternal and Neonatal Healthcare
IRS	Indoor Residual Spraying	MO	Medical Officer
ISP	Internet Service Provider	MOHFW	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
IST	In-service Training	MOLGRDC	Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
IT	Information Technology	MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
ITHC	Integrated Thana Health Complex	MP	Member of Parliament
ITMN	Insecticide-treated Mosquito Net	MSA	Management Support Agency
IUD/IUCD	Intra-uterine Device/Intra-uterine Contraceptive Device	MSD	Medical Subdepot
IVM	Integrated Vector Management	MSM	Men who have sex with men
IYCF	Infant and Young Child Feeding	MSW	Male Sex Worker
		MTR	Mid-term Review
		MWM	Medical Waste Management
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency		
		NCD	Non-communicable Diseases
KMCH	Khulna Medical College Hospital	NEMEW	National Equipment Maintenance and Engineering Workshop
		NGO	Non-governmental Organization
LAN	Local Area Network	NICRH	National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital
LBW	Low Birthweight	NICVD	National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases
LD	Line Director	NID	National Immunization Day
LHB	Local Health Bulletin	NIDCH	National Institute of Diseases of Chest and Hospital
LLIN	Long-lasting Insecticidal Net	NIKDU	National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology
LLP	Local-level Planning	NICRH	National Institute of Cancer Research & Hospital
LTSO	Long-term Strategy Options	NIMHR	National Institute of Mental Health and Research
M&E	Monitoring & Evaluation	NINH	National Institute of Neurology & Hospital
M/F	Male/Female Ratio	NIO	National Institute of Ophthalmology
MATS	Medical Assistant Training School	NIPORT	National Institute of Population Research and Training
MBDC	Mycobacterial Disease Control		
MC	Medical College		
MCH	Maternal and Child Health		
MCH	Medical College Hospital		

NIPSOM	National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine	SBTP	Safe Blood Transfusion Program
NITOR	National Institute of Traumatology, Orthopedics and Rehabilitation	SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
NASP	National AIDS and STD Program	SEARO	South-East Asian Regional Office
nm	Nautical mile	STD	Sexually Transmitted Diseases
NMSS	National Micronutrients Status Survey	SVRS	Sample Vital Registration System
NNS	National Nutrition Services	TAST	Technical Assistance Support Team
NNP	National Nutrition Program	TEMO	Transport & Equipment Maintenance Unit
NTP	National TB Program	TB	Tuberculosis
		TT	Tetanus Toxoid
OP	Operational Plan	TTU	Technical Training Unit
OPD	Outpatient Department		
ORS	Oral Rehydration Salt	UESDS	Utilization of Essential Service Delivery Survey
ORT	Oral Rehydration Therapy	UHC	Upazila Health Complex
OT	Operation Theater	UHFPO	Upazila Health and Family Planning Officer
PH	Public Health	UHFWC	Union Health and Family Welfare Center
PKDL	Post Kala-azar Dermal Leishmaniasis	UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
PLIV	People living with HIV	UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
PMIS	Personnel Management Information System	UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
PMMU	Program Management & Monitoring Unit	UNGASS	United Nations General Assembly Special Session
PRSP	Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper	USC	Union Subcenter
PSM	Preventive and Social Medicine	USD	United States Dollar
PSTN	Public Switched Telephone Network	USI	Universal Salt Iodization
PWID	People who inject drugs		
		VAC	Vitamin A Capsule
RDU	Research and Development Unit	VAD	Vitamin A Deficiency
RADP	Revised Annual Development Program		
RPA	Reimbursable Project Aid	WAZ	Weight-for-age z-score
RCHCIB	Revitalization of Community Healthcare Initiative in Bangladesh	WB	World Bank
RHC	Rural Health Center	WCBA	Women of Childbearing Age
		WHO	World Health Organization
		WiMAX	Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access

# CONTENTS

Messages	3
From Chief Editor's Desk	7
Acronyms	8
Chapter 1 Bangladesh at a glance	13
Chapter 2 Healthcare network under MOHFW of Bangladesh	19
Chapter 3 Health-related millennium development goals	25
Chapter 4 Primary healthcare	31
Chapter 5 Secondary and tertiary healthcare	47
Chapter 6 Utilization of health facilities	51
Chapter 7 Morbidity profile	59
Chapter 8 Mortality profile	70
Chapter 9 Communicable disease control in Bangladesh	79
Chapter 10 Preparedness and response in health emergency	109
Chapter 11 Non-communicable diseases	114
Chapter 12 Safe blood transfusion	124
Chapter 13 Nutrition situation in Bangladesh	128
Chapter 14 Health interventions by IEDCR and IPH	134
Chapter 15 Research and development	144
Chapter 16 Health workforce situation in Bangladesh	146
Chapter 17 Health information system, ehealth, and MBT	158
Chapter 18 Financing healthcare	171
Chapter 19 Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program 2011-2016	175
Annexes	181



# 1

## BANGLADESH

### At a Glance

---

Although the highly-dense population of the country was once considered a burden, it is now turning out to be the greatest asset of the country

---

#### History

Before emerging as an independent nation in 1971 through a bloody battle, Bangladesh was a province of Pakistan and used to be called East Pakistan. After the fall of Nawab Sirajuddowla in the Battle of Plassey on 23 June 1757, this part of the Indian Subcontinent was ruled by the British from 1757 to 1947. In 1947, the British colonial rule ended, and the Indian Subcontinent was divided into two independent nations—India and Pakistan. Profound disparities in governance between East and West Pakistan led to the craving for independence among the East Pakistanis since the Language Movement in 1952, followed by series of mass upsurge at various times during the 1960s and early 1970s and a 9-month War of Liberation under the leadership of Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, and Bangladesh emerged as a sovereign nation in 1971.

#### Geographical location

Bangladesh has a total land area of 147,570 square kilometers (56,977 square miles). The country borders India on three sides with the Indian states of West Bengal, Tripura, Assam, and Meghalaya. Only a small strip in the southeast shares a border with Myanmar. The Bay of Bengal lies to the south. Bangladesh comprises primarily floodplains, with scattered hills in the eastern and northern parts. Large rivers and an intricate web of canals and rivers form this Ganges Delta, the largest delta in the world.

#### Climate

Bangladesh is a tropical country with a hot and rainy summer (March to June), a warm and rainy monsoon (June to October), and a mild dry winter (October to March). January is the coldest month, with an average temperature of 26°C (78.8°F). April is the hottest month, with temperatures ranging from 33°C to 36°C (91.4°F to 96.8°F).

Major part of Bangladesh receives more than 1,525 mm of rainfall a year, with areas near the hills receiving more than 5,000 mm, primarily during the monsoon (June-October). The humidity varies from 73% to 86% and is the highest during the monsoon and the lowest in the winter.

## Religion and Culture

Majority (approx. 89%) of the population is Muslim. Hindus, Buddhists, and Christians comprise 9.6%, 0.6%, and 0.3% of the population respectively. Over 98% of the people speak Bangla. English is also widely spoken. Bangladesh's rich cultural traditions are displayed in archaeological sites, sculptures, terracotta, architecture, museums, archives, libraries, classical music, dance, paintings, dramas, folk arts, festivals, and ethnic cultural activities.

## Population and Demography

In 2011, the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) conducted the national population census and according to the census, total population of Bangladesh was 149,772,364 on 15 March 2011. With annual population growth rate of 1.37% (SVRS 2013), the population on 3 December 2015 was 159.71 million. Although the highly-dense population of the country was once considered a burden, it is now turning out to be the greatest asset of the country. Bangladesh is now going through a demographic transition and the proportion of the population in the agile labor force (15–59 years age-group) has increased resulting in a reduction of the dependency ratio. The steady economic growth amid global recession and sporadic natural calamities in the country indicates that the hard-working people of Bangladesh are efficiently taking advantages of the demographic dividend.

## Governance

Bangladesh is divided into 7 administrative divisions. Formation of a new division has been recently approved by the Government and, hence, the number will be raised to 8. Each division is divided into several districts; each district is



**Figure 1.1. Map of Bangladesh**

further subdivided into several upazilas, each upazila into several unions, and each union into nine wards (Figure 1.2). Wards are divided into several villages. However, ward is the lowest administrative unit of the local government, having at least one representative elected for 5 years by popular vote. The city corporations and municipalities are designated as urban areas, with 12 city corporations and 324 municipalities across the country. Bangladesh is a non-federal country governed by parliamentary democracy. The National Parliament is called Bangladesh Jatiya Sangsad. There are about 40 ministries. A ministry is headed by a minister, with a secretary to head the bureaucrats. Some ministries are divided into functional divisions, with each division having a secretary to head the bureaucrats of the respective divisions. There are 21 such functional divisions. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare is one of the largest ministries of the Government of Bangladesh.

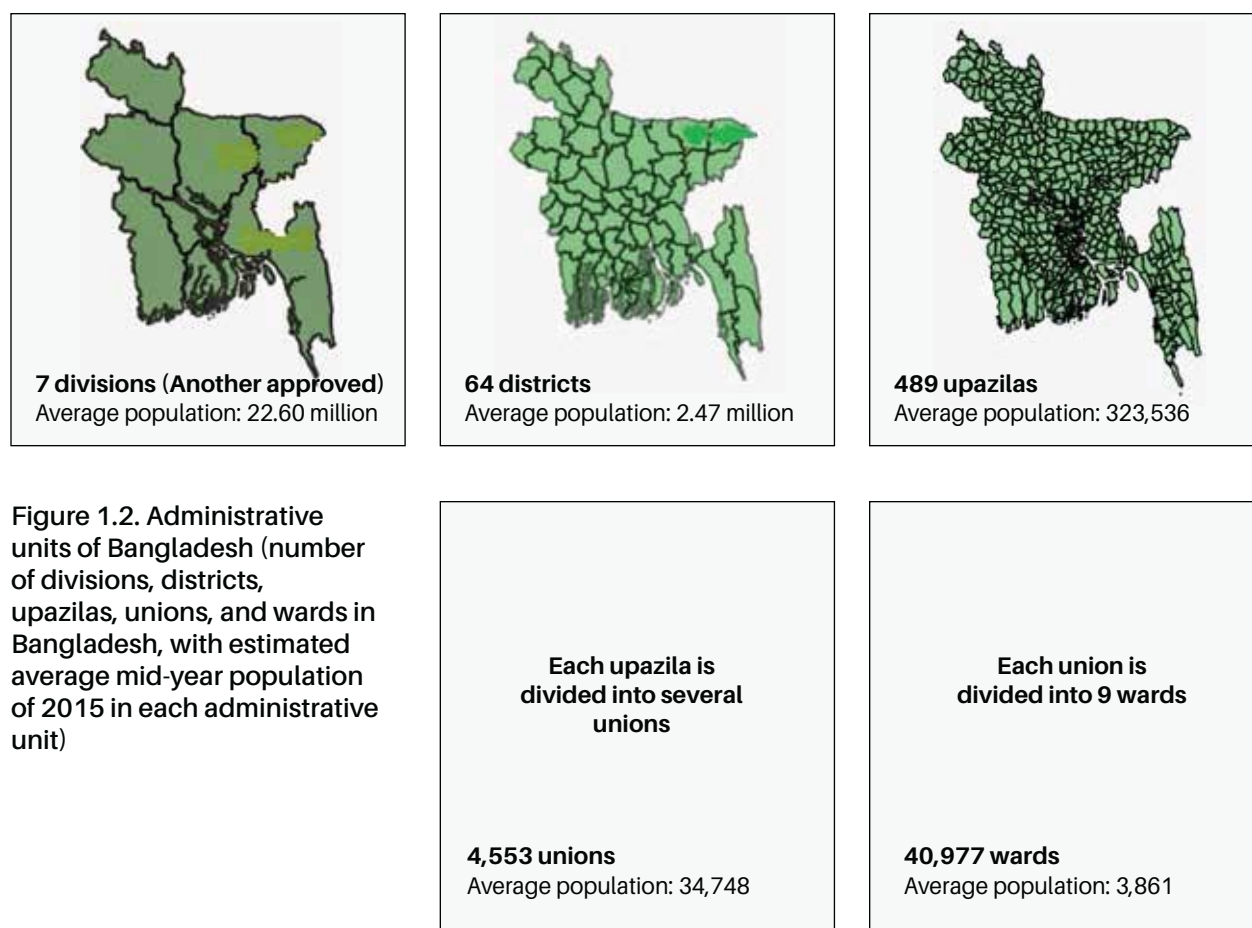


Figure 1.2. Administrative units of Bangladesh (number of divisions, districts, upazilas, unions, and wards in Bangladesh, with estimated average mid-year population of 2015 in each administrative unit)

## Economy

The agrarian sector still dominates the country's economy, accounting for majority of the rural labor force. The principal industries of the country include readymade garments, textiles, chemical fertilizers, pharmaceuticals, tea-processing, sugar,

and leather goods. The principal minerals include natural gas, coal, white clay, and glass-sand. Bangladesh has been utilizing a mixed system of public and private development, which operates on free-market principles. The GDP growth rate is 6.51% (BBS 2015).

# Some basic information and data on Bangladesh

(See List of Acronyms for the abbreviations; light shade includes source of data)

## GEOGRAPHY

**Bangladesh National Portal**  
3 December 2015

**Location:** Latitude between 20°34' and 26°38' North, Longitude between 88°01' and 92°41' East

**Boundary:** North and West: India; South: Bay of Bengal; East: India and Myanmar

**Border:** 4,246 km, Coastline: 580 km

**Area:** 147,570 sq. km (56,977 sq. miles), Land: 133,910 sq. km, Water: 10,090 sq. km

**Maritime boundary:** Contiguous zone: 18 nm; Economic zone: 200 nm; Territorial sea: 12 nm

**Average Temp:** Winter: 11°C-20°C; Summer: 21°C-38°C

**Rainfall:** 1,100 mm to 3,400 mm (June-August); Average: 203 mm/month

**Humidity:** Highest 99% (July); Lowest 36% (December-January)

**Standard time:** BST (GMT+ 6 hours)

## ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

**Bangladesh Local Government Division, 2015**

Division: 7(Another approved)

City corporation: 12

Metropolitan city: 4

Municipality: 324

District: 64

Upazila: 489

Union: 4,553

Ward: 40,977

Village (approx.): 87,310

## DEMOGRAPHY

**Population:** 159.71 million (BBS web portal, 3 December 2015)

**Population density (per sq. km):** 1,049 (SVRS 2013); 1,222 inland area (WB 2014)

**Population growth rate:** 1.37% (SVRS 2013)

**Sex ratio (M/F):** 102.6/100.0 (SVRS 2013)

**Adolescent birth rate (per 1,000 girls):** 83 (UN 2015)

## OTHER POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### SVRS 2013

Population by broad age-group

Age-group (years)	%		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
0-14	32.3	32.8	31.6
15-49	53.2	51.8	54.4
50-59	7.3	7.4	7.4
60+	7.3	8.0	6.4

**Dependency ratio (percent)**

Total: 58; Rural: 61, Urban: 50

**Child-woman ratio (per 1,000 women of 15-49 years)**

Total: 356; Rural: 367, Urban: 320

**Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)**

Total: 19; Rural: 19.3, Urban: 18.2

**Total fertility rate (per woman of 15-49 years)**

Total: 2.11, Rural: 2.19, Urban: 1.84

Total: 2.1 (UN 2015)

**Age-specific fertility rate**

(per 1,000 women of reproductive age)

Age-group (years)	Rate
15-19	60
20-24	150
25-29	110
30-34	50
35-39	30
40-44	10
45-49	5

**General fertility rate:**

Total: 71, Rural: 73, Urban: 63

**Net reproduction rate (per woman of 15-49 years)**

Total: 1.01, Rural: 1.04, Urban: 0.9

**Crude marriage rate (per 1,000 population)**

Total: 1.01, Rural: 1.04, Urban: 0.9

**Mean age at marriage (years)**

Area	Male	Female
Total	24.3	18.4
Rural	24.1	18.2
Urban	24.6	18.9

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

**BTRC, 24 December 2015**

**Internet subscribers (November 2015)**

Total: 53.941 million; Mobile Internet: 51.468 million; WiMAX: 0.154 million; ISP + PSTN: 2.318 million

**Mobile subscribers (November 2015)**  
133.163 million

## LITERACY

### SVRS 2013

**Literacy rate of population**

7+ years (%): Both sexes 57.2, Male 59.3, Female 55.1; 15+ years (%): Both sexes 61.0, Male 64.2, Female 57.8

## ECONOMY

**Bangladesh National Portal**  
3 December 2015

**GDP:** USD 1,314 (per capita in 2015), GDP Growth Rate (%): 6.51 (2014-2015) (BBS)

**Poverty Level:** 25% (people living with USD 2 per day)

**Foreign Grant Dependency:** 2%

**Principal Crops:** Rice, jute, tea, wheat, sugarcane, pulses, mustard, potato, vegetables

**Principal Industries:** Garments and textiles (2nd largest in the world), tea, ceramics, cement, leather, jute (largest producer in the world), chemicals, fertilizers, shrimp cultivation and processing, sugar, paper, electric and electronics, medicines, fishing.

**Principal Exports:** Garments, knitwear, frozen shrimps, tea, leather and leather products, jute and jute products, ceramics, IT outsourcing, etc.

**Principal Imports:** Wheat, fertilizers, petroleum goods, cotton, edible oil, etc.

**Principal Minerals:** Natural gas, oil, coal, white clay, glass sand, etc.

## HEALTH STATUS

**Stillbirth rate (per 1,000 total births):** 36 (UN 2015)

**Under-5 mortality rate (per 1,000 livebirths):** 46 (BDHS 2014); 38 (UN 2015)

**Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 livebirths):** 31 (SVRS 2013); 38 (BDHS 2014); 31 (UN 2015)

**Neonatal mortality rate (per 1,000 livebirths):** 28 (BDHS 2014); 23 (UN 2015)

**Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 livebirths):** 194 (BMMS 2010); 176 (UN 2015)

**Life-expectancy at birth (years):** Both sexes: 70.4; Male: 68.8; Female: 71.2 (SVRS 2013); Both sexes: 70.69 (WB 2015)

**Contraceptive prevalence rate (%)**: 62.4 (BDHS 2014); 62.4 (SVRS 2013)  
**Unmet need for family planning (%)**: 12.0 (BDHS 2014);

**Births attended by skilled health personnel (%)**: 42.1 (BDHS 2014), 42 (UN 2015)

**Antenatal care coverage (at least one visit by skilled health professional) (%)**: 63.9 (BDHS 2014)

**Antenatal care coverage (at least 4 visits) (%)**: 31.2 (BDHS 2014)

**Institutional delivery rate (%)**: 37.4%  
 Public facility: 12.8,  
 Private facility: 22.4,  
 NGO facility: 1.9 (BDHS 2014)  
**Home delivery rate**: 62.2% (BDHS 2014)  
**C-section rate (%)**: 22.9% (BDHS 2014)

**Malaria positive case/1,000 population (in endemic areas)**: 4.3 (DGHS 2015)

**Malarial death rate/1,000 population (in endemic areas)**: 0.003 (DGHS 2015)

**TB (all forms) prevalence rate/100,000 population**: 404 (NTP 2015)

**TB death rate/100,000 population**: 51 (NTP 2015)

**New smear+ve TB case detection rate under DOTS (%)**: 68 (NTP 2015)

**TB cure rate (%) with DOTS**: 94 (NTP 2015)

**Mortality rate among HIV+ve TB patients (per 100,000 population)**: 0.11 (WHO 2015)

**HIV prevalence among most-at-risk population group**: 0.7% (DGHS 2015)

**HIV prevalence among key populations in 2014**: PWID: 1.1 %; FSW: 0.3%; MSW: 0.4%; MSM: 0.4%; Hijra: 1% (UNAIDS 2015)

**People living with HIV (PLIV) in 2014**: 8,900 (NASP 2015)

**New HIV infection reported in 2015 (up to November)**: 469 (NASP 2015)

**Antiretroviral treatment (ART) coverage among adults needing ART**: 14% (UNFPA 2015)

**Number of ART recipients in 2014**: 1,287 (UNFPA 2015)

**Estimated number of ART recipients in 2015**: 1,428 (UNFPA 2015)

**Knowledge of at least one mode of transmission of HIV/AIDS among population (%)**: 60.1 (SVRS 2013)

## IMMUNIZATION (Valid vaccine coverage)

### EPI CES 2014

**≤12 months old children**: BCG 99.2%; OPV1 95.8%; OPV2 95.1%; OPV3 92.7%; Penta1 92.6%; Penta2 93.3%; Penta3 93%; Measles 86.6%; Full vaccination: 81.6%

**≤23 months old children**: BCG 99.2%; OPV1 95.8%; OPV2 95.2%; OPV3 93.3%; Penta1 92.6%; Penta2 93.4%; Penta3 93.2%; Measles 90.1%; Full vaccination: 84.7%

**Tetanus toxoid coverage (%) among women of childbearing age**: TT1 95.1%; TT2 93.2%; TT3 85.4%; TT4 70.8%; TT5 53.2% (EPI CES 2014)

## VITAMIN A AND OTHER COVERAGE

### EPI CES 2014

#### Vitamin A coverage

Infant (6-11 months): 85.4%

Children (12-59 months): 93.7%

Postpartum women: 41.4%

Percentage of women taking iron tablets during the last pregnancy: 70.8%

Percentage of women taking calcium tablets during the last pregnancy: 59.0% (EPI CES 2014)

## HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS AND UTILITIES

### SVRS 2013

**Household-size (no. of persons)**: 4.4

Male-headed: 88.4%

Female-headed: 11.6%

#### Water and sanitation (% households)

##### A. Drinking-water:

Access to tap and tubewell water  
97.5

##### B. Toilet facility:

Sanitary: 63.3; Others: 34.5; None: 2.2

Source of Light (% household):

Source	Total	Rural	Urban
Kerosene	32.3	39.6	8.5
Electricity	66.9	59.59	1.3
Others	0.8	1.00	0.2

## HEALTH SERVICE AND MEDICAL EDUCATION

### DGHS 2015

Total number of government hospitals under the DGHS: 612

Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary levels under the DGHS: 128

Government hospitals under the DGHS at the upazila and union levels: 484

No. of private registered hospitals and clinics under the DGHS: 4,280

No. of private registered diagnostic centers under the DGHS: 9,061

No. of hospital beds under the DGHS (functional): 46,964

No. of hospital beds under DGFP: 1,593 (DGFP 2015)

No. of hospital beds in the private-sector (in private hospitals registered by the DGHS: 74,620)

Total functional beds (in the DGHS and DGFP run hospitals and registered private hospitals): 123,177

Population per hospital bed (total beds in the DGHS, DGFP, and registered private hospitals against population, as of 3 December 2015): 1,297

#### Teaching/training institutions for healthcare

No. of postgraduate medical teaching institutions: 33; Government: 23; Private: 10

No. of medical colleges: Total 100; Government: 36 (run by DGHS:30, run by Bangladesh Armed Forces: 6) Private: 64

No. of dental colleges: Total 33; Government: 9; Private: 24

No. of degree/diploma colleges for alternative medicines: Total 64; Government: 3; Private: 61

No. of nursing colleges offering basic BSc Nursing course: Total: 39; Government: 14; Autonomous: 1; Private: 24

No. of nursing colleges offering post-basic BSc Nursing course: Total 24; Government 4; Autonomous: 1; Private 19

No. of nursing institutions: Total 131; Government 57; Private 68

No. of institutions providing junior midwifery training: Total 45; Government 31; Private 14

No. of medical assistants training schools: Total 176; Government 8; Private 168

No. of institutes of health technology (IHT): Total 116; Government 8; Private 104; Government-private: 4

#### Available seats for medical degrees

Postgraduate medical degree (MD, MS, Diploma, M Phil, etc.): Total: 2,439; Government: 2,068; Private: 169

(Fellowships/memberships offered by BCPS do not have any fixed number)

MBBS: Total 9,679; Government: 3,729; Private: 5,950

BDS: Total 1,832; Government: 517; Private 1,315

Bachelor of Unani and Ayurvedic Medicine: 50

Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine: 50

#### Medical assistant:

Total 13,051; Government 716; Private 12,335

Medical technologist: Total 16,042;  
Government 2,596; Private 13,266;  
Government-Private 180

## HEALTH WORKFORCE

No. of total sanctioned posts under the DGHS: 126,727 (DGHS 2015)

No. of existing personnel under the DGHS: 106,162 (DGHS 2015)

No. of registered physicians: 74,099 (BMDC, 5 October 2015)

Estimated no. of existing registered physicians in the country: 60,761 (indirect estimate from no. of total registered physicians) (DGHS 2015)

No. of registered dental surgeons: 6,481 (BMDC, 5 October 2015)

No. of doctors under the DGHS (existing) 21,840 (DGHS 2015)

Total no. of doctors in MOHFW (DGHS and DGFP): 22,318 (DGHS 2015)

Distribution of doctors:

MOHFW: 36.73 %; Other ministries: 3%; Private sector 60.27% (DGHS 2015)

Doctors under DGFP (No. of sanctioned posts given in parenthesis):

MO (MCH-FP): 276 (721); MO (clinic): 56 (63); MO (FW): 125 (250); MO (others): 21 (41); Total: 478 (sanctioned: 1,075) (DGFP 2015)

No. of Sub-assistant Community Medical Officers (SACMO) under DGFP: 2,322 (sanctioned: 2,500) (DGFP 2015)

No. of pharmacists under DGFP: 775 (sanctioned: 806) (DGFP 2015) (DGFP 2015)

No. of assist. nursing attendant under DGFP: 106 (sanctioned: 110) (DGFP 2015)

No. of FWVs under DGFP: 4,898 (sanctioned: 5,710) (DGFP 2015)

No. of FWAs under DGFP: 21,083 (sanctioned: 23,500) (DGFP 2015)

No. of registered diploma nurses: 39,041 (BNC 2015)

No. of registered BSc nurses: 3,512 (BNC 2015)

No. of registered nurses with Diploma in Cardiac Nursing/ Intensive Care Nursing: 200 (BNC 2015)

No. of registered assistant nurses: 2,425 (BNC 2015)

No. of registered family welfare visitors (FWV): 6,318 (BNC 2015)

No. of registered junior midwives: 1,932 (BNC 2015)

No. of registered community skilled birth attendants: 7,858 (BNC 2015)

No. of nurses currently available under the MOHFW: 18,366 (DNS 2014)

No. of medical technologists under the DGHS (existing) (DGHS 2015): Total: 6,029; Sanitary inspectors: 439; Dental technologists: 501; Laboratory technologists: 1,642; Pharmacy technologists: 2,113; Radiographers: 644; Physical therapists: 147

No. of SACMO under DGHS: 4,684 (DGHS 2015)

Community healthcare providers for community clinics 13,822 (DGHS 2015)

No. of domiciliary workers under the DGHS: Total 22,820; Health inspectors (HI) 1,282; Assistant health inspectors (AHI) 4,006; Health assistants (HA) 17,532 (DGHS 2014)

Total community-level health workers under the MOHFW: 66,623

## POPULATION-HEALTH WORKFORCE RATIO

### DGHS 2014

(Current population of 159.71 million has been considered as the denominator)

Population per physician: 2,628

No. of physicians per 10,000 population: 3.8

Population per MOHFW's nurse: 8,696

No. of MOHFW's nurses per 10,000 population: 1.15

Population per medical technologist under the DGHS: 26,490

No. of medical technologists under the DGHS per 10,000 population: 0.38

Population per MOHFW's community health worker: 2,550

No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10,000 people: 3.92



# 2

## HEALTHCARE NETWORK UNDER MOHFW OF BANGLADESH

From Health Ministry to Community Clinics

---

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) is the lead agency responsible for formulating national-level policy, planning, and decision-making in the provision of healthcare and education

---

The intricate web of healthcare network spread across the country comprises entities ranging from policy-making bodies to healthcare facilities down to the community level. In addition to the public health departments of the Government, various NGOs, and private institutions constitute a large proportion of this web. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) is the lead agency responsible for formulating national-level policy, planning, and decision-making in the provision of healthcare and education. The national-level policies, plans, and decisions are translated into actions by various implementing authorities and healthcare delivery systems across the country. The Ministry and its relevant regulatory bodies also have indirect control over the healthcare system of the NGOs and the private sector. However, this chapter gives primarily a brief description of the organizational structure of the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS). The roles and responsibilities of the Directorate, its reporting units, and other affiliated organizations in the provision and promotion of healthcare services and health education are described.

### **Hierarchy of Personnel in the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare**

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare is headed by the Honorable Minister. S/he is assisted by the Honorable State Minister. As the principal executive of the Ministry, the Secretary works with a team of officials, including Additional Secretary, Joint Secretaries/Joint Chief, Deputy Secretaries/ Deputy Chiefs, Senior Assistant Secretaries/ Senior Assistant Chiefs, and others (Figure 2.1).

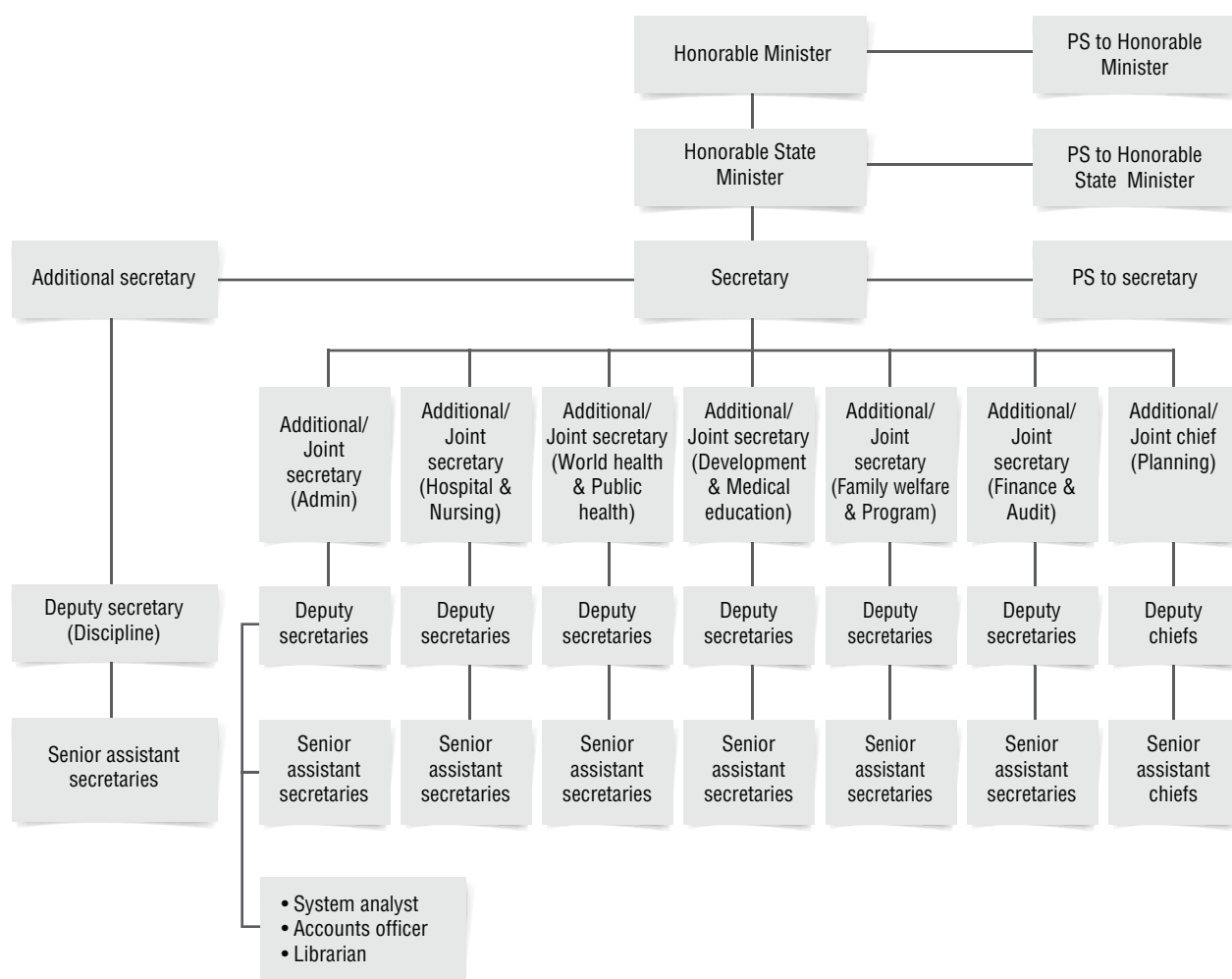


Figure 2.1. Hierarchy of personnel in the MOHFW

## Implementing authorities

Under the MOHFW, there are 9 implementing authorities. These are as follows:

1. Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS)
2. Directorate General of Family Planning (DGFP)
3. National Institute of Population Research & Training (NIPORT)
4. Directorate General of Drug Administration (DGDA)
5. Directorate General of Health Economics Unit (DGHEU)
6. Directorate General of Health Engineering Department (DGHEDE)
7. Directorate of Nursing Services (DNS)
8. Transport & Equipment Maintenance Organization (TEMO)
9. National Electro-medical & Engineering Workshop (NEMEWS)

Figure 2.2 shows the implementing authorities under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

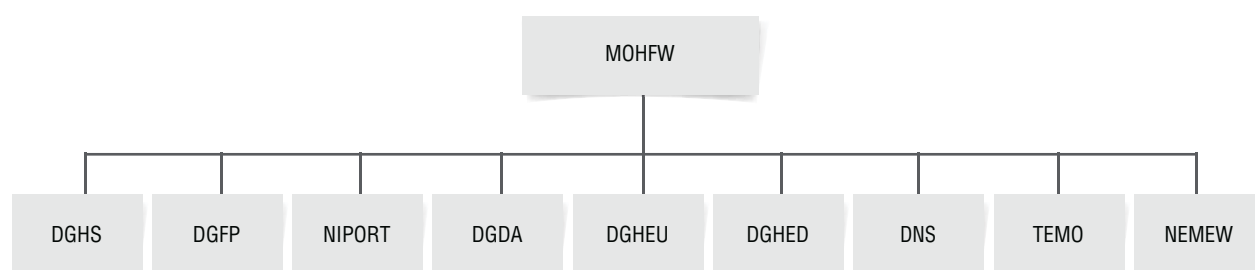


Figure 2.2. Implementing authorities under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (for full name of organization, see the section preceding this figure)

### Regulatory bodies

The regulatory bodies (Figure 2.3) under the MOHFW include:

1. Bangladesh Medical & Dental Council (BMDC)
2. Bangladesh Nursing Council (BNC)
3. State Medical Faculty (SMF)
4. Homeo, Unani and Ayurvedic Board
5. Bangladesh Pharmacy Council

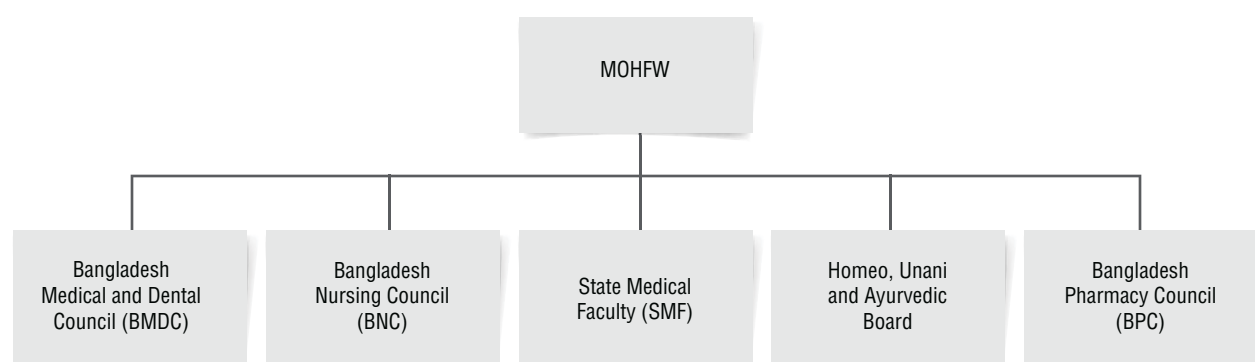


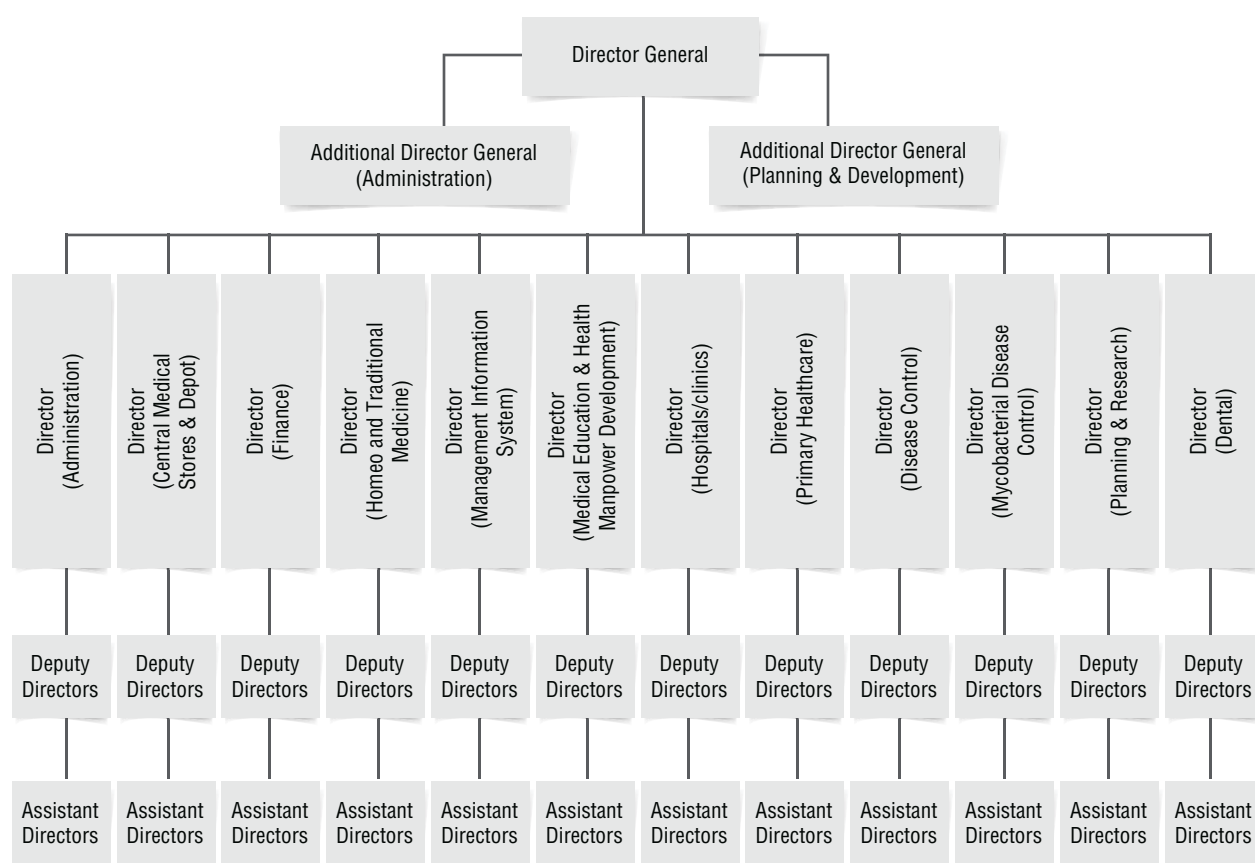
Figure 2.3. Regulatory bodies under MOHFW

### Directorate General of Health Services

With more than one hundred thousand officers and staff members, the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) is the largest implementing authority under the MOHFW. In addition to the operation of healthcare-delivery systems in the country, the DGHS provides technical assistance to the Ministry in undertaking new programs and interventions and for improvements in the existing ones. The

healthcare-delivery systems under the DGHS extend from national to the community level. The activities are implemented under regular revenue setups and the development programs. The development programs are designed following a sector-wide, multi-year approach.

The administrative setup of the DGHS, as presented in Figure 2.4, indicates the diversity of activities carried out by the Directorate.



**Figure 2.4. Administrative setup of the Directorate General of Health Services**

## Management structure and type of health facilities under the DGHS

The healthcare infrastructure under the DGHS comprises six tiers: national, divisional, district, upazila (subdistrict), union, and ward. At the national level, there are institutions both for public health functions as well as for postgraduate medical education/training and specialized treatment to patients.

A divisional director for health in each division governs activities and is assisted by deputy directors and assistant directors. There is one infectious disease hospital and one or more medical college(s) at the divisional headquarters. Each medical college has an attached hospital. Some divisional headquarters also possess

general hospitals and institutes of health technologies. Divisional institutes provide basically the tertiary-level care.

The civil surgeon (CS) is the district health manager responsible for delivering secondary and primary-care services. In each district, there is a district hospital. Some district hospitals have superintendents to look after the hospital management. In others, civil surgeons look after the district hospitals. Some of the district headquarters have medical colleges with attached hospitals, medical assistants training schools, and nursing training institutes.

The upazila health & family planning officer (UH&FPO) is the health manager at the upazila level. S/he manages all public-health programs,

especially the primary healthcare services in the upazila and also looks after the upazila hospital (having 30 to 50 beds). The upazila where the district headquarter is located does not have an upazila hospital, and there, the upazila hospital service is provided by the district hospital.

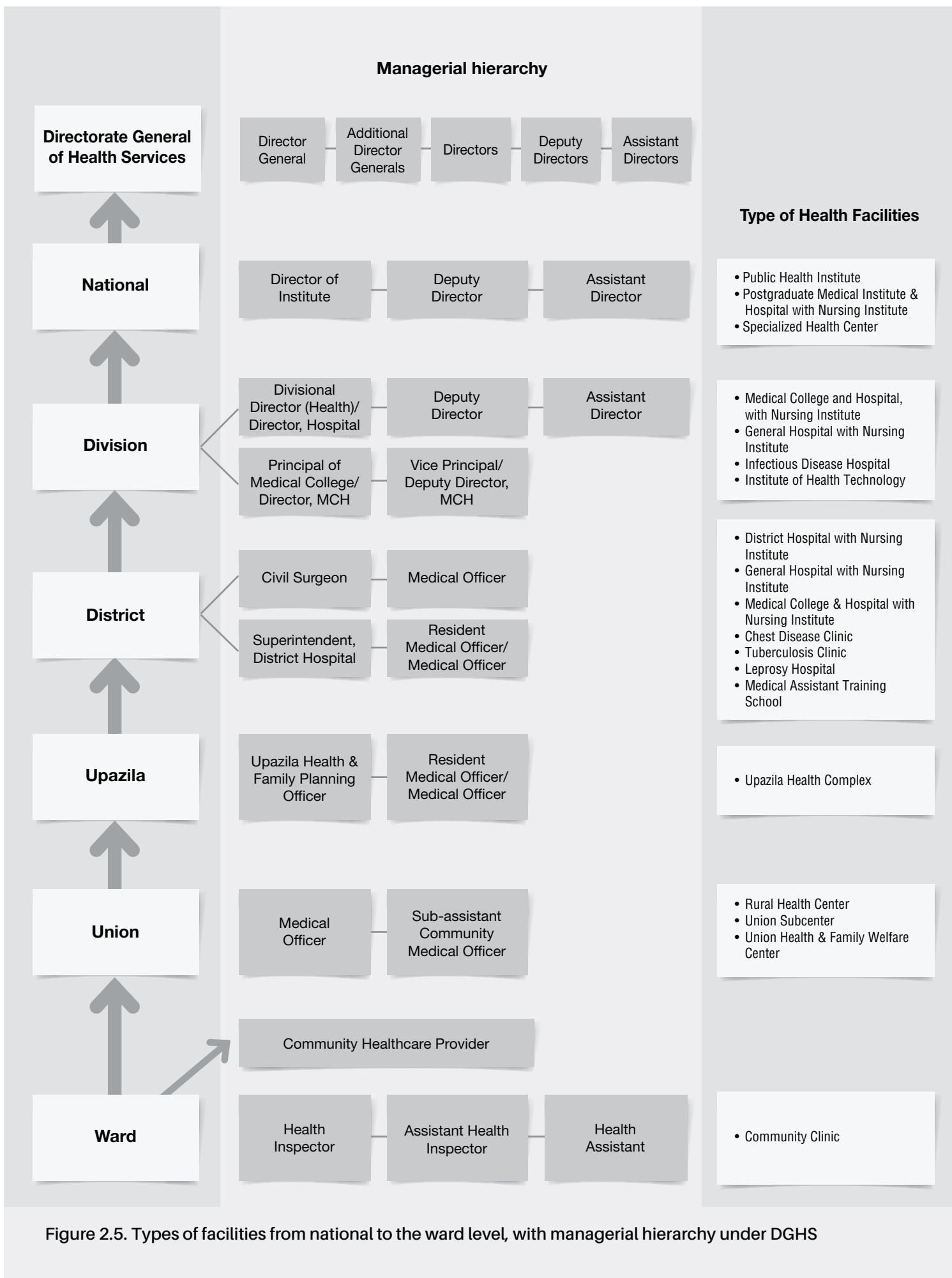
At the union level, three kinds of health facilities exist: rural health centers, union subcenters, and union health & family welfare centers (UHFWCs). Each union-level health facility employs a medical doctor among other staff. Mostly outdoor services are available at the union level. All union facilities have sub-assistant community medical officers to provide health services to the people.

The MOHFW established community clinics (CCs) at the ward levels. One such community clinic is planned for every 6,000 people, with a total of 18,000 CCs in the country. The existing union and upazila facilities (~4,500) also provide community clinic services. Currently, 13,094 CCs are in operation. The RCHCIB project was responsible for operationalizing the CCs until June 2015. Now these are functioning under the operational plan of community-based healthcare. These facilities are mainly responsible for delivering primary healthcare services, like EPI, treatment for common diseases (pneumonia, fever, cough, etc), family planning services, health education, and first-aids and serve as the first contact points for patients. Some of the community clinics have also stated services for

normal delivery through CSBA at the community clinic. The MOHFW aims to develop the CCs as the unit of comprehensive healthcare-seeking behavior change in the respective local communities through a sense of ownership and provision of leadership by community people. At the ward or village level, there are also domiciliary health workers—one for every 5,000 to 6,000 people. There are 26,481 sanctioned posts of domiciliary workers under the DGHS: 20877 health assistants (HA), 4,205 assistant health inspectors (AHI), and 1,399 health inspectors (HI). The Directorate General of Family Planning (DGFP) also has domiciliary family planning staff working at the ward level. Currently, the domiciliary staff members from the DGHS and DGFP share the responsibility of running the independent community clinics, along with the community healthcare provider (CHCP).

Figure 2.5 shows the types of organizations and facilities under the DGHS from national to the ward level, with managerial hierarchy.

The Ministry so far recruited 13,822 full-time community healthcare providers against 13,861 sanctioned posts to run the community clinics. All of them have been trained to provide better care to the healthcare-seekers. The CHCPs have also been provided with laptop computers and Internet connection to update local health data; the online central databases upload these data for future use.





# 3

## HEALTH-RELATED MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Successes create new hope for Bangladesh in the SDG era

As we concluded the United Nations' Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) by 2015, we need to prepare ourselves to welcome the post-2015 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) 2030. We may now turn back our eyes to see what could Bangladesh perform to attain the health-related MDGs. In September 2000, leaders from 189 member-nations of the UN agreed to meet the following 8 development goals, five (MDG 1, 4, 5, 6, and 7) of which are health-related.

MDG 1: Eradicating extreme poverty and hunger (health-related)

MDG 2: Achieving universal primary education

MDG 3: Promote gender equality and empower women

MDG 4: Reduce child mortality (health-related)

MDG 5: Improve maternal health (health-related)

MDG 6: Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria, and other diseases (health-related)

MDG 7: Ensure environmental sustainability (health-related)

MDG 8: Develop a global partnership for development.

---

Bangladesh made good progress in almost all of the health-related MDGs

---

Bangladesh made good progress in almost all of the health-related MDGs. Some are already attained. In others, the country could not achieve the targets. In this chapter, an overview of the current progress of Bangladesh on health-related MDGs is presented. The tables show the specific health-related MDGs, country benchmark, current progress, and targets. Double asterisks (\*\*) have been used to indicate that the goal has been met.

## MDG 1 Eradicating extreme poverty and hunger

The progress of Bangladesh in MDG 1 is presented in Table 3.1. From 1990 prevalence of 66% underweight children, the figure came down to 32.6% by 2014, which is a 49% reduction against the required 50% reduction by 2015, i.e. almost close to meeting the target. According to the FAO 2015 report, the percentage of population having below minimum level of dietary energy consumption came down to 16.4% in 2015 from 32.8% in 1990. This is a 50% reduction against expected 50% by the year 2015, i.e. the target has been met.

## MDG 4 Reduce child mortality

The target of MDG 4 about reduction of child mortality rate was attained well ahead of the deadline. According to the United Nations estimate Bangladesh's under-5 mortality rate dropped to stunning 38 per 1,000 livebirths by 2015 from 144 per 1,000 livebirths in 1990 (Table 3.2). According to the same estimate (UN 2015), the current infant mortality rate in Bangladesh is 31 per 1,000 livebirths, and the neonatal mortality rate is 23 per 1,000 livebirths. One of the important indicators of MDG 4 is ensuring universal coverage of measles vaccination among the 1-year old children by 2015. Table 3.2 shows that the current coverage is 86.6%.

## MDG 5 Improve maternal health

According to the latest estimate by the United Nations (2015), the current maternal mortality is 176 per 100,000 livebirths. The Bangladesh Maternal Mortality Survey 2010 by NIPORT showed the MMR to be 194 per 100,000 livebirths which was 574 per 100,000 livebirths in 1990 (Table 3.3). According to the 2015 UN estimate, maternal mortality dropped by 68% against the 2015 target of 75% (143.5 per 100,000 livebirths). Other indicators, viz. births attended by skilled health personnel, birth rate among adolescent mothers, antenatal care coverage, and unmet need for family planning are improving but will require more attention (Table 3.3). The table also shows that the contraceptive prevalence rate is 62.4% against a national 2016 target of 72.0%.

## MDG 6 Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria, and other diseases

The progress of MDG 6 relating to HIV/AIDS, malaria, and tuberculosis. Bangladesh is consistently a low-prevalent country with regard to HIV/AIDS and STDs (Table 3.4). The National AIDS and STD Program (2013) estimates a current prevalence of <0.7% HIV/AIDS and STD-affected victims among the high-risk population.

**Table 3.1. Goal 1: Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger**

Target	Indicator	Benchmark (Year)	Current progress (Reference)	Target (Year)
Reduce by half the proportion of people who suffer from hunger	Prevalence of underweight among children <5 years of age (%)	66.0 (1990)	32.6 (BDHS 2014)**	33.0 (2015)
	Population having below minimum level of dietary energy consumption (%)	32.8 (1990)	16.4 (FAO 2015)**	16.4 (2015)

**Table-3.2. Goal 4: Reduce child mortality**

Target	Indicator	Benchmark (Year)	Current progress (Reference)	Target (Year)
Reduce by two-thirds the mortality rate among under-five children	Death rate among under-five children/1,000 livebirths	144.0 (1990)	41.0 (SVRS 2013)** 46.0 (BDHS 2014)** 38.0 (UN 2015)**	48.0 (2015)
	Infant mortality rate/1,000 livebirths	94.0 (1990)	31.0 (SVRS 2013)** 38.0 (BDHS 2014) 31.0 (UN 2015)**	31.3 (2015)
	1-year old children immunized against measles (%)	52.0 (1991)	86.6 (EPI CES 2014)	100.0 (2015)

**Table-3.3. Goal 5: Improve maternal health**

Target	Indicator	Benchmark (Year)	Current progress (Reference)	Target (Year)
Reduce by three-quarters the maternal mortality ratio	Maternal mortality ratio/100,000 livebirths	574.0 (1990)	194.0 (BMMS 2010) 176.0 (UN 2015)	143.5 (2015)
	Births attended by skilled health personnel (%)	7.0 (1990)	26.5 (BMMS 2010) 42.1 (BDHS 2014)	50.0 (2015)
Ensure, by 2015, universal access to reproductive healthcare	Contraceptive prevalence rate (%)	39.9 (1991)	62.4 (SVRS 2013) 62.4 (BDHS 2014)	72.0 (2016)
	Birth rate among adolescent mothers/1,000 women	144.0 (1991/93)	113.0 (BDHS 2014) 83.0 (UN 2015)	-
	Antenatal care coverage (at least one visit by skilled health professional) (%)	50.5 (2004)	63.9 (BDHS 2014)	100.0 (2015)
	Antenatal care coverage (at least four visits) (%)	16.7 (2004)	31.2 (BDHS 2014)	100.0 (2015)
	Unmet need for family planning (%)	21.6 (1993-94)	12.0 (BDHS 2014)	7.6 (2016)

There is a very slow rise in the number of victims. So, the situation is well. However, access to antiretroviral drugs among the population with advanced HIV infection will require improvement. In Bangladesh, malaria is endemic in only 13 districts out of 64, from where 80% of the national malaria burden is reported. The malaria prevalence and related death rate have been estimated based on the reported malaria cases and deaths as recorded at the Communicable Disease Control Department of the Directorate General of Health Services. Keeping in view the MDG 6 target, the national 2015 malaria target was

set at 50% reduction of malaria prevalence and deaths from 2008 levels. Current estimates show that both targets have been achieved (malaria positive case is now 4.3 per 1,000 population in the endemic areas and death rate is 0.003 per 100,000 population against the 2015 target of 0.053 per 100,000 population). Targets have also been achieved for some other indicators; 94.4% of under-five children sleep under insecticide-treated bednets against a target of 90%; and 89% of under-five children were treated for malaria against a target of 90%. Current TB (all forms) prevalence is 404 per 100,000 people (against the target of 320 per

100,000 people); TB death rate is 51 per 100,000 people (against a target of 38 per 100,000 population). TB case detection rate (%) and TB cure rate with DOTS (%) met the 2015 targets.

## MDG 7 Ensure environmental sustainability

The target of access by all people to safe drinking-water is almost achieved. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in its Report 2013 of Sample Vital Registration System shows that over 97.5% of the Bangladesh population has now access to safe drinking-water (Table 3.5). However, households with independent sanitary latrine facilities are 63.3% (SVRS 2013).

The post-2015 development goals have been named Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), which will put Bangladesh to confront new challenges but, at the same time, it is a new opportunity for the country to improve health of its citizens

**Table-3.4. Goal 6: Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria, and other diseases**

Target	Indicator	Benchmark (Year)	Current progress (Reference)	Target (Year)
Halt and begin to reverse the spread of HIV/AIDS	HIV prevalence among population aged 15-24 years (%)	0.005 (1990)	0.7% (DGHS 2015)	Halt (2015)
Ensure, by 2010, universal access to treatment for HIV/AIDS for all those who need	Population with advanced HIV Infection, with access to ARV drugs (%)	-	45.0 (UNGASS 2012)	100.0 (2015)
Halt and begin to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases	Malarial death rate/100,000 population	0.106 (2008)	0.003 (DGHS 2015) ** Based on reported deaths in endemic districts	0.053 (2015)
	Under-five children sleeping under insecticide-treated bednets in endemic areas (%)	81.0 (2008)	94.4 (DGHS 2012) **	90.0 (2015)
	Under-five children having fever treated with appropriate antimalarial drugs (%)	60.0 (2008)	89.0 (DGHS 2011)	90.0 (2015)
	TB (all forms) prevalence rate/100,000 population	639.0 (1990)	404.0 (NTP 2015)	320.0 (2015)
	TB death rate/100,000 population	76.0 (1990)	51.0 (NTP 2015)	38.0 (2015)
	New smear+ve TB case detection rate under DOTS (%)	21.0 (1994)	70.0 (NTP 2012) ** 68.0 (NTP 2015)	≥70.0 (2015)
	TB cure rate (%) with DOTS	73.0 (1994)	94.0 (NTP 2015) **	≥85.0 (2015)

**Table 3.5. Goal 7: Ensure environmental sustainability**

Target	Indicator	Benchmark (Year)	Current progress (Reference)	Target (Year)
Reduce by half the percentage of people without sustainable access to safe drinking-water and basic sanitation (%)	Population using improved drinking-water sources (%)	78.0 (1990)	97.5 (SVRS 2013)	100.0 (2015)
	Population using improved sanitation facility (%)	39.2 (2006)	63.3 (SVRS 2013)	100.0 (2015)

### Health development agenda in the post-2015 period—Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

The United Nations launched the post-2015 development agenda at a Summit in September 2015, which was elaborated through informal consultations of the UN General Assembly. The President of the General Assembly appointed two co-facilitators to lead these informal consultations. The process of arriving at formulation of the post-2015 development agenda was led by Member States, with broad participation from Major Groups and other civil society stakeholders. There has been numerous inputs to the agenda. Notable among these are a set of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) proposed by an open working group of the General Assembly, the report of an intergovernmental committee of experts on sustainable development financing, and General Assembly dialogues on technology facilitation.

The UN General Assembly (UNGA) on 25 September 2015 adopted following 17 goals as SDGs:

1. End poverty in all its forms everywhere;
2. End hunger, achieve food security and improve nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture;
3. Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages;
4. Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all;
5. Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls;

6. Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all;
7. Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all;
8. Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all;
9. Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation;
10. Reduce inequality within and among countries;
11. Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable;
12. Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns;
13. Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts;
14. Conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine resources for sustainable development;
15. Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss;
16. Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels;
17. Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development.

The UN Statistics Division will propose the indicators for measuring the targets.

Goal 3 is proposed for health in the SDGs, which has been described as “Ensure healthy lives and promote wellbeing for all at all ages.” It has 13 proposed targets as follows:

- 3.1 By 2030, reduce global MMR to less than 70 per 100,000 livebirths;
- 3.2 By 2030, end preventable deaths of newborns and under-five children;
- 3.3 By 2030, end epidemics of AIDS, TB, malaria and NTD (neglected tropical diseases) and combat hepatitis, water-borne diseases, and other communicable diseases;
- 3.4 By 2030, reduce by one-third the premature mortality from NCDs through prevention and treatment and promote mental health and wellbeing of mental patients;
- 3.5 Strengthen prevention and treatment of substance abuse, including narcotic drug abuse and harmful use of alcohol;
- 3.6 By 2020, halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road traffic accidents;
- 3.7 By 2030, ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive healthcare services, including for family planning, information and education, and the integration of reproductive health into national strategies and programs;

- 3.8 Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential healthcare services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all;
- 3.9 By 2030, substantially reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from hazardous chemicals, air, water and soil pollution and contamination.

Four other additional targets as follows are proposed, totaling 13, for health-related goals:

- 3.a Strengthen implementation of WHO’s FCTC (Framework Convention for Tobacco Control);
- 3.b Support R&D of vaccines and medicines for CDs and NCDs;
- 3.c Substantially increase health financing and recruitment, development, training and retention of health workforce in developing countries;
- 3.d Strengthen capacity of all countries, in particular developing countries, for early warning, risk reduction, and management of national and global health risks.

The SDGs call for measurement, transparency, and accountability and put emphasis on each individual human being based on right, dignity, and equity. For the health sector in Bangladesh, the SDGs will create an opportunity for focusing on results through overcoming the challenges of the unfinished agenda of the MDGs.

# 4

## PRIMARY HEALTHCARE

### Healthcare at the doorstep

---

Community clinics are the lowest-level static health facilities. These have upward referral linkages with health facilities located at the union and upazila levels

---

Bangladesh is one of the top-ranking countries that provide free medical services to the people at the community level through various public health facilities. The primary healthcare is provided through an extensive network of health facilities extended down to the community level with upward referral linkages and government-paid community healthcare workers. Table 4.1 shows the public-sector network for primary healthcare under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

Located at the ward level, the community clinics are the lowest-level static health facilities. These have upward referral linkages with health facilities located at the union and upazila levels.

There are 484 government hospitals at the upazila level and below, which altogether have 17,686 hospital beds. Altogether, there are 15,000 public health facilities at the upazila level and below. Table 4.1 presents the breakdown by type.

At the upazila level, there are 434 hospitals with 16,886 beds. Number of beds are shown as zero in some of the upazila health complexes because they were at different stages of construction at the time of this publication. At the union level, there are 50 hospitals with 800 beds and 1,362 health facilities for outpatient services only. So, at the union level, there are 1,412 health facilities. At the ward level, there are 13,094 community clinics in operation till date.

Community clinics deserve special mention due to the flagship nature of the program. In addition to the community clinics, important components of primary healthcare, among others, include domiciliary healthcare, essential service delivery, along with urban primary healthcare, maternal healthcare (inclusive of some screening programs for women's health), child healthcare, nutrition program, school health program, and adolescent health program.

**Table 4.1. Primary healthcare centers run by the DGHS at the upazila level and below, 2015**

Level	Type of facility	Type of service	Total no. of facilities	Total beds
Upazila	Upazila health complex (51-bed)	Hospital	1	51
	Upazila health complex (50-bed)	Hospital	211	10,550
	Upazila health complex (31-bed)	Hospital	191	5,921
	Upazila health complex (10-bed)	Hospital	11	110
	Upazila health complex (0-bed)*	Hospital	10	0
	<b>Subtotal of upazila health complexes</b>		<b>424</b>	<b>16,632</b>
	Upazila health office	Outdoor	60	0
	31-bed hospital	Hospital	4	124
	30-bed hospital	Hospital	1	30
	<b>Subtotal of hospitals outside health complexes</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>154</b>
Union	Trauma center (20-bed)	Hospital	5	100
	<b>Total of upazila-level facilities</b>		<b>494</b>	<b>16,886</b>
	20-bed hospital	Hospital	30	600
	10-bed hospital	Hospital	20	200
	<b>Subtotal of union-level hospitals</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>800</b>
	Union subcenter	Outdoor	1,275	-
	Union health and family welfare center	Outdoor	87	-
	<b>Subtotal of union outpatient centers</b>		<b>1,362</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Total of union-level facilities</b>		<b>1,412</b>	<b>800</b>
	<b>Total of union-level facilities</b>		<b>1,412</b>	<b>800</b>
Ward	Community clinic (functional at present)	Outdoor	13,094	-
	<b>Grand total of hospitals (Upazila and below)</b>		<b>484</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Grand total of health facilities (Upazila and below)</b>		<b>15,000</b>	<b>17,686</b>

\*Not yet functional

The MIS-DGHS is playing the leading role in providing computers with Internet connections, which now extends down to the grassroots-level health facilities as well as to the frontline health workers. The union health centers and community clinics have laptop computers and wireless modems, and the community health workers have android tablets.

### Community Clinics

The Government of Bangladesh, in 1996-2001, planned to establish 18,000 community clinics (CCs) for provision of primary healthcare services to rural people—13,500 as independent new clinics and 4,500 in the existing union and upazila-level health facilities. From 1998 to 2003,

The MIS-DGHS is playing the leading role in providing computers with Internet connections, which now extends down to the grassroots-level health facilities as well as to the frontline health workers

10,723 community clinics were constructed, of which 8,000 were made functional. After a period of discontinuation for political changes, the

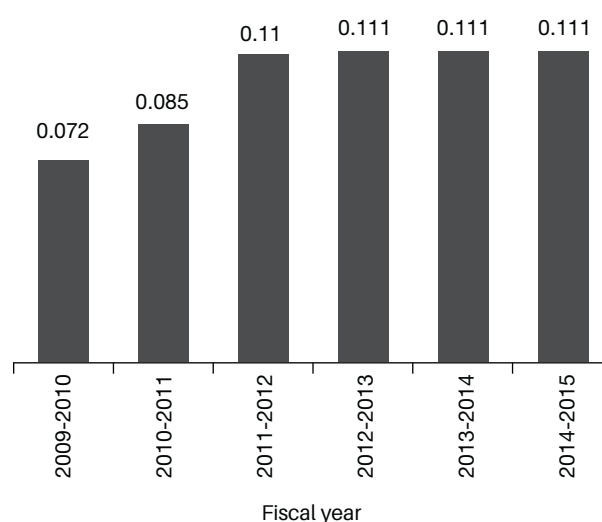


Government resumed the community clinics under a project titled “Revitalization of Community-based Healthcare in Bangladesh.” As of now, 13,094 independent community clinics have been made functional; required community healthcare providers (CHCP), one for each CC, have also been recruited. In addition to the CHCP, the existing domiciliary staff members of the DGHS and DGFP also provide service to the community clinics three working days a week alternately. The community clinics provide the basic healthcare package to the community people, viz. maternal and child healthcare, reproductive health and family-planning services, immunization, nutrition education, micronutrient supplementation, health education and counseling, communicable disease control, treatment for minor ailments and first-aid, and referral to higher-level health centers. The community clinics are managed by a 13- to 17-member management committee selected from the respective communities. At least 4 members must be female. There are also three community support groups, each comprising 13-17 members, to work as community health volunteers (non-paid) to assist the management committee and community clinic. The local government representatives are included in the management committee. By April 2014, all community clinics received Internet connection through a laptop and wireless modem to help collection of local health-related data, provide telemedicine service, community health education, and certain other ICT-based health solutions. The use of ICT by the CCs for data and service is quite impressive. It may be mentioned that the project “Revitalization of Community-based Healthcare in Bangladesh” has ended in June 2015, and community clinics are now being run under an operational plan titled “Community-based Healthcare” of the Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016. For ensuring long-term sustainability and better operation of the community clinics, the Government of Bangladesh is trying to explore innovative ways. Such an exploration is underway as of now.

Figure 4.1 shows the government expenditure for supply of medicines to the community clinics

in different fiscal years. The amount of allocation per community clinic for medicine supply was about BDT 0.07 million in 2009-2010, BDT 0.09 million in 2010-2011, and BDT 0.11 million in each of 2011-2012 to 2014-2015. Items of medicines supplied in 2009-2010 were 25. In 2010-2011, the list included 28 items but, during 2011-2012, items were increased to 30.

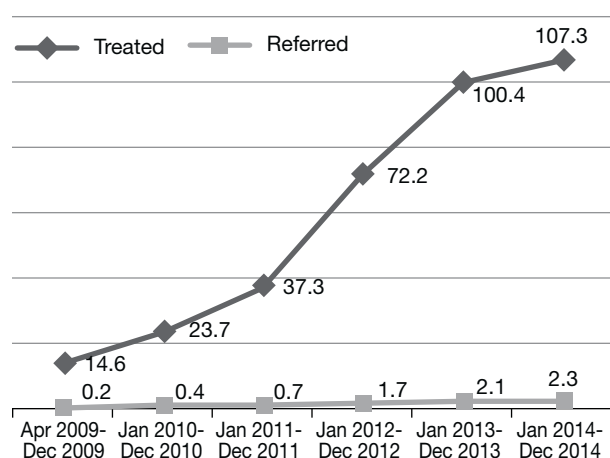
Figure 4.2 shows the number of patients given treatment in and referred from community clinics in different time periods. Number of service recipients is sharply increasing and almost



**Figure 4.1. Government expenditure (BDT in million) for supply of medicines to community clinics**

doubled from 2011 to 2012. Since re-inception in 2009, about 15 million patients received service from community clinics. It is estimated that 22 patients, on average, received service from each community clinic daily in 2013 but the figure was 12 patients per day per community clinic in 2009.

Community clinic is an unprecedented instance of community participation and public-private partnership. Being inspired by community participation, some UN agencies and NGOs have started working for the community clinics. Many other organizations are also coming forward to working as the days are passing.



**Figure 4.2. No. of clients (in million) treated in (total 355.5 million) and referred from (total 7.4 million) community clinics in different time periods**

Community clinic is certainly a pro-people health initiative led by the Government. If quality health services can be ensured near doorsteps even at the remotest corner of the country, people will spontaneously seek necessary service from the well-trained care providers at the health facilities, instead of the untrained traditional healers. It is expected that community clinics will ensure provision of quality healthcare for the mass people of rural Bangladesh, particularly the poor, vulnerable, and the underprivileged and will contribute to the achievement of the health development targets envisaged in the upcoming SDGs as these did in achieving the MDGs.

### **Domiciliary health service in rural Bangladesh**

There are domiciliary workers—one for every 5 to 6 thousand people at the ward or village level. Under the DGHS, there are 26,481 sanctioned posts of domiciliary workers, of which 20,877 are for health assistants (HA), 4,205 for assistant health inspectors (AHI), and 1,399 for health inspectors (HI). As of December 2014, 86% posts were filled up. More information is provided in Chapter 16. Like the DGHS, the DGFP also has domiciliary workers to work at the ward or village level. These staff members are called family planning inspectors (FPI) and family welfare assistants (FWA).

### **Essential service delivery and urban primary healthcare**

Under the Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016, there is an operational plan, namely “Essential Service Delivery” mainstreamed under the DGHS to help improve service, particularly at the upazila level and below and complement urban primary healthcare. The areas of services include limited curative care, support services and coordination, medical waste management, urban health, mental health, and tribal health. The urban primary healthcare in Bangladesh is principally the responsibility of the Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MOLGRD), carried out through the city corporations and municipalities. These local bodies run a number of small to medium-sized hospitals and outdoor facilities. Besides, large-scale primary healthcare activities under Urban Primary Healthcare Project (UPHCP) and Smiling Sun Franchise Program are run by NGOs in collaboration with the city corporations and with the financial assistance from donors. The clients in the latter also share a part of the cost through service-charge. There is a concern among the public health communities that there is a need for better coordination between the two ministries, viz. MOHFW and MOLGRD, with regard to urban primary healthcare, although MOHFW contributes to urban primary healthcare

There is a concern among the public health communities that there is a need for better coordination between the two ministries, viz. MOHFW and MOLGRD, with regard to urban primary healthcare

through outpatient services distributed through its secondary, tertiary and specialized hospitals located in the urban settings. Besides, there are 35 urban dispensaries and 23 school health clinics in some of the bigger cities and municipalities. To respond to the concerns for the need of better coordination between MOHFW and MOLGRD with regard to urban primary healthcare, the MOHFW included in its HPNSDP 2011-2016 a component named “urban health” under the operational plan “Essential Service Delivery.” This urban health component aims at designing programs through maintaining better coordination and collaboration with the city corporations, municipalities, UPHCP, Smiling Sun Franchise Program, other NGOs, and stakeholders.

### Maternal healthcare

The Bangladesh Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, in collaboration with UNICEF, is undertaking facility-based Emergency Obstetric Care (EOC) Program in all the districts of Bangladesh to improve the maternal health situation. All the government medical college hospitals, district hospitals, upazila hospitals, and maternal and child welfare centers (MCWCs) provide obstetric care service, inclusive of emergency obstetric care. A number of private clinics or hospitals and health-related NGOs are also partners in this program. Obstetric care is classified into two categories in this program, viz. Comprehensive Emergency Obstetric Care (CEmOC) and Basic Emergency Obstetric Care (BEOC). Currently, all medical college hospitals, 59 district hospitals, 3 general hospitals, 132 upazila health complexes, and 63 MCWCs provide CEmOC, and rest of the upazila health complexes provide BEOC. The list also includes NGOs and private care providers from a number of districts. Under a program jointly operated by the Management Information System (MIS) of the DGHS and UNICEF, data are collected from the EOC facilities. For this publication, data extracted from Local Online Health Bulletins 2015 of MIS-DGHS for 561 sources, including 14 medical

college hospitals, 64 district/general hospitals, 423 upazila health complexes (data from UHC itself and other government, NGO and private facilities) and 59 upazila health offices (data from government, NGO and private health facilities) have been used for analysis. Table 4.2 summarizes the sources of data.

Figure 4.3 shows the number of different obstetric care encounters and clients served by the health facilities in Bangladesh.

**Table 4.2. Number of data sources used for understanding the obstetric care services (2014)**

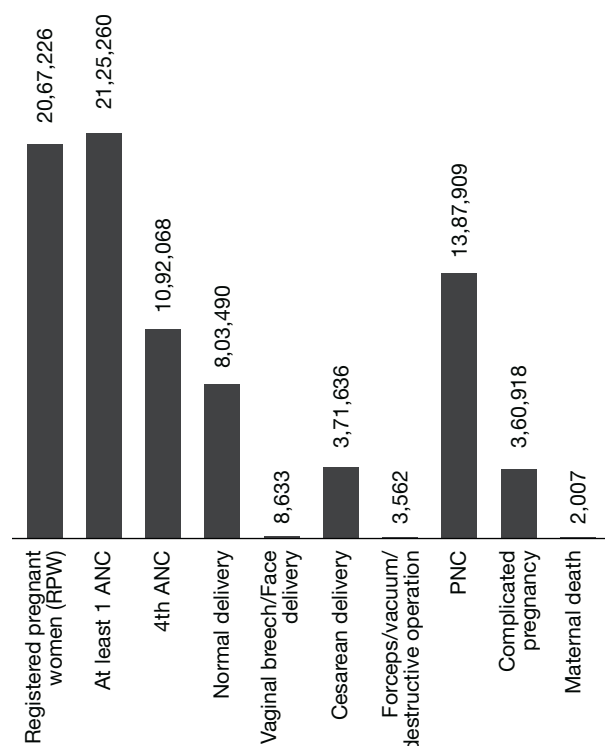
Data source	No.	%
Postgraduate institute hospital	1	0.2
Medical college hospital	14	2.5
District and general hospital	64	11.4
Upazila health complex (UHC itself and other government, NGO and private health facilities)	423	75.4
Upazila health office (Government, NGO and private health facilities in sadar upazila)	59	10.5
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Figure 4.4 reveals that 11,87,321 institutional deliveries were reported in 2014, of which normal delivery accounted for 67.7%, cesarean section accounted for 31.30%, vaginal breech/face delivery accounted for 0.7%, and forceps delivery collectively accounted for 0.3%.

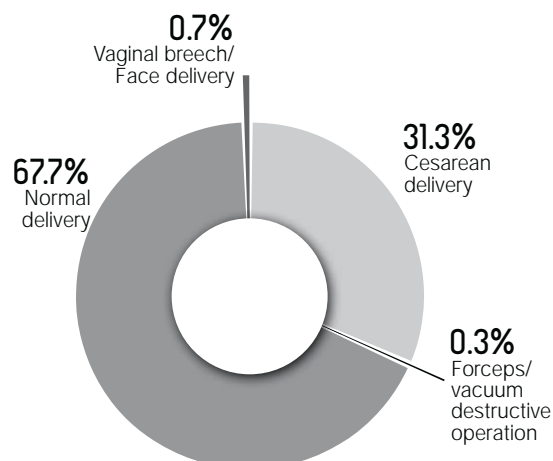
All the government medical college hospitals, district hospitals, upazila hospitals, and maternal and child welfare centers (MCWCs) provide obstetric care service, inclusive of emergency obstetric care

Table 4.3 shows the distribution of obstetric care services provided by the government and non-government healthcare facilities.

Figure 4.5 shows the distribution of normal, assisted, cesarean and total deliveries between



**Figure 4.3. Number of different obstetric care encounters or clients served by the healthcare facilities in Bangladesh, 2014**



**Figure 4.4. Distribution of reported institutional deliveries from government and non-government healthcare facilities by type (n=11,87,321), 2014**

government and non-government health facilities in 2014. While most of the total (59.6%) and normal deliveries (68.8%) took place in the government facilities, the percentage of cesarean section was more in private health facilities (60.1%).

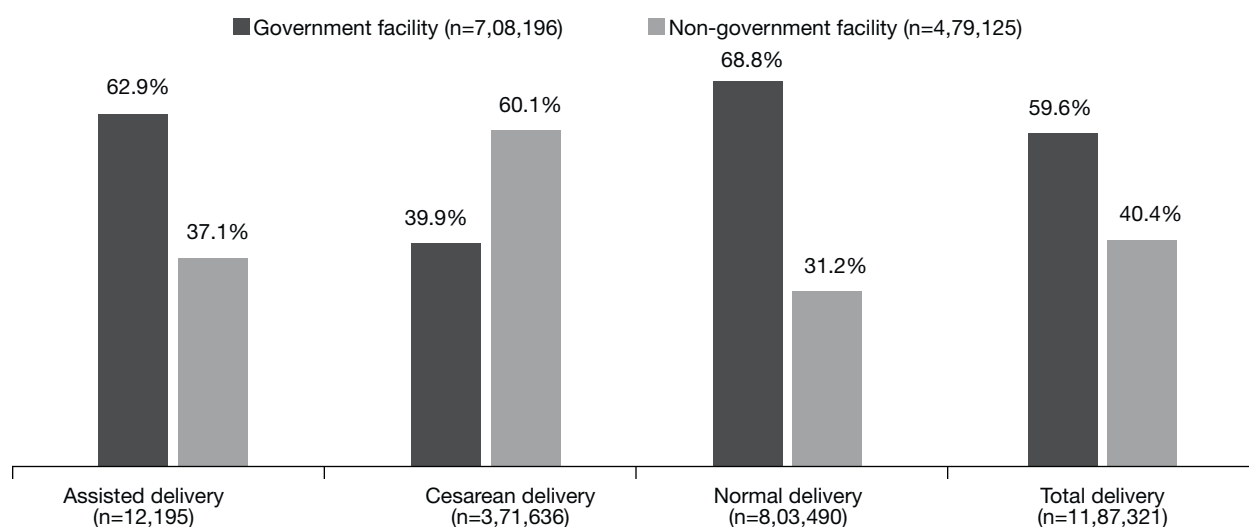
Table 4.4 shows the distribution of normal, assisted, cesarean and total deliveries reported from the government and non-government healthcare facilities (2014). Of the total 7,08,196 deliveries reported from the government health facilities, 0.7% took place in a postgraduate institute hospital (ICMH), 13.9% took place in medical college hospitals, 15.3% in district and

**Table 4.3. Obstetric care services provided by the government and non-government healthcare facilities, 2014**

Obstetric care service	Government facility		Non-government facility		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Registered pregnant women (RPW)	16,70,682	80.8	3,96,544	19.2	20,67,226	100.0
At least 1 ANC	16,68,880	78.5	4,56,380	21.5	21,25,260	100.0
4th ANC	8,23,636	75.4	2,68,432	24.6	10,92,068	100.0
Normal delivery	5,52,406	68.8	2,51,084	31.2	8,03,490	100.0

Tabel continued ...

UN Process Indicator	Government facility		Non-government facility		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Vaginal breech/Face delivery	5,455	63.2	3,178	36.8	8,633	100.0
Cesarean delivery	1,48,122	39.9	2,23,514	60.1	3,71,636	100.0
Forceps/vacuum/destructive operation	2,213	62.1	1,349	37.9	3,562	100.0
PNC	9,62,106	69.3	4,25,803	30.7	13,87,909	100.0
Complicated pregnancy	2,38,670	66.1	1,22,248	33.9	3,60,918	100.0
Maternal death	1,698	84.6	309	15.4	2,007	100.0



**Figure 4.5. Distribution of deliveries by type between government and non-government (private, NGO) health facilities, 2014**

general hospitals, and the largest proportion (71.1%) took place at the government health facilities at the upazila level (upazila health complexes: 39.5% and other government health facilities at the upazila level: 30.6%); Of the total 4,79,125 deliveries reported from the non-government facilities (NGO, private), 30.5% were done at NGO facilities and 69.5% at private clinics/hospitals. Table 4.4 also reveals that there were 1,48,122 cesarean sections reported from the public health facilities and 2,23,514 from the non-government health

While most of the total (59.6%) and normal deliveries (68.8%) took place in the government facilities, the percentage of cesarean section was more in private health facilities (60.1%)

**Table 4.4. Distribution of normal, assisted, cesarean and total deliveries reported from the government and non-government healthcare facilities, 2014**

Delivery type	No.	Government facility						Non-government facility		
	%	PGIH	MCH	DH/GH	UHC	Other govt. facilities at upazila level	Total	NGO	Private	Total
Assisted delivery	No.	133	2,741	1,433	1,991	1,370	7,668	819	3,708	4,527
	%	1.7	35.7	18.7	26	17.9	100	18.1	81.9	100
Cesarean delivery	No.	3,303	50,104	39,839	29,018	25,858	148,122	20,566	202,948	223,514
	%	2.2	33.8	26.9	19.6	17.4	100	9.2	90.8	100
Normal delivery	No.	1,498	45,586	67,182	248,783	189,357	552,406	124,767	126,317	251,084
	%	0.3	8.3	12.2	45	34.3	100	49.7	50.3	100
Grand total	No.	4,934	98,431	108,454	279,792	216,585	708,196	146,152	332,973	479,125
	%	0.7	13.9	15.3	39.5	30.6	100	30.5	69.5	100

Of the total 7,08,196 deliveries reported from the government health facilities, 0.7% took place in a postgraduate institute hospital (ICMH), 13.9% took place in medical college hospitals, 15.3% in district and general hospitals, and the largest proportion (71.1%) took place at the government health facilities at the upazila level

facilities. Of the total cesarean sections at the public facilities, 2.2% were reported from postgraduate institute hospital (ICMH) (n=3,303), 33.8% from medical college hospitals (n=50,104), 26.9% from district hospitals (n=39,839), 19.6% from upazila health complexes (n=29,018), and 17.4% from other

government health facilities at the upazila level. Of the total cesarean sections reported from the non-government health facilities, 9.2% were in the NGO facilities (n=20,566), and 90.8% were in the private clinics/hospitals (n=223,514).

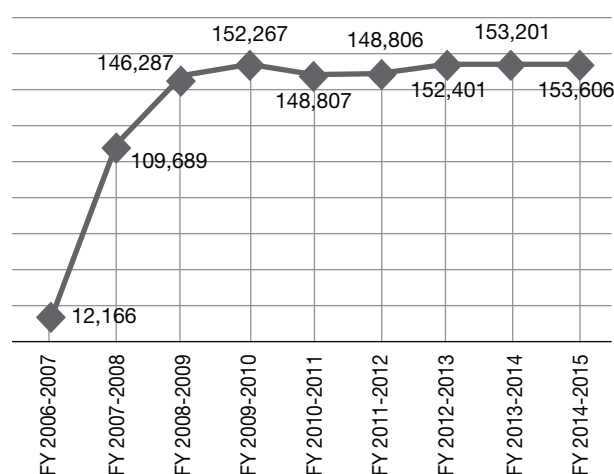
### Voucher scheme for maternal health

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, in collaboration with WHO, introduced in 2007 an innovative maternal health voucher scheme, a demand-side financing (DSF) initiative, to improve access to and use of quality maternal health services. Currently, the program is being implemented in 46 upazilas of 41 districts and 7 upazilas of 4 MNHI (maternal and newborn health initiative) districts. Poor women defined by specific criteria (roughly 50% of the pregnant women) and validated by local government representatives are eligible for the voucher. Half of the target population qualifies as poor. The total number of cumulative beneficiaries reached 870,423 (Figure 4.6). In 2014–2015, a total of 153,606 pregnant women received the benefit. A voucher entitles its holder for specific health services free of charge, viz. antenatal and postnatal care, safe delivery, and treatment for complications, including cesarean section, transportation cost, and laboratory tests. If



A voucher entitles its holder for specific health services free of charge, viz. antenatal and postnatal care, safe delivery, and treatment for complications, including cesarean section, transportation cost and laboratory tests

delivery is attended by skilled staff, voucher-holders get unconditional cash benefits for nutritious food and gift-box. Safe delivery rate is now at impressive 85% amongst the voucher recipients. Both public and NGO healthcare providers participate in the DSF scheme. There is a target to scale the program up to 100 upazilas, with a 20% increase each year. Strikingly, the maternal mortality rate among the voucher-holder women is 12 per 100,000 livebirths, in sharp contrast to the national rate of 176 per 100,000 livebirths (UN 2015).



**Figure 4.6. Number of DSF (Demand-side financing) beneficiary pregnant women by year (total 1,177,223)**

## Maternal and Newborn Health Initiative

The Maternal and Newborn Health Initiative (MNHI) is being implemented by the Director of Primary Healthcare of the DGHS in 11 districts of Bangladesh, with the assistance of UNFPA, UNICEF, and WHO and funded by DFATD Canada. The districts are: Thakurgaon, Jamalpur, Narail, Maulvibazar, Panchagarh, Sirajganj, Patuakhali, Barguna, Rangamati, Sunamganj, and Bagerhat. The program focuses on saving maternal and newborn lives through creating need-based demand and priority-based actions. The broad principle of this program is to find bottleneck through data analysis. Finally, the health managers develop Evidence-based Planning and Budgeting (DEPB) for every upazila and hospital. Around 25 districts are covered under DEPB by UNICEF. The civil surgeon and deputy directors of family planning of the respective districts serve as the local focal points for the program. UNICEF has designed a comprehensive model to Improve Health & Neonatal for Hard-to-reach Mother and Young Children (IH&NHMYC) for Bandarban, Cox's Bazar and Netrakona which introduce default tracking system to track every mother and child. Under health system strengthening, 10 HMIS consultants are working to improve information system by using the data for planning. Innovative dashboard has been created for all health managers. As a part of improving quality, Maternal and Perinatal Death Review (MPDR) has been introduced in 10 districts and has shown good impact in reducing maternal and neonatal deaths.

## Tetanus toxoid (TT) for women of childbearing age

Table 4.5 shows the tetanus toxoid coverage among the women of childbearing age in Bangladesh in 2014. The country is maintaining the maternal and neonatal tetanus-free status since 2008. The immunization program of Bangladesh aims to immunize the women of childbearing age by administering TT before the age of 18 years. A period of 2 years and 7 months is required to complete all the 5 doses of TT vaccines. If a woman starts TT vaccination at the age of 15 years and

maintains the exact interval, she would be able to complete all the doses before she reaches the age of marriage, ensuring protection for her entire reproductive life. The data shown in Table 4.5 have been excerpted from EPI Coverage Evaluation Survey 2014. However, the coverage gradually falls for the subsequent TT doses and is remarkably lower for the fourth and final doses. This aspect needs attention to ensure effective coverage.

**Table 4.5. Tetanus toxoid coverage (%) in Bangladesh among women of childbearing age (2014)**

Area	TT1	TT2	TT3	TT4	TT5
National	97.6%	97.6%	85.0%	68.9%	49.8%
Rural	97.7%	97.6%	85.5%	68.9%	49.3%
Urban	97.5%	97.5%	85.7%	69.4%	52.6%

### Community-based skilled birth attendants and midwives

Shortage of skilled manpower in the remote areas to extend obstetric care is one of the major barriers to improving maternal health. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare undertook a short-term measure to tackle the problem by producing trained manpower for fulfilling the gap in the interim period. The Directorate General of Health Services is also implementing community-based skilled birth attendant (CSBA) training program since 2003, with the goal to train and educate the family welfare assistants/female health assistants and similar health workers in NGOs and private sector, on midwifery skills. The CSBAs are trained to conduct normal safe deliveries at home and to identify the risks and complicated cases so that they can motivate the women and their family members to refer to the nearby health facilities where comprehensive EOC services are available. The CSBA training program is now organized in 342 upazilas of 60 districts. The Government introduced midwifery course and created posts for 3,000 midwives.

The CSBAs are trained to conduct normal safe deliveries at home and to identify the risks and complicated cases so that they can motivate the women and their family members to refer to the nearby health facilities where comprehensive EOC services are available

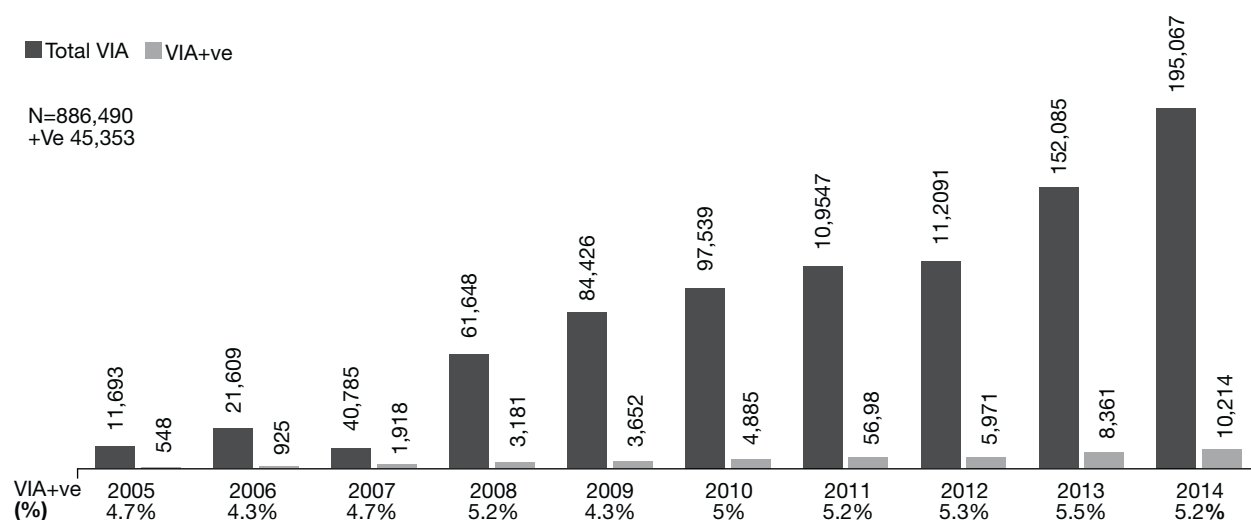
### Obstetric fistula program

In Bangladesh, obstetric fistula and other maternal morbidities affect thousands of women. It is estimated that approximately 71,000 women are currently living with fistula in the country (1.69 per 1,000 ever-married women). The UNFPA has been assisting the Government of Bangladesh in strengthening quality service delivery and capacity development of service providers at 10 medical college hospitals and 4 private hospitals. Since 2003, twenty-four doctors and 253 nurses have been trained; 3,050 complicated obstetric fistula surgeries were performed. National Fistula Center has been established in Dhaka Medical College Hospital.

### Cervical and breast cancer screening program

The cervical and breast cancers contribute to a significant disease burden in Bangladesh. The United Nations Population Fund has been assisting the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare to run cervical and breast cancer screening program. The program is being coordinated by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU), Dhaka. Beginning in 2004, about 363 centers have





**Figure 4.7. Number of VIA tests done and their results (2005 to 2014) (total 886,490 tests done in 10 years; 5% found positive)**

been established throughout the country to run the cervical and breast cancer screening program. A list of the centers has been provided in the Annex; 1,228 service providers from 64 districts were trained within 2014 on cervical and breast cancer screening, based on visual inspection with acetic acid (VIA) and clinical breast examination (CBE). Figure 4.7 shows that a total of 886,490 VIA screening tests were done in 10 years (from 2005 to 2014) throughout the country, using the screening centers and, on average, 5% of them were found positive. The screening tests coverage is increasing every year. In 2014, a total of 195,067 VIA screening tests were done, with 5.2% showing VIA+ve. All VIA+ve cases were referred to colposcopy clinic at BSMMU and different medical college hospitals. It is reported that 10,214 VIA+ve patients attended the colposcopy clinics at BSMMU and various medical college hospitals in 2014 (Figure 4.7).

Figure 4.8 shows that a total of 808,042 screenings for CBE were done in 8 years (from 2007 to 2014) throughout the country, using the screening centers and, on average, 1.5% of them were found positive. The number of screening tests coverage is increasing every year. In 2014, a total of 194,565 screening tests were done, with 1.06% showing positive.

## Child healthcare

This report on child healthcare in Bangladesh covers information on universal routine child immunization, integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI), scaling up of newborn health interventions, and special-care newborn unit (SCANU), school health and adolescent health programs.

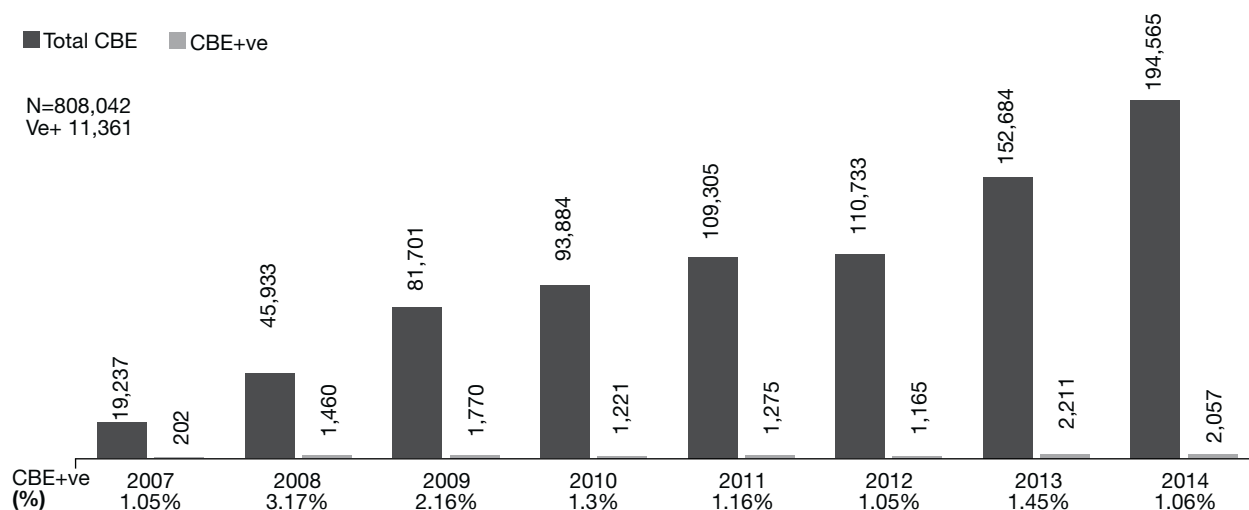
### Universal routine child immunization

Child immunization coverage data presented in this section were taken from the EPI Coverage Evaluation Survey 2014 (EPI CES 2014) Report. The EPI CES 2014 validated the immunization coverage rates by cross-checking EPI cards with history taken from mothers and caregivers.

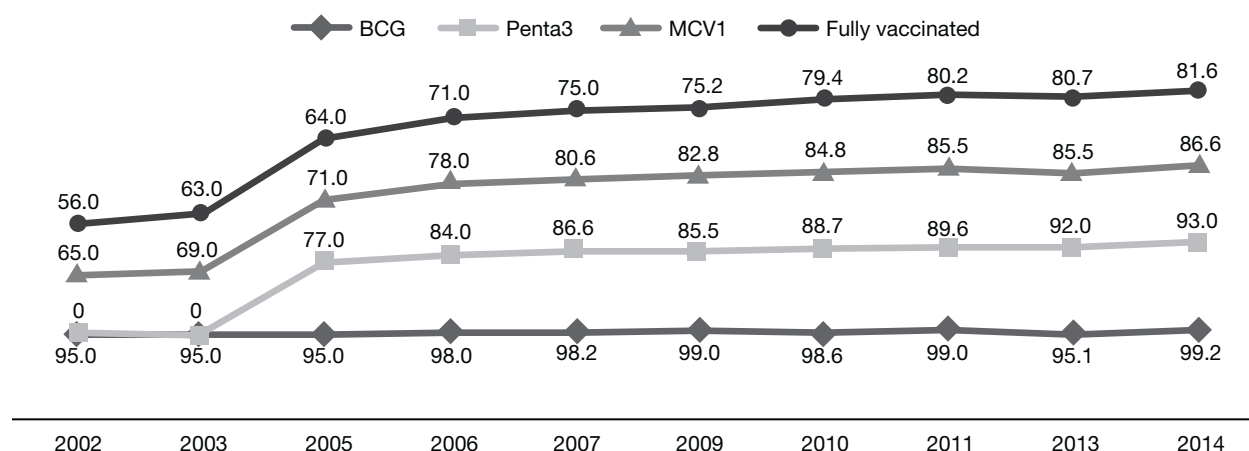
The percentage of children aged  $\leq 12$  months covered with all vaccinations was 81.6% in 2014 (Figure 4.9). Figure 4.9 also shows the trend of immunization coverage from 2002 to 2014 among the same age-group of children.

Figure 4.10 shows the trend of immunization coverage from 2005 to 2014 among  $\leq 12$  and  $\leq 23$  months old children.

Table 4.6 shows the valid vaccination coverage of  $\leq 12$  and  $\leq 23$  months old children as found in EPI CES 2014. Measles vaccine coverage was



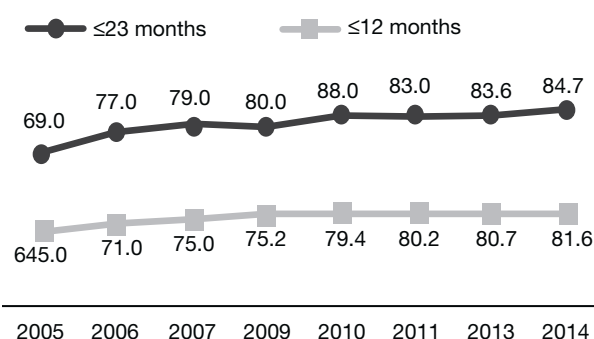
**Figure 4.8. Number of CBE tests done and their results (2007 to 2014) (total 808,042 tests done)**



**Figure 4.9. Trend of child (≤12 months) immunization coverage (%) from card plus history**

86.6% and 90.1% among ≤12 and ≤23 months old children respectively. Full vaccination coverage among these two groups of children was 81.6% and 84.7% respectively.

Bangladesh showed a success story on polio eradication. The country is polio-free since 2000, with 18 exceptional cases of wild polio virus imported from neighboring India in 2006. National Immunization Day is observed every year. The current valid national OPV3 coverage rate is 93%, with each district having coverage of more than 80%. The polio eradication program in Bangladesh illustrates



**Figure 4.10. Trend of valid vaccination coverage among children aged ≤12 months and ≤23 months (Ref. EPI CES 2014)**

**Table 4.6. Valid vaccination coverage of  $\leq 23$  and  $\leq 12$  months old children as found in EPI CES 2014**

Age-group	BCG	OPV1	OPV2	OPV3	Penta1	Penta2	Penta3	Measles	Full vaccination
$\leq 12$ months	99.2%	95.8%	95.1%	92.7%	92.6%	93.3%	93.0%	86.6%	81.6%
$\leq 23$ months	99.2%	95.8%	95.2%	93.3%	92.6%	93.4%	93.2%	90.1%	84.7%

**Table 4.7. Valid full vaccination coverage differentials by sex, area of residence, and division as found in EPI CES 2014**

Age-group	Sex		Residence		Division						
	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
$\leq 12$ months	81.6%	81.6%	90.1%	88.3%	82.6%	81.0%	79.4%	81.9%	87.0%	81.5%	78.6%
$\leq 23$ months	84.6%	84.9%	85.3%	82.7%	86.3%	84.6%	83.6%	86.1%	88.3%	85.6%	82.6%

Government's commitment through providing 100% cost of routine polio immunization and 95% cost of supplementary polio immunization activities. Bangladesh, despite being free from polio for a long time, could not achieve polio-free certification as one country of the WHO South-East Asia Region, viz. India, could not eradicate the last traces of polio. However, in India, last case of polio was detected in 2011. After being polio-free for more than 36 months, Bangladesh, along with other 10 member countries of the South-Asia Region, obtained the polio-free certification in March 2014. As per the global polio eradication end game strategic plan 2013 to 2018, Bangladesh introduced inactivated polio virus vaccine (IPV) in March 2015 for prevention of vaccine-derived polio viruses due to polio vaccine type two component. Now the country's plan is to switch trivalent oral polio vaccine (tOPV) to bivalent oral polio vaccine (bOPV) in the month of April 2016 for prevention of outbreak due to type 2 component of OPV. The country is also satisfactorily progressing toward achieving the measles elimination goal of the WHO's South-East Asia Region by 2020. National measles control activities have been accelerated since 2004 and already implemented all

recommended strategies for measles elimination and rubella/congenital rubella syndrome control. Valid measles vaccination coverage among  $\leq 12$  months old children was 86.6% according to EPI CES 2014. Coverage of the first dose (MCV1) of measles vaccine was estimated to increase from 81% in 2004 to 86.6% in 2014.

Table 4.7 shows the valid full vaccination coverage differentials by sex, area of residence, and division as found in EPI CES 2014 among  $\leq 12$  and  $\leq 23$  months old children.

In the measles campaign (follow-up), distribution of high-potency vitamin A and

The WHO completed necessary scientific observations, and the South-Asia Region, including Bangladesh, obtained the polio-free certification in February 2014

antihelminthes is also included. Table 4.8 shows the Penta vaccine, vitamin capsule and antihelminthic coverage among the under-five children.

## Integrated Management of Childhood Illness

The relevant section of the DGHS, with assistance from UNICEF, WHO, and other partners, is implementing Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) program since 1998. Both facility and community IMCI have been scaled up—facility IMCI to 425 upazilas initially in all districts with high child mortality and community IMCI to 150 upazilas mainly in the low-performing districts. With the neonatal mortality showing slow rate of decline, neonatal health has been incorporated in both facility and community IMCI programs. The care-seeking from trained providers for pneumonia and diarrhea has increased remarkably over the last few years. Antibiotic treatment for pneumonia, ORT-use for diarrhea, and exclusive breastfeeding have been increased to 34.2 %, 84.3 %, and 55.3 % respectively (BDHS 2014). More than 4,000 doctors, 17,000 paramedics, 8,500 basic health workers, and 15,600 skilled birth attendants have been given training on different aspects of IMCI (3,500 doctors, 9,500 paramedics on IMCI clinical management; 500 doctors and 7,500 paramedics on sick newborn care; 8,500 basic health workers on community case management; and 15,600 skilled birth attendants on helping babies

breathe). Save the Children and UNICEF are supporting the MOHFW for the national scale-up of Helping Baby Breathe program for the prevention and management of newborn deaths due to birth asphyxia. In 2015, sixty-four districts and 2 city corporations have been covered. Logistics, like penguin sucker, bag, and mask, have been distributed. Large-scale maternal, neonatal and child health (MNCH) program, along with newborn health interventions, is being carried out in 41 out of 64 districts. This program is supported by UNICEF, UNFPA, JICA, USAID, Save the Children, BRAC, UNDP, PLAN, and other partners. Moreover, the MOHFW has established special-care newborn units (SCANU) in 30 hospitals (medical college and district hospitals) with support from UNICEF; additional 10 are being established in 2014-2015 with support from UNICEF; all district and upazila hospitals of 10 more districts will be added by 2016 through assistance from SAARC Development Fund.

Before inception of IMCI program in Bangladesh, there were separate vertical child health programs, viz. Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) and Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI). IMCI addresses morbidities that are responsible for almost 75% of under-five deaths. To simplify case management in the primary healthcare settings, diseases and problems covered by IMCI program in Bangladesh have been classified into 13 broad categories, viz. (i) very severe disease, (ii) pneumonia, (iii) cough and cold-not pneumonia,

**Table 4.8. Coverage of Penta vaccine, vitamin A capsule, and antihelminthes among under-five children (EPI CES 2014)**

Residence	Penta vaccine (coverage) (0-59 months)	Vitamin A capsule		
		Infant (6-11 months)	Children (12-59 months)	Postpartum women
Rural	92.9	85.2	94.0	40.9
Urban	92.3	86.2	92.7	44.0
National	92.7	85.4	93.7	41.4

(iv) diarrhea, (v) fever-malaria, (vi) fever-no malaria, (vii) fever-malaria unlikely, (viii) measles, (ix) ear problem, (x) drowning, (xi) child injury, (xii) pus draining from umbilicus, and (xiii) other diseases.

The Management Information System (MIS) of the DGHS, with support from UNICEF, collects data on IMCI services. For 2015, data on

**Table 4.9. Division-wise distribution of children aged 0 to 5 year(s), who received treatment from IMCI facilities in 2015 (total 5,798,375)**

Division	Male	Female	Total
Dhaka	951,335	909,454	1,860,789
Chittagong	474,746	465,369	940,115
Rajshahi	470,182	454,252	924,434
Khulna	342,205	341,338	683,543
Sylhet	246,537	244,014	490,551
Rangpur	247,245	241,065	488,310
Barisal	214,395	196,238	410,633
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,946,645</b>	<b>2,851,730</b>	<b>5,798,375</b>

5,798,375 children, aged 0 to 5 year(s), who received treatment from the IMCI facilities of the 64 districts, have been received. Table 4.9 shows distribution of the children by division.

Table 4.10 shows the type of disease treated from IMCI corners. Major diseases are cough and cold-no pneumonia (35%), fever (21%) and diarrhea (13%).

### School health program

In Bangladesh, school health program began in 1951 in Dhaka and Chittagong and gradually expanded by 1972 to a network of 23 school health clinics located mainly in one school campus of the district headquarters. Currently, two medical officers are assigned to each of the clinics. The school health clinics provide clinical services to pupils of the schools. In addition, the clinics help in the improvement of school environment, improvement of school health and nutrition

**Table 4.10. Distribution diseases treated at IMCI facilities in 2015 (total 5,742,074)**

Sl. no.	Disease/Condition	No. of patients	%
1	Cough and cold-no pneumonia	2,020,182	35.18%
2	Fever-no malaria	1,183,466	20.61%
3	Diarrhea	719,594	12.53%
4	Referral (for various problems)	497,226	8.66%
5	Pneumonia	431,215	7.51%
6	Ear problem	191,320	3.33%
7	Very severe disease	157,378	2.74%
8	Anemia (0-5 years)	112,411	1.96%
9	Underweight (0-5 years)	96,577	1.68%
10	Moderate acute malnutrition	73,515	1.28%
11	Fever-malaria unlikely	60,749	1.06%
12	Child injury	56,550	0.98%
13	Low birthweight	38,755	0.67%
14	Stunting (0-5 years)	31,798	0.55%
15	Wasting (0-5 years)	23,886	0.42%
16	Severe acute malnutrition	16,682	0.29%
17	Drowning	10,527	0.18%
18	Pus draining from umbilicus	10,431	0.18%
19	Fever-malaria	9,589	0.17%
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,742,074</b>	<b>100%</b>

services, and health education to the pupils. The HPNSDP 2011-2016 has broadened the scope of school health program to expand all over the country, to provide preventive and promotional health services through health education; screening for eye, ENT, nutrition and dental health; first-aid, and referral. School health program includes training of school teachers for teaching on first-aid to the school students, as well as personal hygiene, handwashing, nutrition, safe water and sanitation, and provision of first-aid box.

### Adolescent health program

The adolescents (10-19 years) constitute about 23% of the population in Bangladesh. The annual growth rate of the adolescent population is 4.3% compared to 1.37% growth rate among

---

The HPNSDP 2011-2016 has broadened the scope of school health program to expand all over the country

---

the general population. Early marriage and motherhood are common in Bangladesh. About 50% of all 15-19 years old females are married, of whom about 33% are already mothers, and

another 6% are pregnant having risks to their health. Their knowledge on unprotected sex is also limited that may expose them to STDs, unwanted pregnancies, and abortions. In consideration of the above facts, the adolescent health program has been incorporated into school health program under HPNSDP 2011-2016. The objectives of the program include; (i) improvement of knowledge of adolescents on adolescent reproductive health issues; (ii) creation of positive changes in the behavior and attitude of the gatekeepers of the adolescents toward reproductive health; (iii) providing easy access of all adolescents to adolescent-friendly and related health and other services.

# 5

## SECONDARY AND TERTIARY HEALTHCARE

Per-capita bed availability needs to be increased

Secondary and tertiary healthcare facilities are those that provide more advanced or specialty care than the primary healthcare facilities at the ward, union and upazila levels. The district hospitals are usually termed secondary hospitals as these have fewer facilities for specialty care compared to many in the medical college hospitals. There are also different types of specialty-care centers, such as infectious disease hospitals, tuberculosis hospitals, leprosy hospitals, which fall under the health facilities of secondary care. The medical college hospitals are located at the regional level, one for few districts and provide specialty care in many disciplines. These hospitals are called tertiary hospitals. Super-specialty hospitals at the national level or centers that provide high-end medical services in a specific field are also considered tertiary hospitals.

**Table 5.1. Secondary and tertiary hospitals/health centers under DGHS, with the number of functional beds (as of December 2014)**

Type of hospital/health center	No. of facilities	No. of functional beds
Chest hospital	13	816
Dental college hospital	1	200
District/general hospital	64	10,250
Hospital of alternative medicines	2	200
Infectious disease hospital	5	180
Leprosy hospital	3	130
Medical college hospital	14	12,963
Other hospitals	3	155
Special-purpose hospital	1	500
Specialized hospital	3	450
Specialty-care postgraduate institute and hospital	11	3,184
Trauma center	5	100
50-bed hospital	3	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>29,278</b>

Dhaka division has the highest number (48) of secondary and tertiary hospitals, followed by Chittagong, Khulna and Rajshahi division



The number and bed-capacity in different types of secondary and tertiary hospitals/ health centers under DGHS are shown in Table 5.1. Further details, including the list and bed-capacity of each type of hospitals, are provided in the Annex to this chapter.

### Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University

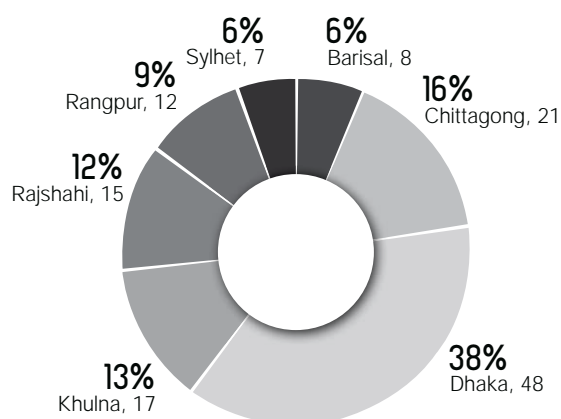
Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU) is the only medical university in Bangladesh. The BSMMU and its affiliated hospital receives financial assistance from the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

Both university and its affiliated hospital are autonomous bodies. The hospital has 1,500 beds, including 752 free beds. The hospital has 48 clinical departments, 167 cabins, and 18 operation theaters.

### Distribution of public hospitals and hospital beds by administrative division

Figure 5.1 shows the distribution of secondary and tertiary hospitals by administrative division. Dhaka division has the highest number (48) of secondary and tertiary hospitals, followed by Chittagong, Khulna and Rajshahi division with 21, 17, and 15 hospitals respectively. Sylhet division has the lowest number (7) of such hospitals.

Table 5.2 shows that, of the total 14 medical college hospitals, 5 are in Dhaka division (35.71%), 2 in each of Chittagong, Rajshahi



**Figure 5.1. Distribution (number and percentage) of government-owned secondary and tertiary hospitals under the DGHS by administrative division of Bangladesh (2014) (total 128)**

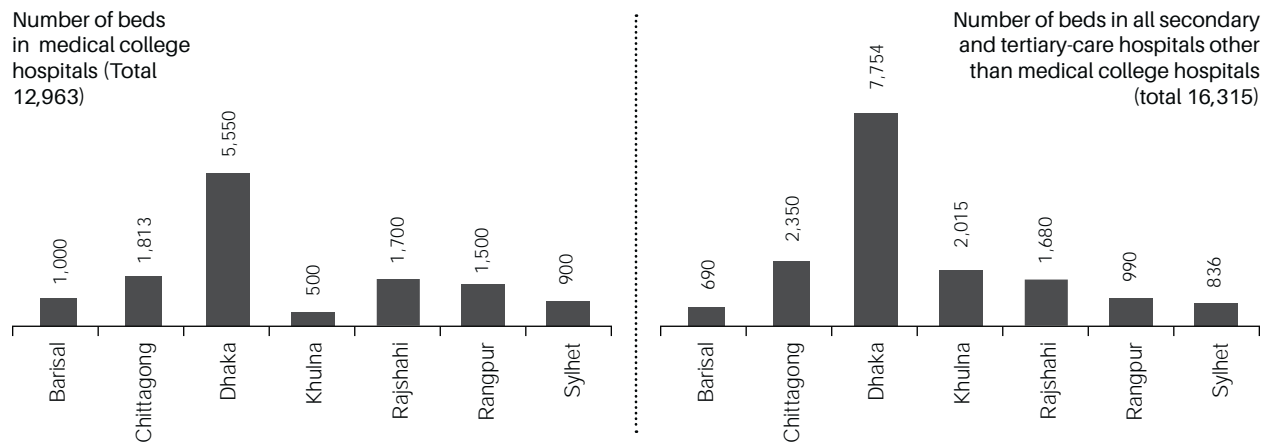
and Rangpur division (14.29% in each of the divisions), and 1 in each of Barisal, Khulna and Sylhet division (7.14% in each division). However, this distribution will be changed once the new public medical college hospitals start functioning. In terms of the number of other 114 secondary and tertiary-level hospitals, Dhaka division is placed at the top, with 43 hospitals (37.72%), followed by Chittagong division with 19 (16.67%) hospitals.

Available number of beds for the population in the catchment areas is one of the good proxies for measuring the strength of healthcare infrastructure in different geographic areas.

**Table 5.2 Distribution of secondary and tertiary public hospitals under the DGHS by division (2014)**

Type of hospital	Number and percentage	Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical college hospitals	Number	1	2	5	1	2	2	1	14
	Percentage	7.14	14.29	35.71	7.14	14.29	14.29	7.14	100.00
Other secondary & tertiary hospitals	Number	7	19	43	16	13	10	6	114
	Percentage	6.14	16.67	37.72	14.04	11.40	8.77	5.26	100.00



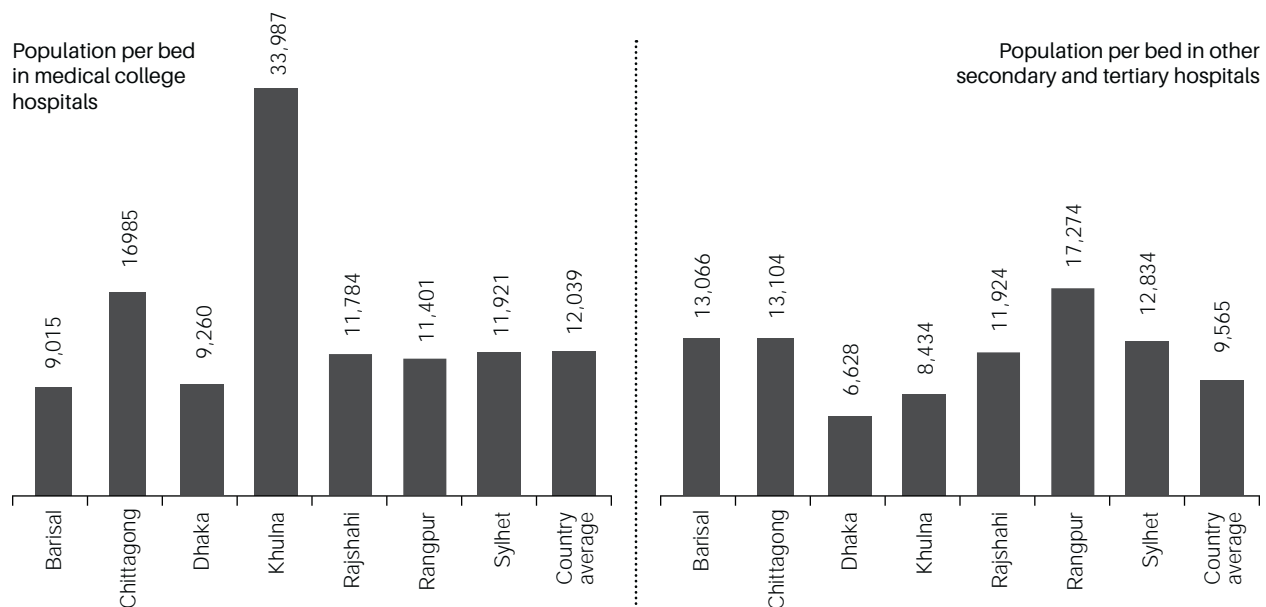


**Figure 5.2. Distribution of the number of beds in the secondary and tertiary hospitals by administrative division of Bangladesh (2014)**

Figure 5.2 shows the distribution of government-owned secondary and tertiary-level hospital beds by administrative division of Bangladesh. These are run under the administrative control of the DGHS. It is not surprising to see that about 43% (5,550 out of the total 12,963) of beds in the government medical college hospitals and

48% (7,754 out of the total 16,315) of beds in the remaining (other than medical college hospitals) secondary and tertiary hospitals under the DGHS are concentrated in Dhaka division.

Figure 5.3 shows the population-bed ratios in the secondary and tertiary-care hospitals by



**Figure 5.3. Population per bed in government-run secondary and tertiary hospitals by administrative division of Bangladesh (2014)**

administrative division of Bangladesh. Khulna division has the paucity of beds in its medical college hospitals (one bed per 33,987 people) compared to other divisions. With the addition of beds from the new medical college hospitals, the population-bed ratios in Khulna and Chittagong division are expected to be reduced in the near future. For 9,620 persons, there is one bed in medical college hospital and, for 6,628 persons, there is one bed in other types of secondary and tertiary hospitals in Dhaka division. The population per bed scenario in Dhaka division is obviously better than the country average as well as that in any other division.

### **Private hospitals, clinics, and diagnostic centers**

As of November 2015, the DGHS provided registration to 13,341 private hospitals, clinics, and diagnostic centers in Bangladesh. The number of registered private hospitals and clinics is 4,280, and that of registered private diagnostic centers is 9,061. The total number of beds in these registered private hospitals and clinics is 74,620. The Annex to the chapter shows the number of sanctioned beds, free beds, departments, wards, cabins, and operation theaters in some of the private and non-profit hospitals.

# 6

## UTILIZATION OF HEALTH FACILITIES

Care-seeking from public facilities is on the rise

Almost all public hospitals and health centers now send their service utilization data to the MIS-DGHS. Besides, the autonomous medical university, namely Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University, and some NGO-run health facilities are also sending their data on a regular basis. Hence, from this chapter, the readers will get an idea about the number of patients being served annually by the public and NGO-run facilities of the country.

### Public hospitals

For 2014 (January to December), we received data from quite a good number of public hospitals and health centers. Table 6.1 through 6.4 show the summary figures relating to hospital utilization.

**Table 6.1. Source of hospital utilization data (2014)**

Facility level	No.
No. of upazila (data from all public health facilities at upazila level and below)	483
No. of district level hospitals (district hospitals/general hospitals)	64
No. of medical college hospitals/specialty-care postgraduate institute hospitals/ other tertiary hospitals)	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>577</b>

In total, more than 182 million patient-visits took place for outpatient and emergency services from public health facilities in 2014

From these health facilities (owned by both DGHS and DGFP), reportedly 174,145,676 patients received healthcare from the outpatient departments in 2014 (Table 6.2). Among them, the number of patients aged five years or below (both the sexes) was 29,945,026. The number of patients aged more than 5 years was 144,200,650. The number of total emergency visits was 8,519,555. Among them, patients aged five years or below were 1,521,718 and patients above 5 years were 6,997,837. Thus, in total, more than 182 million patient-visits took place for outpatient and emergency services from public

health facilities in 2014. These services were provided free or at nominal charges. The number of total admissions was 5,864,707. Among these, patients aged 5 years or below were 1,564,290 and patients above 5 years were

4,300,417. The total number of hospital deaths was 100,268.

Detailed information on each hospital/health facility is given in the Annex to this chapter.

**Table 6.2. Number of OPD and emergency visits and admissions reported from government health facilities (DGHS and DGFP) (2014)**

Location	≤5 years			>5 years			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Outpatient	14,548,493	15,396,533	29,945,026	52,078,151	92,122,499	144,200,650	174,145,676
Emergency	805,492	716,226	1,521,718	3,286,466	3,711,371	6,997,837	8,519,555
Admission	759,094	805,196	1,564,290	1,983,318	2,317,099	4,300,417	5,864,707

**Table 6.3. Number of outpatient and emergency visits in government health facilities by type (2014)**

Facility type	OPD	Emergency	Total
<b>Primary-care hospital</b>	<b>21,248,296</b>	<b>2,861,336</b>	<b>24,109,632</b>
10-bed hospitals	-	-	-
20-bed hospitals	16,137	-	16,137
Maternal and child welfare center (MCWC)	634,716	5,634	640,350
Other primary-care hospitals	28,331	6,885	35,216
Thana health complex	-	256	256
Trauma center	14,920	1,613	16,533
UHC	20,554,192	2,846,948	23,401,140
<b>Primary-care OPD</b>	<b>135,007,210</b>	<b>24,69,075</b>	<b>13,74,76,285</b>
CC	102,642,246	1,910,936	104,553,182
HFWC-DGFP	-	176,362	176,362
RD/UD/TD	15,398	6,000	21,398
TB center	131,981	-	131,981
UHFWC	5,970,091	29,870	5,999,961
UHFWC-DGFP	10,079,430	-	10,079,430
UHFWC-DGHS	568,923	2,776	571,699
USC	15,599,141	343,131	15,942,272
<b>Secondary-care hospitals</b>	<b>9,790,956</b>	<b>1,863,026</b>	<b>11,653,982</b>
<b>Tertiary-care hospitals</b>	<b>8,099,214</b>	<b>1,326,118</b>	<b>9,425,332</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>174,145,676</b>	<b>8,519,555</b>	<b>182,665,231</b>

**Table 6.4. Number of admissions and deaths in government health facilities by type (2014)**

Facility type		Admission	Death
Primary-care hospitals	Mother and child welfare center (MCWC)	15,767	2
	TB Clinic	511,561	18
	Trauma Center	4,614	0
	UHC	2,251,845	9,330
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,783,787</b>	<b>9,350</b>
Secondary-care hospitals	District / general hospitals	1,656,770	23,996
Tertiary-care hospitals	Medical college hospitals	1,279,805	60,724
	Specialty postgraduate institute hospitals	144,345	6,198
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,424,150</b>	<b>66,922</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>5,864,707</b>	<b>100,268</b>

Figure 6.1 compares the outdoor visits in all health facilities under the DGHS in 2013 and 2014. Overall, the number of reported total outdoor visits increased by 8.8% in 2014 compared to that in 2013.

Figure 6.2 compares the number of admissions in all hospitals under the DGHS in 2014 and 2013. The number of reported total admissions increased by 22.8% in 2014 compared to that in 2013.

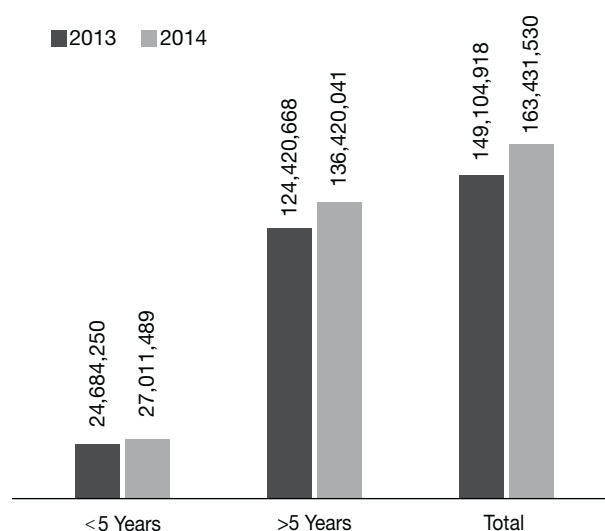
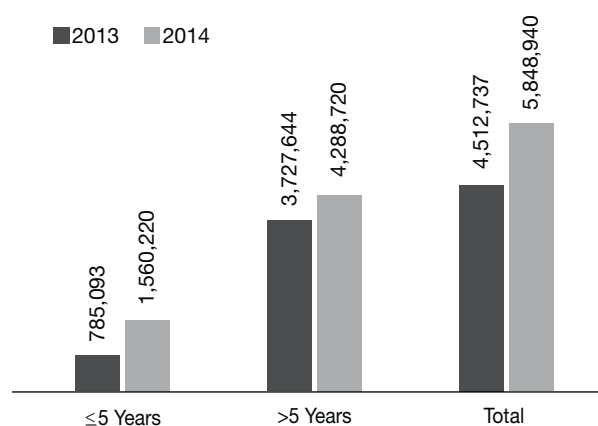
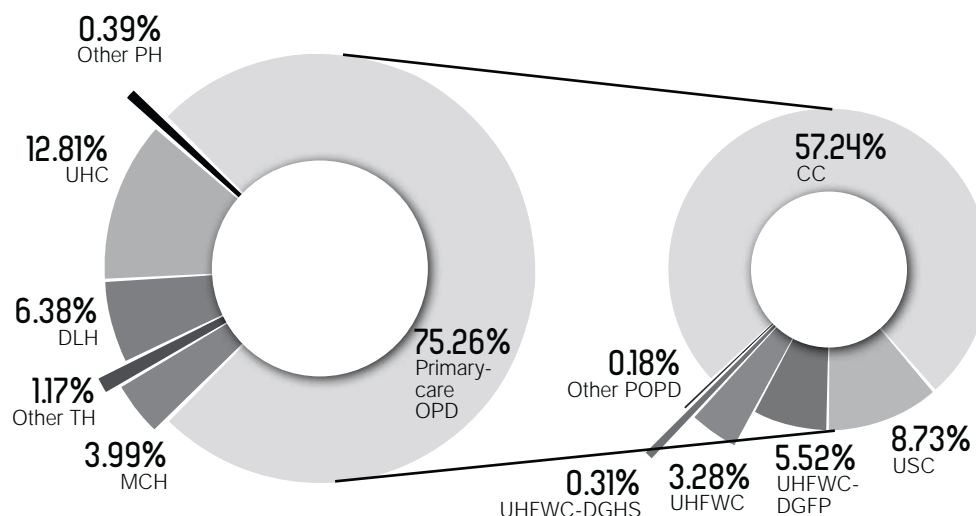
**Figure 6.1. Number of reported outdoor visits in all DGHS health facilities in 2013 and 2014****Figure 6.2. Number of reported admissions in all DGHS hospitals in 2013 and 2014**

Figure 6.3 shows the distribution of OPD and emergency patients by type of health facilities. Of the total 182,665,231 patients (OPD: 174,145,676; emergency: 8,519,555), three-fourths (75.26%) were seen in the outdoor-only health facilities providing primary care (POPD). The types of facilities include community clinic (CC), union subcenter (USC), and union health and family welfare center (UHFWC). Among these facilities, community clinics served the majority of the patients (57.24%). Among the remaining one-fourth of patients, 12.81% were seen by upazila health

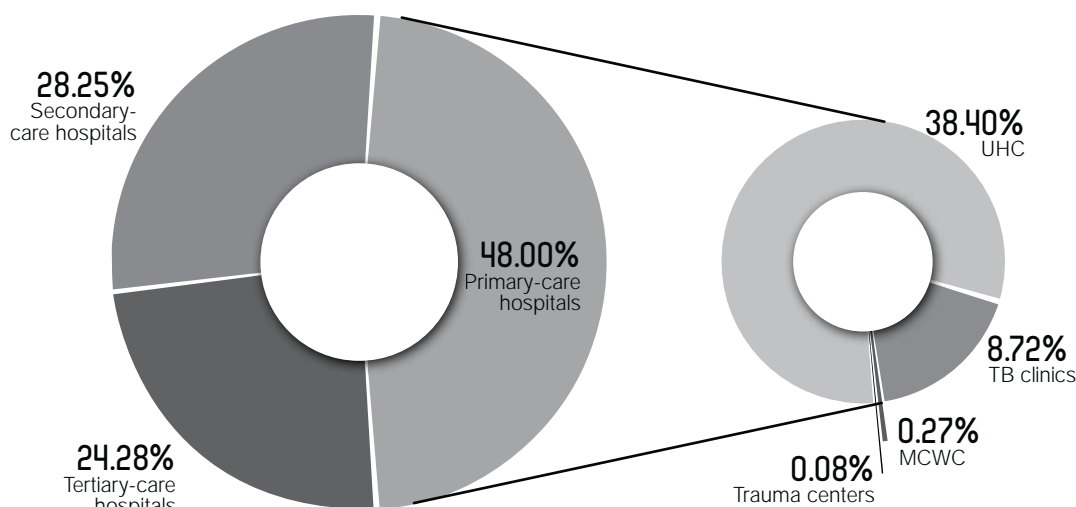


**Figure 6.3. Distribution of outdoor and emergency patients by type of MOHFW health facility in 2014 (total patients: 182,665,231)**

complexes (UHC), 6.38% by district-level hospitals (DLH), 3.99% by medical college hospitals (MCH), 1.17% by other tertiary hospitals (other TH), and 0.39% by other primary-care hospitals (other PH).

Figure 6.4 shows the distribution of admissions in 2014 by type of hospital. Of the total 5,864,707 reported admissions, almost half (48%) were in the primary-care hospitals;

38.40% of the total patients admitted in this level were in the upazila health complexes (UHC). Other primary-care hospitals (PHCH) included TB clinics serving 8.72% patients, Maternal and child welfare centers (MCWC) and trauma centers provided services to 0.27% and 0.08% patients respectively. The secondary-care hospitals (district and general hospitals) admitted



**Figure 6.4. Distribution of admissions by type of hospital in 2014 (total admissions 5,864,707)**

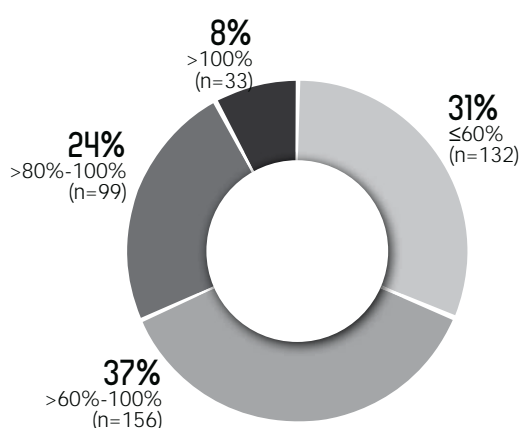
28.25% of the total patients, and the remaining 24.28% patients were admitted in the medical college hospitals, specialty-care postgraduate institute hospitals, and other tertiary hospitals.

**Table 6.5. Average length of stay and bed-occupancy rate in different types of public hospitals during 2014**

Type of health facility	Average length of stay (day)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)
University hospital (BSMMU)	17.3	98.0
Specialized postgraduate teaching institute hospitals	8.1	98.8
Other tertiary hospitals	5.2	128.4
District hospitals	2.7	117.3

Table 6.5 shows the average length of stay and bed-occupancy rate in different types of public hospitals during 2014. Detailed information is given in the Annex.

Figure 6.5 shows the distribution of 420 upazila health complexes by bed-occupancy rate in 2014. It revealed that bed-occupancy rates of 24% upazila health complexes were more than 80%; in 37% of upazila health complexes it was between >60% and 80%; and in 31% of health complexes it was ≤60%.



**Figure 6.5. Distribution of upazila hospitals by bed-occupancy rate (%) in 2014**

## NGO Health Service Delivery Project (NHSDP) is the largest USAID and DFID-funded urban healthcare investment in Bangladesh

Table 6.6 shows the distribution (%) of upazila hospitals by bed-occupancy rate in the last 7 years (2008 to 2014).

### Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University

Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU) and its affiliated hospital are autonomous bodies. The hospital has 1,500 sanctioned beds. In 2014, it served 866,400 outdoor patients. A total of 31,025 patients were admitted here in 2014. The average length of hospital stay was 10 days, and the bed-occupancy rate was 98%.

### USAID-supported NGO Health Service Delivery Project

NGO Health Service Delivery Project (NHSDP) is the largest USAID and DFID-funded urban healthcare investment in Bangladesh. The project supports the delivery of an Essential Service Package (ESP) of primary healthcare through a nationwide network of 26 national NGOs, 392 static clinics, 10,186 satellite clinics, and 7,321 community service providers (CSP), serving approximately 24 million people of the country (about 15% of the total population) and has around 38 million annual total service contacts. The project complements the Government of Bangladesh's efforts to maximize the reach to the poor and the underserved population of the country with quality services at an affordable or no cost. The ESP comprises: (1) reproductive health, including family planning, (2) child health; (3) behavior change

**Table 6.6. Distribution (%) of upazila hospitals by bed-occupancy rate in the last 7 years (2008 to 2014)**

Bed-occupancy rate (%)	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
≤40	10	2.5	8	2.0	40	9.7	24	5.9	15	3.7	44	10.4	50	11.9
>40–50	42	10.4	23	5.6	23	5.6	19	4.7	23	5.7	24	5.7	23	5.5
>50–60	59	14.6	36	8.8	52	12.6	42	10.4	46	11.3	53	12.6	59	14.0
>60–70	74	18.3	75	18.4	48	11.6	50	12.4	53	13.1	60	14.2	80	19.0
>70–80	76	18.8	113	27.7	73	17.7	63	15.6	77	19.0	62	14.7	76	18.1
>80–90	61	15.1	60	14.7	56	13.6	64	15.8	61	15.0	80	19.0	66	15.7
>90–100	48	11.9	48	11.8	35	8.5	47	11.6	61	15.0	49	11.6	33	7.9
>100–110	16	4.0	20	4.9	30	7.3	36	8.9	36	8.9	25	5.9	20	4.8
>110–120	16	4.0	12	2.9	25	6.1	27	6.7	11	2.7	5	1.2	4	1.0
>120–130	0	-	9	2.2	14	3.4	17	4.2	9	2.2	5	1.2	0	0.0
>130–140	0	-	4	1.0	6	1.5	7	1.7	4	1.0	5	1.2	1	0.2
>140	2	0.5	0	-	11	2.7	8	2.0	10	2.5	10	2.4	8	1.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>100.0</b>

communication; (4) communicable diseases control; and (5) limited curative care. There are four dimensions of performance by NGOs under NHSDP, viz. coverage and uptake, quality, equity, and institutional strengthening through three elements, such as improved reproductive and MNCAH-FP outcomes, sustainability, and delivery of quality ESP to the poor.

In 2014, the numbers of clients served by the Surjer Hashi Network (Table 6. 7) include 124,556 newborn contacts for essential newborn care and 4,064,829 immunization services; management of ARI was given to 2,974,585 children. A total of 4,122,801 mothers received services on maternal health; of them, 1,342,055 and 460,728 mothers received antenatal care and postnatal care respectively, and 28,280 mothers obtained safe birth services by the network clinics. In addition, 15,631,171 couples received family planning services. Out of the total service encounters, 10,619,758 were for the poor (39% of total service contacts). In 2014, NHSDP has taken special initiatives to increase maternal health services and empower

pregnant women, such as (1) distribution of “Mayer Bank” among pregnant women; (2) hosting of “Surjer Hashi red flag” in the pregnant women’s house to engage the community; and (3) “Three-day Vigilance” for the mother and newborn. Remarkable progress of services has been seen in 2014 compared to 2013 (shown in Table 6.8).

*Surjer Hashi* network provided services to 27,702,365 clients at static and satellite clinics (Table 6.9). A total of 28,280 child deliveries were conducted during 2014 in the EmONC facilities (55 clinics) and at home (89 clinics). The number of admissions was 24,209 in the emergency obstetric care (EmOC) clinics for childbirth. There was no death in the *Surjer Hashi* clinics. The bed-occupancy rate was 66%, and the daily average admission rate was 64.

### Government coordination

Strengthened partnership and advocacy with the Government of Bangladesh has resulted in the formation of an inter-ministerial “USAID-DFID



**Table 6.7. Number of patients served under USAID and DFID-funded NHSDP Surjer Hashi network in 2014**

Month	Newborn contact	EPI	ARI	ANC	PNC	Maternal contact	FP	Poor customer
January	9,883	341,764	248,365	108,632	39,056	346,358	1,305,131	866,808
February	9,964	335,421	245,541	107,830	36,964	343,267	1,291,989	873,237
March	10,033	335,918	234,563	114,521	38,936	351,192	1,301,333	904,486
April	10,004	331,809	234,567	113,504	37,374	346,566	1,294,147	913,529
May	10,361	332,220	231,452	116,979	39,409	356,562	1,309,834	912,793
June	10,434	331,884	234,567	119,769	40,485	362,178	1,344,322	927,106
July	10,617	333,595	259,877	106,832	36,457	335,623	1,314,455	876,745
August	10,582	339,876	249,875	111,425	38,784	332,456	1,313,528	883,386
September	10,611	340,097	256,753	116,368	38,575	353,802	1,318,162	900,393
October	10,705	339,889	256,798	100,190	37,939	313,410	1,246,585	822,509
November	10,630	345,567	267,549	110,641	38,433	326,905	1,286,878	855,973
December	10,730	356,789	254,678	115,364	38,316	354,482	1,304,807	882,794
<b>Total</b>	<b>124,556</b>	<b>4,064,829</b>	<b>2,974,585</b>	<b>1,342,055</b>	<b>460,728</b>	<b>4,122,801</b>	<b>15,631,171</b>	<b>10,619,758</b>

**Table 6.8. Comparison between the year 2013 and 2014 for services provided by NHSDP**

Year	Newborn contact	EPI	ARI	ANC	PNC	Maternal contact	FP	Poor customer
Total (2013):	113,909	3,633,968	2,748,338	1,236,314	417,717	3,726,755	14,814,539	9,398,134
Total (2014):	124,556	4,064,829	2,974,585	1,342,055	460,728	4,122,801	15,631,171	10,619,758
Increase %	9%	12%	8%	9%	10%	11%	6%	13%

**Table 6.9. Some parameters of hospitalized patients served by USAID and DFID-funded NHSDP in 2014**

Month	Total patients (No.)	Admission (No.)	Death (No.)	Average length of stay (day) (No.)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)	Hospital death rate (%)	Avg. daily admission (No.)	Total skilled deliveries (No.)
January	2,314,374	1,955	0	3	62	0	63	2,272
February	2,299,292	1,680	0	3	61	0	63	1,958
March	2,369,922	1,842	0	3	62	0	62	2,129
April	2,355,968	1,701	0	3	61	0	62	1,998
May	2,400,769	1,949	0	3	62	0	62	2,230
June	2,422,256	1,905	0	3	63	0	63	2,236
July	2,271,619	1,970	0	3	63	0	63	2,281
August	2,283,434	2,013	0	3	64	0	64	2,387
September	2,350,401	2,192	0	3	68	0	65	2,591
October	2,137,484	2,254	0	3	72	0	64	2,616
November	2,230,365	2,308	0	3	76	0	67	2,696
December	2,266,481	2,440	0	3	77	0	69	2,886
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,702,365</b>	<b>24,209</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>28,280</b>

NHSDP Advisory Committee.” The committee consists of eight relevant ministries under the leadership of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare in order to provide strategic direction to NHSDP and accelerate the ongoing health and FP services with an emphasis on reaching the poor. In collaboration with the Ministries of

LGRD&C, Social Welfare, Women & Children Affairs and Chittagong Hill Tracts, the NHSDP aims to reach underserved population leveraging government programs and supplement to the result. It has also a plan to incorporate NHSDP-MIS into the government MIS.

# 7

## MORBIDITY PROFILE

Assaults and transport accidents claiming huge resources

The analyses are based on top 10 causes of hospital admission as published in the online local health bulletins (2015) of the public health facilities. Data from upazila health complexes, district-level hospitals, and medical college hospitals have been analyzed in three separate groups whereas those from the postgraduate institute hospitals providing specialty care are individually presented. Different types of institutions from which data were received are shown in Table 7.1.

**Table 7.1. Type and number of government hospitals from which indoor morbidity data for 2014 were received**

Type of hospital	Total number of hospitals	No. and % of hospitals which provided indoor morbidity data	
		Number	Percentage
Upazila health complex	424	408	96.23
District and general hospital	64	62	96.88
Medical college hospital	14	14	100
Specialty-care postgraduate institute hospital	11	9	81.82
Hospitals of alternative medicines	2	1	50.00

ICD-10 and its modified forms are used world-wide for morbidity and mortality statistics, among others

ICD-10 (International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems-10th Revision) has been developed by the World Health Organization. The ICD-10 and its modified forms are used world-wide for morbidity and mortality statistics, among others. The ICD-10 is subdivided into chapters, blocks, 3-digit codes, and 4-digit codes. Usually, a 4-digit code indicates a condition most specifically; a 3-digit code can also indicate a condition but with lesser specificity. A 'block' is composed of a group of similar conditions.

The external causes of morbidity and mortality are described in Chapter XX of ICD-10 book and, according to ICD-10 coding

convention, codes of that chapter should not be used without accompanying codes from Chapter XIX which describes the nature/site of injury, poisoning, and certain other consequences of external causes. However, in this chapter of Health Bulletin, some ICD-10 codes, specifically codes for transport accidents (V1 through V99) and assaults (X85 through Y09) are used without accompanying codes from Chapter XIX so that the underlying cause, rather than the nature of injury can be highlighted.

In local health bulletins, the ICD-10 is applied to provide a glimpse of the morbidity profile from the hospitals. The hospitals compile a list of top 10 causes of admission in their respective facilities, assign ICD-10 codes against those conditions/diseases and enter data into the online local health bulletins. In most cases, both compilation and coding of diseases are done by statisticians who are briefly trained on ICD-10. Hence the precision of coding is not ideal in all cases. Considering this limitation, we are providing the morbidity analyses up to 'block' levels for upazila health complexes and district-

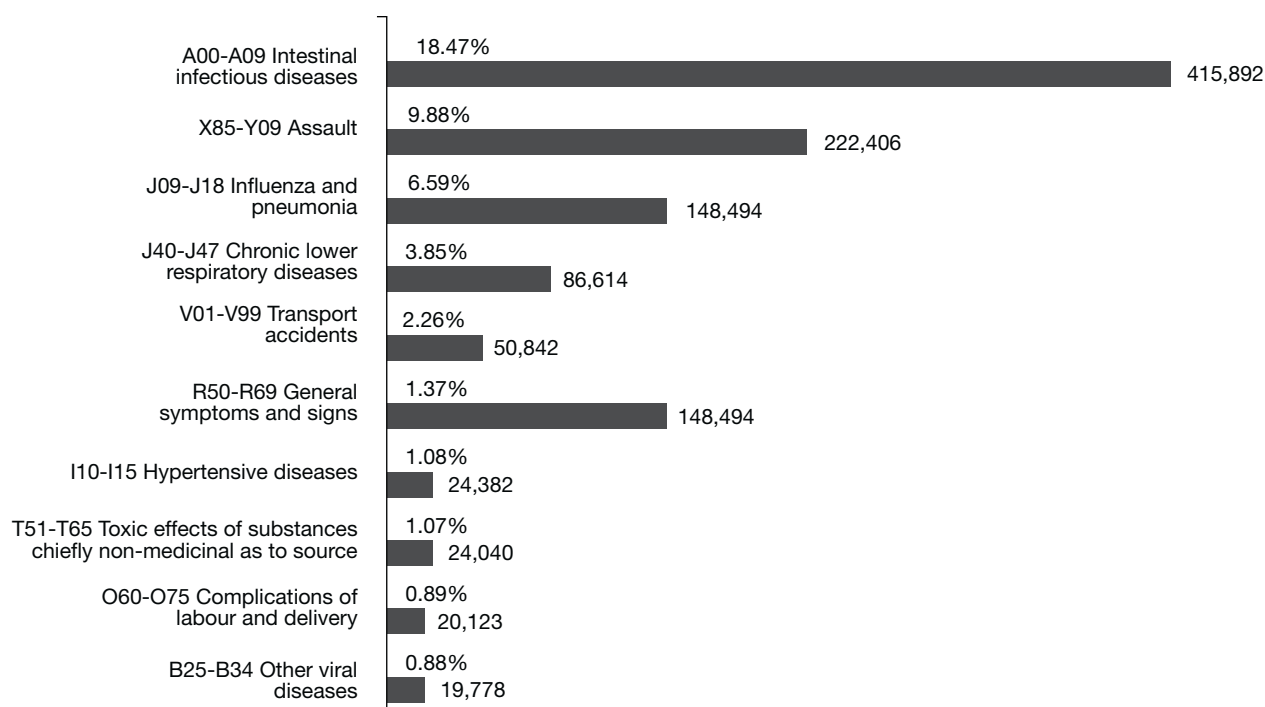
level hospitals. In the analyses of morbidity data from medical college hospitals and specialized institutes mostly 3-digit codes are used; however, where appropriate, similar conditions are shown as a group.

The individual institute-level data can be seen and exported from the 'local health bulletin' section under publication tab of our official website ([www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)).

### Morbidity profile of indoor patients at upazila health complexes

There are 424 upazila health complexes (UHC) in the country and, in addition, there are 60 'sadar upazila' (subdistricts situated at the administrative district headquarters) health offices which do not have indoor facilities. Out of the 424 UHCs, we received morbidity data in 2014 on the indoor patients from 408 (96.23%) because, in some of the UHCs, indoor facilities are not currently available.

As stated earlier, the ICD-10 blocks are used in the morbidity analyses to increase accuracy of



**Figure 7.1. Top causes of admission (number and percentage) among the indoor patients (n=2,251,845) of upazila health complexes (n=408) in 2014**

the information. In the ICD-10 coding system, a 3-digit alpha-numeric code (for example 'A09') indicates a specific disease or condition whereas a range of 3-digit codes (like A00 to A09) is called 'block' which indicates a group of similar diseases/conditions. So, the readers are advised to keep in mind that the concept of "group of diseases/conditions", rather than a specific disease/condition, has been used in the analyses provided here.

Figure 7.1 shows the morbidity profile in terms of the ICD-10 blocks as causes of hospitalization of the patients in the UHCs. In the graph, the range of alpha-numeric codes (like A00–A09) preceding the names of diseases/conditions indicates the corresponding blocks of ICD-10.

Total number of patients included in the analysis was 2,151,845. Among them, 1,267,014 were female (56.27%), and 984,831 were male (43.73%) patients. Out of the 2,151,845 admitted patients, there were 439,187 (19.50%) children aged 5 years or less. Among the children, 208,575 were female (9.26% of total admissions, and 47.49% of the children aged 5 years or less); 230,612 were male (10.24% of total admissions, and 52.51% of the children

aged 5 years or less). The 'top 10' blocks have been determined from the percentage of prevalence of diseases/conditions calculated among both sexes and all ages across 408 UHCs.

The block A00–A09, denoting 'Intestinal infectious diseases', had the first place among the causes of admission in the UHCs. This block contains diseases, like cholera, other types of gastroenteritis (commonly known as 'diarrhea'), typhoid and paratyphoid fever, shigellosis (known as 'blood dysentery'), amebiasis (known as 'dysentery'), etc. In total, 415,892 patients (18.47% of the total admissions) were admitted in the UHCs for these infectious conditions. A further analysis in terms of number and percentage, with break up for the level of individual diseases/conditions inside this block is shown in Table 7.2.

From Table 7.2, it is evident that diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin (commonly known as 'diarrhea') is still the commonest cause of admission in the upazila health complexes. However, deaths due to these diarrheal diseases are negligible as evidenced by the mortality analyses provided in Chapter 8.

**Table 7.2. Number and percentage of patients suffering from diseases/conditions under the block A00–A09 among the indoor patients (n=2,251,845) of upazila health complexes (n=408) in 2014**

ICD-10 code	Disease/Condition	Number of patients	Percentage (n= 2,251,845)
A00	Cholera	23,886	1.06%
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	47,554	2.11%
A02	Other <i>Salmonella</i> infections	372	0.02%
A03	Shigellosis	3,088	0.14%
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections	1,219	0.05%
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified	1,148	0.05%
A06	Amebiasis	3,276	0.15%
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	220	0.01%
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	5,682	0.25%
A09	Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin	329,447	14.63%
A00 – A09	<b>Intestinal infectious diseases</b>	<b>415,892</b>	<b>18.47%</b>

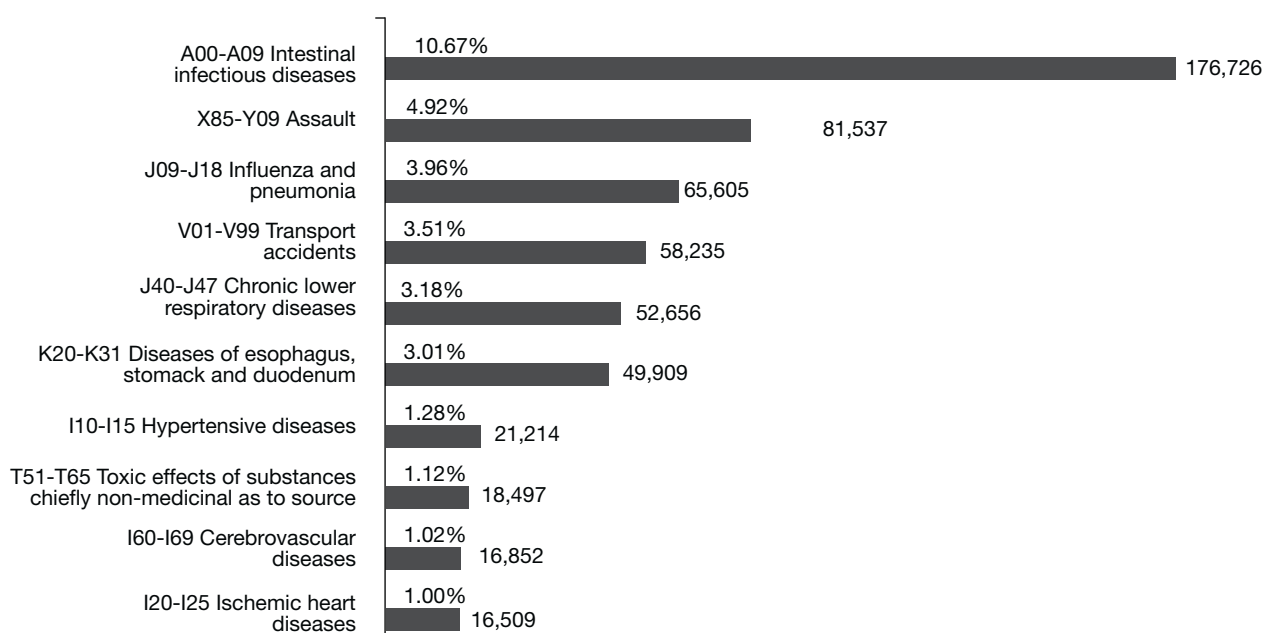
Injury or trauma caused by assault (9.88%), influenza and pneumonia (6.59%), chronic lower respiratory diseases (3.85%), and injury caused by transport accidents (2.26%) had the 2nd to 5th positions as the cause of admission at the UHCs in 2014. Complications of labor and delivery had the 9th position in the list. The analysis was done among both sexes and all ages; hence, the prevalence of these conditions would have been much higher if only the females of childbearing ages were considered as denominator. The full list of the causes of admission is provided in the Annex.

### Morbidity profile of indoor patients at the district-level hospitals

The secondary hospitals situated in the district headquarters are usually known as district hospitals, and with a few exceptions, there is one such hospital in each of the 64 districts. In some districts, the hospitals are called 'general hospitals' or '250-bed hospitals'. They are termed secondary hospitals as these have fewer facilities for specialty care compared to many in the medical college hospitals and other tertiary hospitals. In addition to the district or general hospitals, there are different types

of specialty-care centers, such as infectious disease hospitals, tuberculosis hospitals, leprosy hospitals, which also fall under the health facilities of secondary care. In this section, the morbidity profiles of the district and general hospitals are given. The morbidity data as published in the local health bulletins (2015) of 62 general and district hospitals out of 64 are summarized below.

Figure 7.2 shows the morbidity profile of patients in terms of the top 10 diseases/causes of admission in the district and general hospitals. Total number of patients included in the analysis was 1,656,770. Among them, 856,968 (52.27%) were female and 790,802 (47.73%) were male patients. Out of all admitted patients, there were 381,457 (23.02%) children aged ≤5 years. Among the children, 172,778 were female (10.43% of all admitted patients and 45.29% of admitted ≤5 children), and 208,679 were male (12.60% of total admission and 54.71% of under-5 children). The top 10 blocks have been determined from the percent prevalence of diseases/conditions calculated among both sexes and all ages across 62 district and general hospitals.



**Figure 7.2. Top causes of admission (number and percentage) among the indoor patients (n=1,656,770) of the district and general hospitals (n=62) in 2014**

The rankings of the top causes of admission in the district-level secondary hospitals were similar to that at the UHCs

As in the upazila health complexes, the block A00–A09, denoting “Intestinal infectious diseases”, had the first place (10.67%) among the causes of admission in the district and general hospitals.

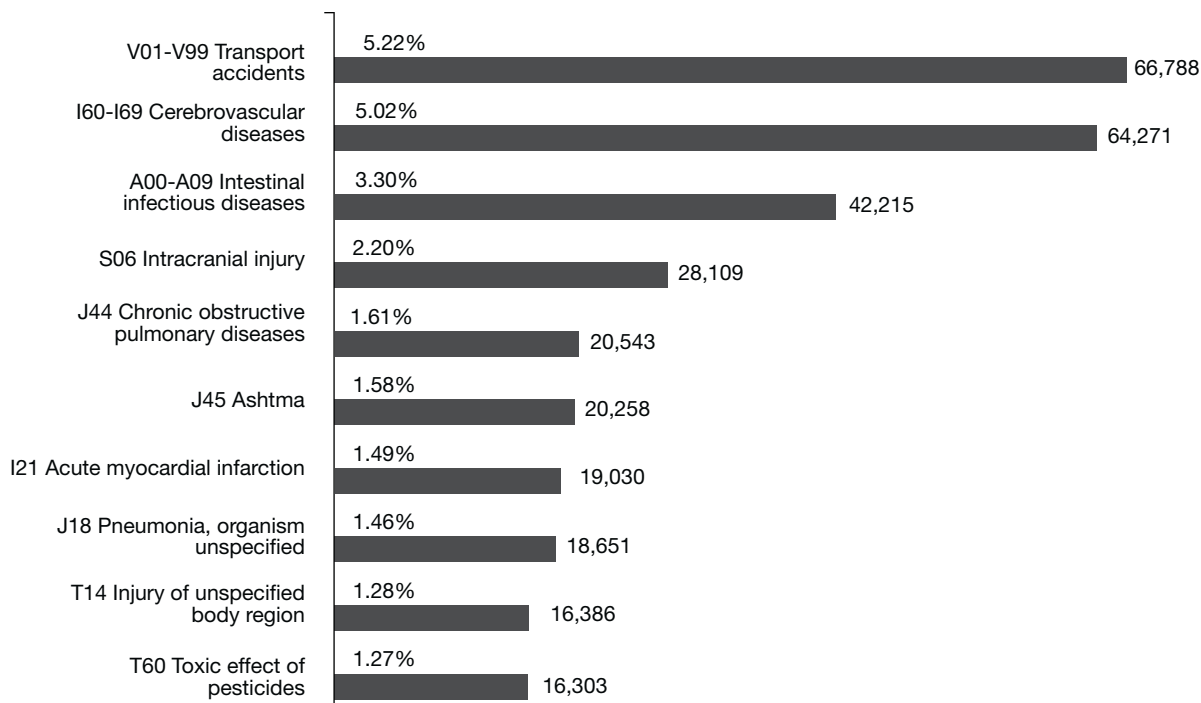
Injury or trauma caused by assault (4.92%), influenza and pneumonia (3.96%), injury caused by transport accidents (3.51%), and chronic lower respiratory diseases (3.18%) occupied the 2nd to 5th positions as the cause of

admission. Thus, the rankings of the top causes of admission in the district-level secondary hospitals were similar to that at the UHCs. The full list of the causes of admission is provided in the Annex.

### Morbidity profile of indoor patients at medical college hospitals

As the hospitals associated with the newer medical colleges are not yet declared as medical college hospitals, the number of medical college hospitals is still 14, although the number of government medical colleges under the DGHS rose to 30. The morbidity data published in the local health bulletins of 14 medical college hospitals are summarized here.

Figure 7.3 shows the morbidity profile of patients in terms of the top 10 diseases/causes of admission in the medical college hospitals. Total number of patients included in the analysis was 1,279,805. Among them, 677,176 (52.91%) were male and 602,629 (47.09%) were female



**Figure 7.3. Top causes of admission (number and percentage) of the indoor patients (n=1,279,805) in medical college hospitals (n=14) in 2014**



patients. Out of all admitted patients, there were 211,110 (16.50%) children aged ≤5 years. Among the children, 115,769 were male (9.05% of all admitted patients and 54.84% of the admitted ≤5 children), and 95,341 were female (7.45% of the total admissions and 45.16% of ≤5 children). The top 10 blocks have been determined from the percent prevalence of diseases/conditions calculated among both sexes and all ages across 14 medical college hospitals.

Although 3-digit ICD-10 codes describing specific conditions were used in the analysis, some conditions, like injuries relating to transport accidents, cerebrovascular diseases, and intestinal infectious diseases, are shown in groups.

The group consisting of injuries caused by transport accidents (as described in the codes V01 through V99 in ICD-10) was the topmost cause of admission in the medical college hospitals.

The group of cerebrovascular diseases (commonly known as 'stroke' or 'brain hemorrhage'), having the ICD-10 codes from I60 through I69, occupied the 2nd place (5.02%) in the list. The group of intestinal infectious diseases as described in the ICD-10 codes between A00 and A09 was at the 3rd position. As mentioned earlier, this group contains diseases, like cholera, other types of gastroenteritis (known as 'diarrhea'), typhoid and paratyphoid fever, shigellosis (known as 'blood dysentery'), amebiasis (known as 'dysentery'). Intracranial injury, COPD, asthma, acute myocardial infarction (known as 'heart attack'), pneumonia, other unspecified injuries, and pesticide poisoning occupied the remaining positions (4th to 10th) in the list. A more detailed list is available in the Annex.

From the morbidity analyses of all three categories of hospitals (viz. upazila health complexes, district-level secondary hospitals, and medical college hospitals) as described above, it is evident that huge numbers of

---

Huge numbers of patients are admitted at the public hospitals as consequences of assault, transport accidents and pesticide poisoning that require significant investment of resources

---

patients are admitted at the public hospitals as consequences of assault, transport accidents and pesticide poisoning that require significant investment of resources. Appropriate social and administrative measures should be considered by the policy-makers to reduce the burden on the healthcare systems arising from these types of preventable incidents. If we want to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) by 2030, optimal utilization of our limited resources is imperative, and this is why these facts on the morbidity pattern should be taken into account.

### **Morbidity profile of patients in postgraduate institute hospitals**

The morbidity profiles of indoor patients at the specialty-care postgraduate institute hospitals, namely National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU), National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMHR), National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH), National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD), National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO), National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH), National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH), and Institute of Child and Mother Health (ICMH), have been taken from their respective local health bulletins published in 2015 (containing data of 2014).

Table 7.3 shows the morbidity profile of indoor patients at the National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU).

Table 7.4 summarizes the morbidity profile of the indoor patients at the National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMHR). Total number of patients was 3,120; among them, 1,943 (62.28%) were male, 1,071 (34.33%) female, and 106 (3.40%) were children aged less than 5 years. Schizophrenia (28.88%) was the leading

cause of admission, followed by bipolar affective disorder (25.80%).

Table 7.5 summarizes the causes of admissions (described as site of appearance of cancers) at the National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH) in 2014. In total, 4,057 patients were admitted. Carcinoma of lungs or

**Table 7.3. Morbidity profile of the indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NIKDU in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	N18.5 Chronic kidney disease, stage 5	1,758	31.66
2	N04 Nephrotic syndrome	712	12.82
3	N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter	521	9.38
4	N17 Acute renal failure	515	9.27
5	N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy	438	7.89
6	N18 Chronic renal failure	375	6.75
7	N40 Hyperplasia of prostate	329	5.92
8	N19 Unspecified renal failure	319	5.74
9	C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	308	5.55
10	N00 Acute nephritic syndrome	278	5.01
Total patients=5,553			

**Table 7.4. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NIMHR in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	F20 Schizophrenia	901	28.88
2	F31 Bipolar affective disorder	805	25.80
3	F41 Other anxiety disorders	172	5.51
4	F19 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug-use and use of other psychoactive substances	146	4.68
5	F79 Unspecified mental retardation	61	1.96
6	F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder	33	1.06
7	G30 Alzheimer's disease	30	0.96
8	G40 Epilepsy	30	0.96
9	F60 Specific personality disorders	9	0.29
10	R401 Stupor	3	0.10
Total patients=3,120			

bronchus ranked first (15.41%) in terms of the number of patients admitted in 2014. A detailed morbidity picture of this hospital is also provided in Chapter 11 which describes the non-communicable disease situation in Bangladesh.

Table 7.6 shows the causes of admissions at

the National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD) in 2014. Total number of admitted patients was 49,283. Acute myocardial infarction was the leading cause (30.35%) of admission.

Table 7.7 shows the causes of admissions at the National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO) in

**Table 7.5. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NICRH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	C34.9 Bronchus or lung, unspecified	625	15.41
2	C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary	295	7.27
3	C50.9 Breast, unspecified	250	6.16
4	C16.9 Stomach, unspecified	199	4.91
5	C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum	169	4.17
6	C41.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	155	3.82
7	C53.9 Cervix uteri, unspecified	153	3.77
8	C69.2 Retina	129	3.18
9	C49.9 Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	109	2.69
10	C18.9 Colon, unspecified	108	2.66
Total patients=4,057			

**Table 7.6. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NICVD in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	I21 Acute myocardial infarction	14,958	30.35
2	I11 Hypertensive heart disease	7,797	15.82
3	Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	4,618	9.37
4	I08.9 Multiple valve disease, unspecified	4,283	8.69
5	I50 Heart failure	4,253	8.63
6	I70 Atherosclerosis	4,125	8.37
7	I33.0 Acute and subacute infective endocarditis	3,371	6.84
8	I50.0 Congestive heart failure	1,932	3.92
9	J44.0 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection	1,863	3.78
10	C75.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified	375	0.76
Total patients=49,283			

2014. Total number of admitted patients was 12,447. Senile cataract was the leading cause (44.24%) of admission.

Table 7.8 shows the causes of admissions at the National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH) in 2014. Total number of admitted patients was 12,151. Bacteriologically- and

histologically-confirmed respiratory tuberculosis was the leading cause (22.64%) of admission.

Table 7.9 shows the causes of admissions at the National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH) in 2014. Total number of admitted patients was 3,921. Stroke was the leading cause (24.99%) of admission.

**Table 7.7. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NIO in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	H25 Senile cataract	5,507	44.24
2	H35.9 Retinal disorder, unspecified	1,070	8.60
3	H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation	1,100	8.84
4	H18.9 Disorder of cornea, unspecified	950	7.63
5	H40 Glaucoma	790	6.35
6	H04.9 Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified	637	5.12
7	H05.9 Disorder of orbit, unspecified	591	4.75
8	H02.9 Disorder of eyelid, unspecified	498	4.00
Total patients=12,447			

**Table 7.8. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NIDCH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of diseases	No. of cases	%
1	A15 Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically- and histologically-confirmed	2,751	22.64
2	J91 Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere	1,647	13.55
3	J45 Asthma	1,502	12.36
4	J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases	1,076	8.86
5	J93 Pneumothorax	803	6.61
6	J47 Bronchiectasis	756	6.22
7	S29.7 Multiple injuries of thorax	594	4.89
8	C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lungs	421	3.46
9	C15 Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	256	2.11
10	W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	211	1.74
Total patients=12,151			

Table 7.10 shows the causes of admissions at the Institute of Child and Mother Health (ICMH), Matuail, Dhaka, in 2014. Total number of admitted patients was 14,998. The leading cause of admission was delivery by cesarean

section which accounted for 22.02% of all admissions. Unspecified bacterial pneumonia (10.02%) and birth asphyxia (8.20%) occupied the 2nd and 3rd position respectively.

**Table 7.9. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at NINH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	I64 Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction	980	24.99
2	G40 Epilepsy	588	15.00
3	C71.9 Carcinoma of brain, unspecified	471	12.01
4	S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head	392	10.00
5	A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	314	8.01
6	G61.0 Guillain-Barré syndrome	235	5.99
7	M51.1 Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy	196	5.00
8	G03.9 Meningitis, unspecified	157	4.00
9	E75.4 Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	118	3.01
10	Q28.2 Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	78	1.99
Total patients=3,921			

**Table 7.10. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at ICMH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease/condition	No. of cases	%
1	O82.9 Delivery by cesarean section, unspecified	3,303	22.02
2	J15.9 Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	1,503	10.02
3	P21 Birth asphyxia	1,230	8.20
4	A41.9 Septicemia, unspecified	753	5.02
5	A09 Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	471	3.14
6	E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	423	2.82
7	P07 Disorders relating to short gestation and low birthweight, NEC	401	2.67
8	O03.3 Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications	318	2.12
9	R56.0 Febrile convulsions	310	2.07
10	P59.9 Neonatal jaundice, unspecified	270	1.80
Total patients=14,998			

### Morbidity profile of indoor patients at the hospitals of alternative medicines

There are two public hospitals of alternative medicines under the DGHS, namely Government Unani and Ayurvedic Degree College Hospital and Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital; each of the hospitals has 100 beds.

Of the two hospitals, the morbidity profile of patients at the Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital only was published in its local health bulletin. This is presented in Table 7.11 which shows that the total number of patients admitted at this hospital in 2014 was 520, and the leading cause of admission was chronic hepatitis (15.19%).

**Table 7.11. Morbidity profile of indoor patients (all ages and both sexes) at the Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	79	15.19
2	L50 Urticaria	71	13.65
3	K30 Dyspepsia	60	11.54
4	I20 Angina pectoris	49	9.42
5	M00 Pyogenic arthritis	41	7.88
6	R12 Heartburn	37	7.12
7	R10.1 Pain localized in upper abdomen	26	5.00
8	N18 Chronic renal failure	19	3.65
9	N81.0 Female urethrocele	15	2.88
10	R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain	14	2.69
Total patients=520			

# 8

## MORTALITY PROFILE

### Non-communicable diseases causing more deaths in hospitals

Based on data from the local health bulletins (LHBs) of individual public hospitals in Bangladesh, the chapter presents mortality profile of indoor patients during 2014. The number of different types of institutions from which data were received is shown in Chapter 7 (Table 7.1). The National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO) and the Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital reported no death in 2014 from their hospitals. In this chapter, we followed the same principles in grouping of hospitals and analyzing data as in Chapter 7. A brief introduction to the organization and structure of ICD-10 codes, used here, is also provided in Chapter 7.

#### **Number of deaths among indoor patients in hospitals during 2014**

In 2014, a total of 5,864,707 patients had admission in public hospitals and, among them, 100,268 patients died. A subset containing most of these patients was included for analyses presented here. Table 8.1 shows the total number of admissions and deaths in each type of hospital included for analyses.

---

The tertiary hospitals have higher mortality rates (except for a few, like the mental hospital) compared to primary- and secondary-level hospitals

---

The average death rates among the 493 hospitals considered here for analyses is 1.88. In general, the tertiary hospitals have higher mortality rates (except for a few like the mental hospital) compared to primary- and secondary-level hospitals. This is due to the fact that the tertiary hospitals deal with more complicated and critical patients. However, NICRH, the specialty hospital primarily dealing with cancer patients, has a much lower death rate. This apparently-paradoxical phenomenon might be explained by our social culture of taking care of dying persons at home.

In case of the upazila health complexes (UHCs), district-level hospitals, and medical college hospitals, the numbers of death reported under top 10 causes were much less than the total deaths. Nevertheless, we used the actual or total number of deaths as denominator in all analyses. Readers may consider this fact while going through data in the tables and figures presented in the chapter.



**Table 8.1. Number of admissions, deaths, and percentage of deaths in different hospitals during 2014**

Type of hospital		Number of hospitals considered for analyses	Number of admitted patients	Number of deaths	Death against admission (%)
Upazila health complex		408	2,251,845	9,330	0.41
District and general hospital		64	1,656,770	23,996	1.45
Medical college hospital		14	1,279,805	60,724	4.74
Postgraduate institute hospital providing specialty-care	Institute of Child and Mother Health (ICMH)	1	14,998	394	2.63
	National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH)	1	4,057	110	2.71
	National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD)	1	49,283	3,655	7.42
	National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH)	1	12,151	970	7.98
	National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU)	1	5,553	206	3.71
	National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMHR)	1	3,120	3	0.10
	National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH)	1	3,921	342	8.72
	National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO)	1	12,447	0	0.00
Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital		1	520	0	0.00
Total		495	5,194,470	99,730	1.88

Table 8.2 shows the number of actual deaths and number of deaths for top 10 causes in each of the hospital-groups.

From Table 8.2, it is apparent that, in the UHCs, 83.43% of total deaths occurred for the top 10 causes. In the district-level hospitals and medical college hospitals, respectively 62.66%, and 54.30% of total death tolls were caused by the top 10 diseases or conditions.

The individual institute-level data can be seen, and the summarized data can be exported

from the 'local health bulletin' section under 'publication' tab of our official website ([www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)).

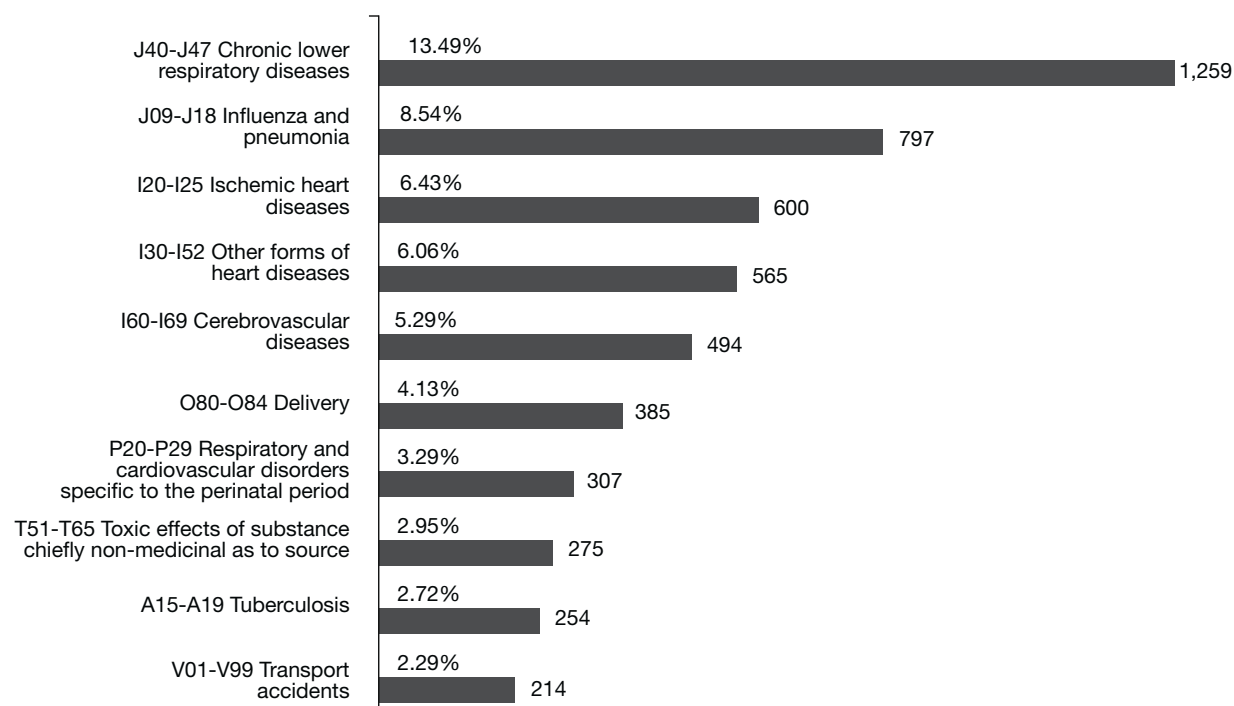
### **Mortality profile of admitted patients at upazila health complexes**

Out of the 424 UHCs, we received mortality data from 408 (96.23%), from which a total of 9,330 deaths were reported in 2014 (Figure 8.1).

The ICD-10 blocks were used in the analyses, and the blocks for transport accidents (V1 through V99) were further grouped to present all

**Table 8.2. Number of actual deaths and deaths reported for top 10 causes in different types of hospital**

Type of hospital	No. of total deaths	No. of deaths reported for top 10 causes	% of deaths reported for top 10 causes
Upazila health complex	9,330	7,784	83.43
District and general hospital	23,996	15,036	62.66
Medical college hospital	60,724	32,973	54.30



**Figure 8.1. Top 10 causes of death (number and percentage) (n=9,330) that occurred in upazila health complexes (n=408) in 2014**

types of transport accidents as a single entity. Figure 8.1 presents the summarized mortality profile of 408 upazila health complexes.

The Figure shows that block J09–J18, denoting “Chronic lower respiratory diseases”, occupied the first position among the causes of death in

upazila health complexes. This block contains diseases, like asthma, bronchitis, bronchiectasis, emphysema, etc. Together they caused 1,259 deaths and, in terms of percentage, the group was responsible for 13.49% of the total death toll at the upazila-level hospitals. However, asthma (J45) alone accounted for more than

**Table 8.3. Number and percentage of patients who died of different conditions under J40-J47 block**

ICD-10 code	Disease/Condition	Number of deaths	Percentage (n=1,259)
J40	Bronchitis	11	0.87
J41	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	4	0.32
J42	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	3	0.24
J43	Emphysema	1	0.08
J44	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases	442	35.11
J45	Asthma	658	52.26
J46	Status asthmaticus (Severe acute asthma)	131	10.41
J47	Bronchiectasis	9	0.71
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	1,259	100

50% of deaths in this block. Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD) were responsible for more than 35% of deaths. Table 8.3 shows the breakdown.

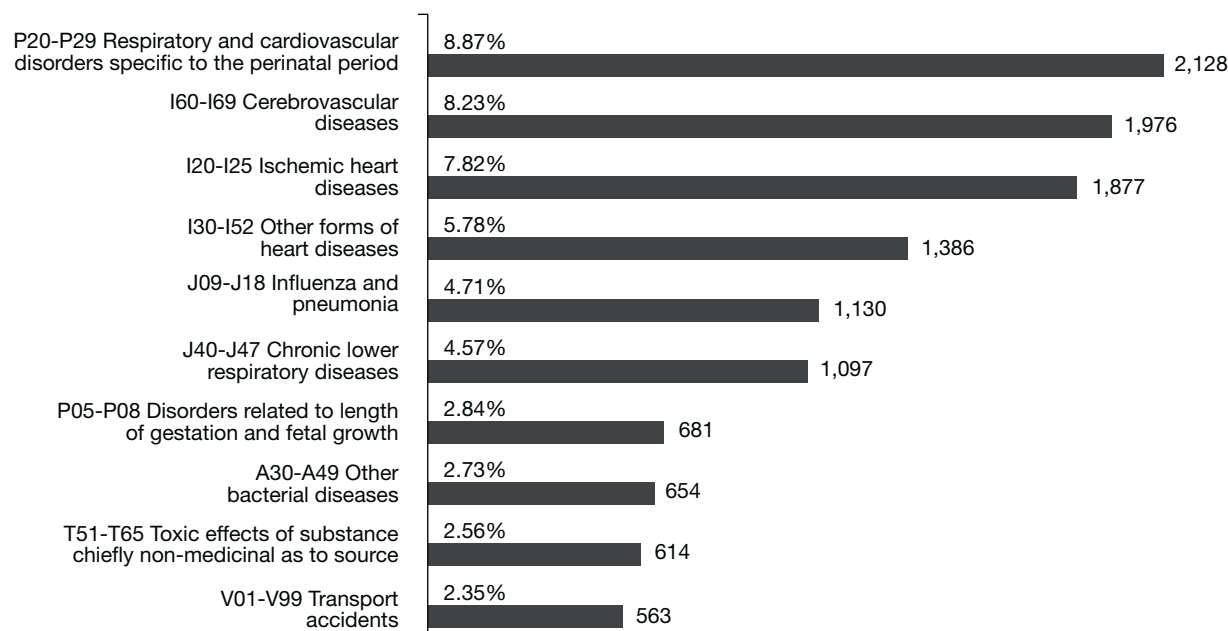
Our findings on the prevalence and fatality of these respiratory diseases are in agreement with the information provided in some WHO factsheets on respiratory diseases (WHO fact

- More than 3 million people died of COPD in 2012, which is equal to 6% of all deaths globally that year.
- More than 90% of COPD deaths occur in low- and middle-income countries where effective strategies for prevention and control are not always implemented or accessible.
- The primary cause of COPD is tobacco smoke (through tobacco-use or second-hand smoke).
- Asthma is one of the major non-communicable diseases. Some 235 million people currently suffer from asthma.
- Most asthma-related deaths occur in low- and lower-middle-income countries.
- The strongest risk factors for developing asthma are inhaled substances and particles that may provoke allergic reactions or irritate the airways.

sheet no. 307 and 315 available from [www.who.int](http://www.who.int)). It would be very contextual to mention some of those key facts in the following box:

Influenza and pneumonia comprising another

block from the diseases of respiratory system occupied the 2nd position with 797 deaths (8.54%). The block for ischemic heart diseases occupied the 3rd place causing 600 deaths (6.43%). Acute myocardial infarction (I21),



**Figure 8.2. Top 10 causes of death (number and percentage) (n=23,996) among the indoor patients of the district-level hospitals (n=62) in 2014**

which is widely known as 'heart attack' was the major contributor in the block accounting for 520 deaths.

### Mortality profile of indoor patients at the district-level hospitals

Figure 8.2 shows the mortality profile at the district-level hospitals (DLH). Total number of deaths included in the analysis was 23,996.

Block P00–P29 representing respiratory and cardiovascular disease of the perinatal period was at the top position (8.87%) among the causes of death. Birth asphyxia (P21) was the main contributor in the block causing 2,040 deaths. A 3-digit breakdown is given in Table 8.4.

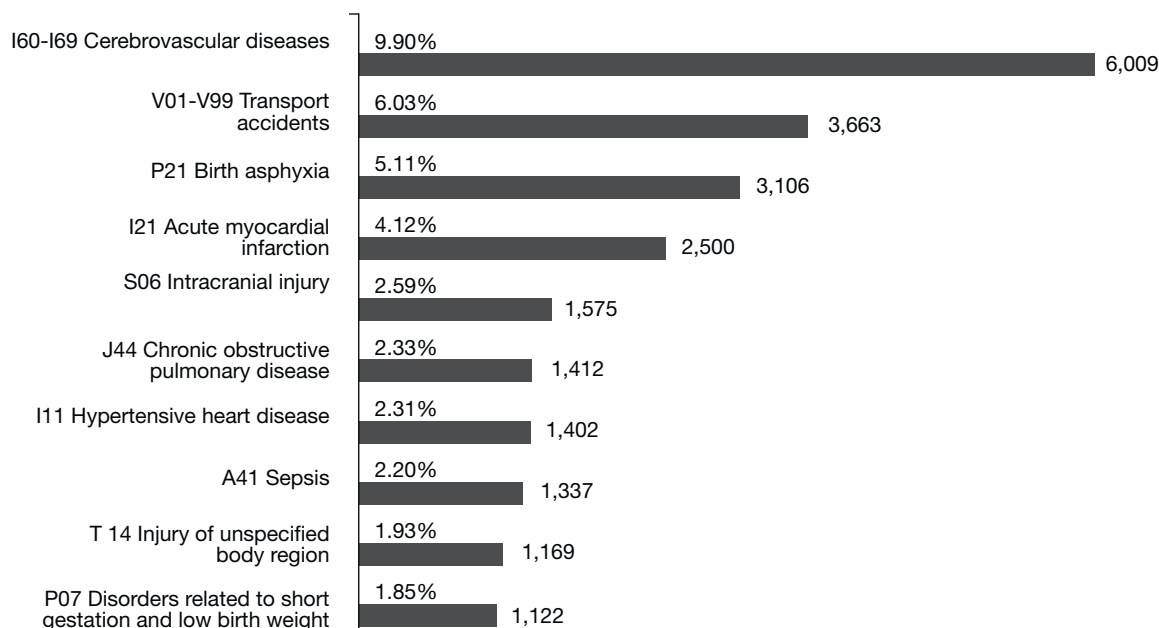
Block I60–I69 containing the cerebrovascular diseases (commonly known as 'stroke' or 'brain hemorrhage') was at the 2nd place. The 3rd place was occupied by block I20–I25 which contains ischemic heart diseases, where acute myocardial infarction (I21) was the major contributor (1,703 deaths).

### Mortality profile at the medical college hospitals

The mortality profile summarized from 14 medical college hospitals (MCH) is presented in Figure 8.3, which shows the top 10 causes of death. Total number of deaths was 60,724. Mostly, the 3-digit ICD-10 codes are shown here as the cause of death, except for the

**Table 8.4. Number and percentage of patients who died of different conditions under P20-P29 block**

ICD-10 code	Disease/Condition	Number of deaths	Percentage (n=2,128)
P20	Intrauterine hypoxia	31	1.46
P21	Birth asphyxia	2,052	96.43
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn	45	2.11
P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	2,128	100



**Figure 8.3. Top 10 causes of death (n=60,724) occurred in medical college hospitals (n=14) in 2014**

**Table 8.5. Number and percentage of patients who died from different conditions under I60-I69 block**

ICD-10 code	Disease/Condition	Number of deaths	Percentage (n=6,009)
I61	Intracerebral hemorrhage	803	13.36
I63	Cerebral infarction	3,691	61.42
I67	Other cerebrovascular diseases	469	7.80
I69	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	1,046	17.41
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	6,009	100

Dominance of non-communicable diseases among the causes of death was evident in all three categories of hospitals

cerebrovascular diseases (ICD-10 block is shown) and transport accidents (related blocks are grouped).

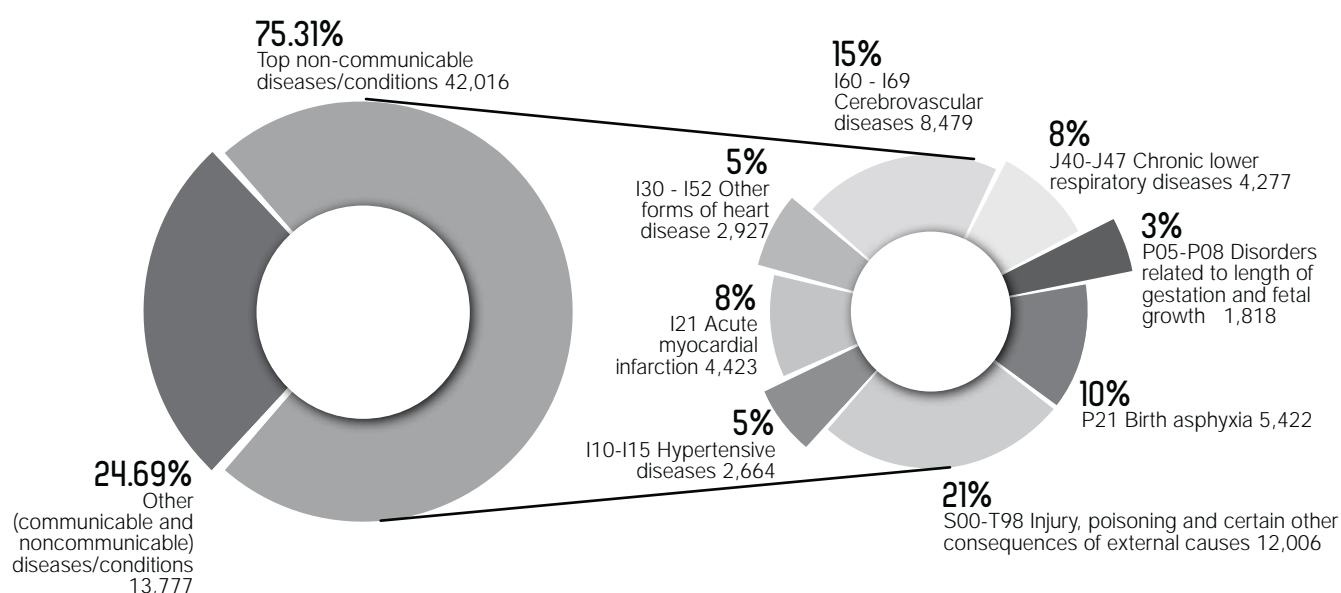
The block containing cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69) was at the first place (9.9%) among

the causes of death. Inside the block, cerebral infarction had the leading position. Table 8.5 gives the breakdown of the 3-digit levels.

Transport accidents causing 3,663 deaths (6.03%), had the 2nd place. Birth asphyxia (P21) was at the 3rd place in the list, accounting for death of 3,106 patients (5.11%), most of whom were likely to be infants. Acute myocardial infarction caused 2,500 deaths (4.12%) to occupy the 4th position.

### Contribution of non-communicable diseases

Dominance of non-communicable diseases among the causes of death was evident in



**Figure 8.4. Contribution of main non-communicable diseases/conditions among the top 10 causes of death (n=55,793) in UHC,DLH, and MCH (n=486) in 2014**

all three categories of hospitals described above. Figure 8.4 shows that only a few non-communicable diseases or conditions accounted for more than three-fourths (75.31%) of deaths reported under the top 10 causes by these non-specialized hospitals.

Among the top non-communicable conditions shown here, the group representing injury, poisoning, and certain consequence of external causes was the major contributor causing death of 12,006 people. Transport accidents, assault and pesticide poisoning were the

leading causes of these fatal injuries and poisoning.

### Mortality profile at the postgraduate institute hospitals

The mortality profiles at the specialty-care postgraduate institute hospitals are presented in this section.

A total of 394 patients died at ICMH, in 2014. The causes of death at this hospital are listed in Table 8.6. Birth asphyxia was at the top of the list causing almost one-third (30.71%) of the deaths.

**Table 8.6. Mortality profile at ICMH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	P21 Birth asphyxia	121	30.71
2	P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn	69	17.51
3	P07 Disorders relating to short gestation and low birthweight, NEC	41	10.41
4	A41.9 Septicemia, unspecified	34	8.63
5	E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	30	7.61
6	J15.9 Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	26	6.60
7	A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis	14	3.55
8	G00 Bacterial meningitis, NEC	10	2.54
9	P59.9 Neonatal jaundice, unspecified	6	1.52
10	A09 Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	4	1.02
Total deaths=394			

**Table 8.7. Mortality profile of the indoor patients at NICRH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	C34.9 Bronchus or lungs, unspecified	42	38.18
2	C16.9 Stomach, unspecified	11	10.00
3	C22.9 Liver, unspecified	9	8.18
4	C50.9 Breast, unspecified	9	8.18
5	C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum	8	7.27
6	C53.9 Cervix uteri, unspecified	7	6.36
7	C85.9 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type	6	5.45
8	C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary	5	4.55
9	C92.0 Acute myeloid leukemia	4	3.64
10	C71.9 Brain, unspecified	3	2.73
Total deaths=110			

One hundred and ten cancer-affected patients died at NIRCH in 2014. Table 8.7 shows the number and percentage of the causes of death

in terms of different anatomical sites primarily affected by the cancers. Cancers affecting the lungs or bronchus (C34.9) were at the

**Table 8.8. Mortality profile at NICVD in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	I21 Acute myocardial infarction	1,218	33.32
2	I20.0 Unstable angina	322	8.81
3	I46 Cardiac arrest	314	8.59
4	I21.9 Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified	272	7.44
5	I50.1 Left ventricular failure	172	4.71
6	I25.2 Old myocardial infarction	160	4.38
7	I25.5 Ischemic cardiomyopathy	150	4.10
8	I08.9 Multiple valve disease, unspecified	109	2.98
9	I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified	72	1.97
10	I24.9 Acute ischemic heart disease, unspecified	54	1.48
Total deaths=3,655			

**Table 8.9. Mortality profile at NIDCH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	J44 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	221	22.78
2	A15 Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically- and histologically- confirmed	183	18.87
3	J47 Bronchiectasis	93	9.59
4	J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	83	8.56
5	S29.7 Multiple injuries of thorax	79	8.14
Total deaths=970			

**Table 8.10. Mortality profile at NIKDU in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	N18.5 Chronic kidney disease, stage 5	79	38.35
2	N17 Acute renal failure	67	32.52
3	E87.8 Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, NEC	25	12.14
4	N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	18	8.74
5	R57.9 Shock, unspecified	12	5.83
6	N13.9 Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	4	1.94
7	C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder	1	0.49
Total deaths=206			



top position causing 38.18% of all deaths in this hospital. These were also the top causes of admissions as mentioned in Chapter 7. It is worth mentioning that smoking is strongly associated with this type of cancer.

Table 8.8 shows the causes death at NICVD in 2014. Acute myocardial infarction was responsible for one-third (33.32%) of the 3,655 deaths that occurred in this hospital in 2014.

Table 8.9 shows the top 5 causes of deaths at NIDCH in 2014. Total number of deaths was 970. COPD (22.78%) and respiratory tuberculosis (18.87%) were the two leading causes of death in this hospital.

Table 8.10 enlists the causes of death at NIKDU

in 2014. In total, 206 patients died at the hospital during 2014. Chronic kidney disease of stage 5 and acute renal failure occupied the top two positions causing 38.35 % and 32.52% of deaths respectively.

Table 8.11 summarizes the causes of death at NIMHR in 2014. Only 3 patients died during this period. Schizophrenia, manic episode, and obsessive-compulsive disorder were reported as the causes of these 3 deaths.

Table 8.12 shows the causes of death at NINH in 2014. Stroke was had the top position in the list, accounting for one-fourth (24.99%) of the total 342 deaths in this hospital. Cancer involving brain had the 2nd place causing 15% of deaths.

**Table 8.11. Mortality profile at NIMHR in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	F20 Schizophrenia	1	33.33
2	F30 Manic episode	1	33.33
3	F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder	1	33.33
Total deaths=3			

**Table 8.12. Mortality profile at NINH in 2014**

Serial no.	ICD-10 code with name of disease	No. of cases	%
1	I64 Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction	78	22.81
2	C71.9 Cancer involving brain, unspecified	56	16.37
3	G40 Epilepsy	47	13.74
4	G61.0 Guillain-Barré syndrome	35	10.23
5	S09 Injuries of head	29	8.48
6	G03.9 Meningitis, unspecified	18	5.26
7	R56 Convulsions, NEC	15	4.39
8	A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	13	3.80
9	J69.0 Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	6	1.75
10	R09.0 Asphyxia	5	1.46
Total deaths=342			

# 9

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL IN BANGLADESH

Increased attention to emerging and re-emerging diseases

Reducing trend in communicable diseases worldwide resulted from launching comprehensive prevention and control programs. Analyzing the downfall, we can have a strong signal for policy-makers and implementing bodies to think about the changing patterns, with special focus on the emerging and re-emerging communicable diseases. Trans-boundary and international migration of people deserves due attention to contain novel emerging diseases at the spots of origin. Core capacity development at the point of entries is to be considered a multisectoral action of national priority. Early detection of infectious diseases, novel pathogens as well as antimicrobial resistance must be prioritized, escalating budget, capacity-building, strengthening infrastructure, providing logistic support and other related measures. Viral hepatitis as an important public-health issue needs due attention of the policy-makers and civil society organizations. Supporting role of media is to be patronized for awareness-building among the communities.

### **Malaria**

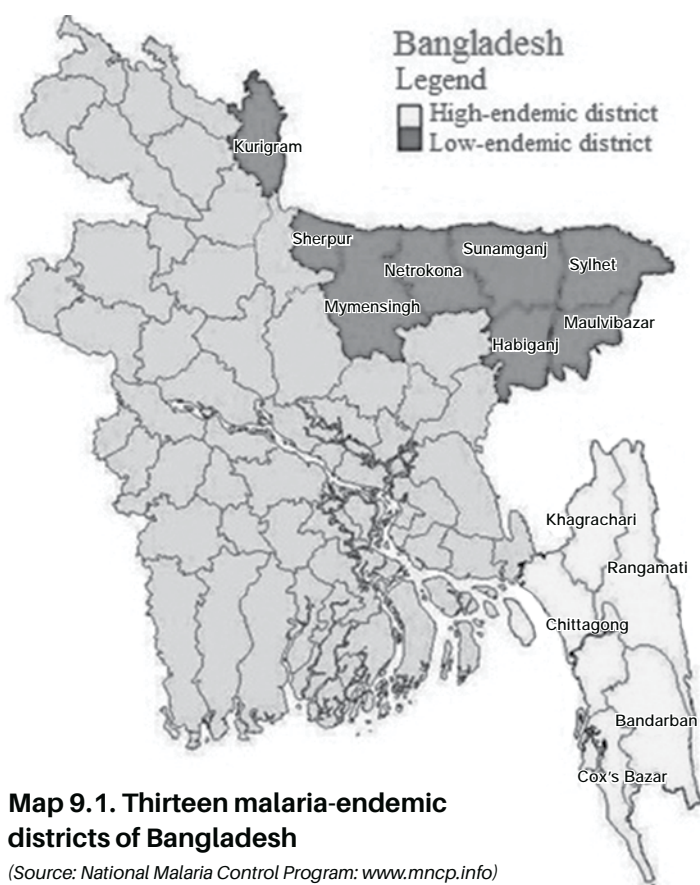
One of the major public-health problems in Bangladesh is malaria. Out of 64 districts in the country, 13 border districts in the east and northeast facing the eastern states of India and a small territory of Myanmar are reporting about 98% of the total malaria cases every year. The National Malaria Control Program (NMCP) is responsible for implementing malaria control interventions under the Communicable Disease Control Division of the DGHS. The endemicity of malaria is shown in Map 9.1.

The malaria control program activities have been strengthened and accelerated since 2007 due to funding support from the Global Fund (Round VI and IX) and the partnership established with BRAC-led 21 member NGO consortium, academic and research institutions, and the private sector. According to National Strategic Plan 2008-2015, the goal of the National Malaria Control Program (NMCP) is “to reduce malaria morbidity and mortality until the disease is no longer a public health problem in the country.” One of the objectives of NMCP is to reduce malaria morbidity and mortality by 60%

---

Trans-boundary  
and international  
migration of people  
deserves due  
attention to contain  
novel emerging  
diseases at the  
spots of origin

---



Out of the total 64 districts, 13 districts are in the high-endemic areas for malaria transmissions. In these 13 endemic districts, there are 70 endemic upazilas covering 620 unions with a total population of 10.9 million. Over 98% of the total cases in the country are reported from these areas

within 2015 from the rates of 2008. Increased access to diagnosis and treatment, prevention by using long-lasting insecticide-treated nets (LLINs) and Insecticide-treated bednets (ITNs), strengthened surveillance, monitoring and evaluation, increased awareness of the population at risk through effective behavior change communication (BCC), and enhanced collaboration with NGOs and private sector are the main components of the program.

The achievement of the program in terms of reducing morbidity and mortality since 2008 till

2013 is notable and praiseworthy. There was 68% and 90% reduction in malarial morbidity and mortality respectively in 2013 compared to 2008. However, there is a sudden upsurge, mostly in 3 hill districts, and the numbers of both cases and deaths went up in 2014 compared to 2013. Therefore, respectively 32% and 71% reduction in malaria morbidity and mortality occurred in 2014 and 2008.

Table 9.1 summarizes year-wise malaria epidemiological data (2000–2014) from the endemic districts.

**Table 9.1. Summary of year-wise epidemiological data (2000-2014) malaria from the endemic districts**

Year	Positive cases		P. falciparum		P. vivax		Death	
	No.	Per 1,000 population	No.	%	No.	%	No.	Per 1,000 population
2000	54,223	5.565	39,272	72.4	14,951	27.6	478	0.049
2001	54,216	5.476	39,274	72.4	14,942	27.6	490	0.049

Table continued...

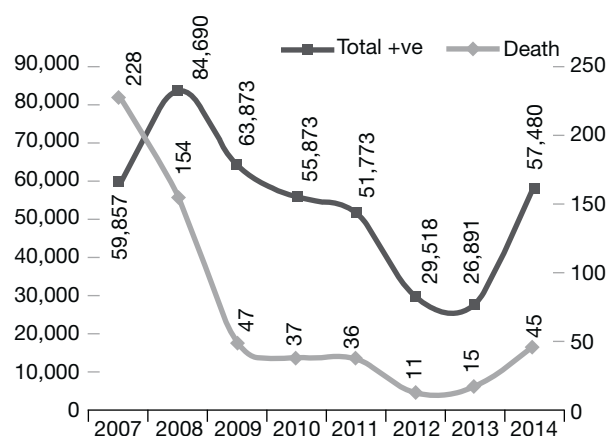
Year	Positive cases		P. falciparum		P. vivax		Death	
	No.	Per 1,000 population	No.	%	No.	%	No.	Per 1,000 population
2002	62,269	6.189	46,418	74.5	15,851	25.5	588	0.058
2003	54,654	5.346	41,356	75.7	13,298	24.3	577	0.056
2004	58,894	5.669	46,402	78.8	12,492	21.2	535	0.052
2005	48,121	4.559	37,679	78.3	10,442	21.7	501	0.047
2006	32,857	3.063	24,828	75.6	8,029	24.4	307	0.029
2007	59,857	5.460	46,791	78.2	13,066	21.8	228	0.021
2008	84,690	7.726	70,281	83.0	14,409	17.0	154	0.014
2009	63,873	5.827	57,020	89.3	6,853	10.7	47	0.004
2010	55,873	5.097	52,049	93.2	3,824	6.8	37	0.003
2011	51,773	3.908	49,194	95.0	2,579	5.0	36	0.003
2012	29,518	2.228	27,819	94.2	1,699	5.8	11	0.001
2013	26,891	2.030	25,908	96.3	983	5.8	15	0.001
2014	57,480	4.339	54,132	94.2	3,348	5.8	45	0.003

Significant progress in malaria control has been achieved in Bangladesh during the period from 2007 to 2013, showing a progressive decline in total cases and deaths. However, as mentioned earlier, both cases and deaths increased in 2014. Figure 9.1 shows the epidemiological trend in the incidence and deaths during 2007-2014.

The three districts (Bandarban, Khagrachhari, and Rangamati) in the Hill Tracts and Cox's Bazar district in Chittagong have reported 97% of the malaria cases and 45% of malarial deaths in 2014. Both *P. falciparum* and *P. vivax* malaria are prevalent in the country, of which the number of reported falciparum cases is 94% of the total cases.

Figure 9.2 gives an idea about the share of total malaria burdens by endemic districts in 2014.

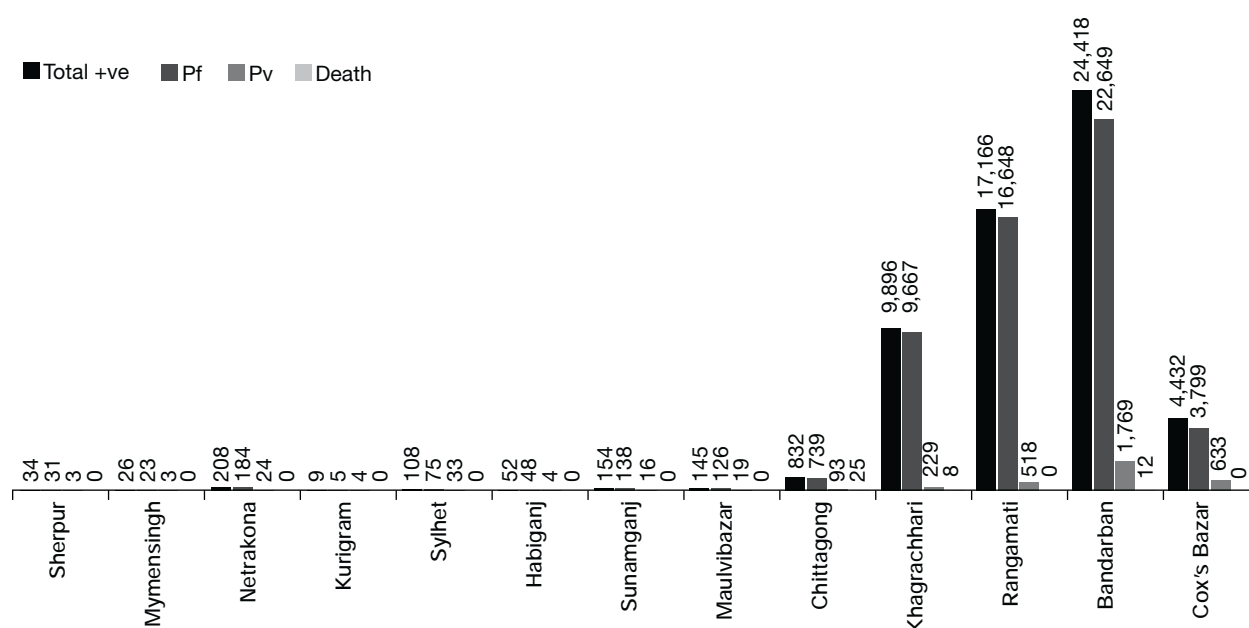
Both cases and deaths reduced to such a level that the program is now aiming at malaria elimination from the country. A new strategic plan 2015-2020 has been updated with the vision of "Malaria-free Bangladesh." The goal of the National Strategic Plan (NSP) is: "By 2020, to have achieved 'zero indigenous transmission' and 'zero death' aiming malaria elimination in



**Figure 9.1. Epidemiological trend in malaria incidence and deaths during 2007-2014**

Bangladesh." The strategic objectives of the NSP 2015-2020 are the following:

1. Achieve 100% coverage of 'at-risk' population with appropriate malaria prevention interventions by 2018
2. Have 100% malaria patients receiving early and quality diagnosis (RDT or microscopy) and effective treatment by 2018
3. Continue strengthening of program management towards elimination of malaria by 2020



**Figure 9.2. Malaria burden in 13 endemic districts in 2014**

4. Continue strengthening of disease and vector surveillance, monitoring, and evaluation towards malaria elimination
5. Intensify advocacy, communication and social mobilization (ACSM) for malaria elimination.

## Dengue

The re-emergence of dengue viruses has been very dreadful and created a new threat in recent times in Bangladesh. Bangladesh has experienced this viral infection in the most horrific manner in 2000 after an earlier outbreak as Dhaka Fever in the 1960s. The re-emergence generated huge number of cases, along with morbidity and mortality of public-health concern. It is not yet possible to address the dengue situation in the country as a separate entity. So far, only sporadic cases were diagnosed in Bangladesh through small-scale surveys that actually failed to unearth the real situation in Bangladesh. In 1996-1997 dengue infections were confirmed in 13.7% of 255 fever patients screened at Chittagong Medical College Hospital. The first epidemic of dengue hemorrhagic fever occurred in mid-2000 when 5,551 dengue infections were reported

Both cases and deaths reduced to such a level that the program is now aiming at malaria elimination from the country

from Dhaka, Chittagong, and Khulna cities, occurring mainly among adults. Among the reported cases, 4,385 (62.4%) were dengue fever (DF) infections, and 1,186 (37.6%) cases were dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF). The case-fatality rate (CFR) was 1.7%, with 93 deaths reported. *Aedes aegypti* was identified as the main vector responsible for the epidemic, and *Aedes albopictus* was identified as a potential vector in Chittagong. According to WHO, the worst outbreak occurred in 2002, with 6,104 cases and 58 deaths. The prevalent serotypes of dengue until 2000 in Bangladesh were: DENV1, DENV2,, and DENV3, with the

Over the last 10-15 years, dengue fever and dengue hemorrhagic fever have become leading causes of hospitalization and deaths among children in South-East Asian regions, followed by diarrheal diseases and acute respiratory infections

highest number of reported cases attributed to DENV3. A similar situation can be seen in other countries, such as India and Sri Lanka, where DENV3 has been reported most of the time in DF/DHF-related illnesses. Over the last 10-15 years, dengue fever and dengue hemorrhagic fever have become leading causes of hospitalization and deaths among children in South-East Asian regions, followed by diarrheal diseases and acute respiratory infections. The reporting of dengue cases is mainly based upon the information collected from the control room at the DGHS. The source of information is mainly the private sector: private clinics and some selected urban NGOs. Fewer attempts were made to collect information from sources in the public sector, like medical colleges and city corporations. Moreover, the information sources at present are mainly Dhaka-based. Information from other parts of the country is lacking. So, it is very difficult to come to a definitive conclusion regarding the program perspective. Still, some assessment can be possible by analyzing the current available information. Table 9.2 shows the distribution of dengue cases, deaths, and case-fatality rates in Bangladesh by year beginning from 2000.

**Table 9.2. Distribution of dengue cases, deaths, and case-fatality rates by year**

Year	Cases	Deaths	Case-fatality rate (%)
2000	5,551	93	1.67
2001	2,430	44	1.81
2002	6,132	58	0.95
2003	486	10	2.05
2004	3,934	13	0.33
2005	1,048	04	0.38
2006	2,200	11	0.50
2007	466	0	0.00
2008	1,153	0	0.00
2009	474	0	0.00
2010	409	0	0
2011	1,362	06	0.44
2012	671	01	0.1
2013	1,749	02	0.11
2014	375	00	0.00

## Filariasis

### *Filariasis elimination program*

Lymphatic filariasis (LF) is a vector-borne parasitic disease caused by tissue nematodes. *Wuchereria bancrofti* is the most common parasite and *Culex* mosquitoes are the main vectors for transmission in Bangladesh. It is one of the neglected tropical diseases (NTDs) in Bangladesh.

The consequences of filarial infection are many. A large number of afflicted persons exhibit physical and mental disabilities, an impaired ability to work, and a compromised quality of life. These problems arise not only from the disease process but also from social stigma directed toward the afflicted persons. All of these problems, moreover, have a cumulative, adverse effect at the individual, household, community and national levels.



Bangladesh is known to be surrounded by endemic areas of filariasis, particularly the north-east border areas of India that are adjacent to Assam, Bihar, and West Bengal. In Bangladesh, the disease is prevalent all over the country, with the highest endemicity in the northern part. Out of 147 million people, about 20 million in the area have been suffering from the disease, most of whom are children. The exact figures of filaria cases in Bangladesh are not known but it is endemic in 33 districts out of 64 districts as revealed from ICT by LQAS done in 2002 and 2004. There was high endemicity of filariasis in Nilphamari, Thakurgaon, Dinajpur, Rangpur, Panchagarh, Kurigram, Chapainowabganj, Rajshahi, and Lalmonirhat. It is estimated that about 70 million are at risk of infection while one million people have various forms of clinical deformity, and another 10 million people are microfilaremics. Microfilaria survey done in March-May 2006 revealed that it is present in 34 districts, and clinical cases are reported from 49 districts.

Mass Drug Administration (MDA) was launched in November 2001 (Round I) at Panchagarh district and, thereafter, it was scaled up in 19 districts by 2008 following the baseline survey of the area. The 19 endemic districts are: Panchagarh, Thakurgaon, Nilphamari, Kurigram, Rangpur, Lalmonirhat, Dinajpur, Rajshahi, Chapainowabganj, Sirajganj, Pabna, Meherpur, Kushtia, Chuadanga, Barisal, Patuakhali, Jhalokathi, Pirojpur, and Barguna.

Bangladesh is known to be surrounded by endemic areas of filariasis, particularly the north-east border areas of India that are adjacent to Assam, Bihar, and West Bengal

### **Goal, objectives, and strategies**

Goal of the program is elimination of filariasis by 2015, and the objectives are to reduce microfilaria prevalence to <1% and to give relief to the patients of lymphedema caused by filariasis.

Strategies adopted to achieve this goal and objectives are: Mass Drug Administration (MDA) among at-risk population once a year for successive five years through door-to-door household registration, except for pregnant women, children aged <2 years, and severely ill patients; and alleviation of sufferings of lymphedema patients by community-based morbidity control.

Table 9.3 shows data of MDA rounds from 2001 through 2014.

**Table 9.3. Year-wise MDA round (2001-2014) with coverage**

Year	District/ Implementation unit (IU)	Total population (Million)	Coverage (%) reported by civil surgeons	Coverage (%) observed in survey	Actual coverage (%) among the eligible
2001	1	0.81	95.5	93.0	ND*
2002	4	5.18	93.6	83.2	87.3
2003	6	8.73	93.3	77.9	81.9
2004	10	11.75	98.6	ND*	ND*
2005	12	20.16	90.3	78.0	82.2
2006	13	23.92	92.2	78.2	82.2
2007	17	31.0	91.5	82.4	84.3



Table continued...

Year	District/ Implementation unit (IU)	Total population (Million)	Coverage (%) reported by civil surgeons	Coverage (%) observed in survey	Actual coverage (%) among the eligible
2008	20	42.0	90.53	79.38	83.06
2009	19	35.0	96.87	83.33	85.76
2010	19	35.0	92.47	60.23	62.98
2011	14	29.70	97.14	92.35	94.90
2012	09	16.67	98.11	89.76	92.78
2013	04	8.66	98.86	88.9	93.26
2014	01	3.01	81.72	69.5	90.33

Transmission Assessment Survey (TAS) is the WHO-recommended survey protocol to assess the status of elimination to stop MDA. Based on microfilaria (Mf) survey report, Bangladesh Elimination of Lymphatic Filariasis (ELF) Program conducted TAS in 18 out of 19 districts where MDA started. The preconditions for conducting TAS are completion of at least five to six successive rounds of MDA, Mf result <1%, and MDA coverage >65%. Results of TAS indicate that Bangladesh has achieved preliminary elimination goal in 18 districts. As per WHO protocol, MDA has been stopped in 18 out of 19 districts (except Rangpur).

### **Soil-transmitted helminthes (STH) control: a nationwide deworming program**

Soil-transmitted helminthes (STH) control is an important component of the Filariasis Elimination Program of CDC. The STH Control Program has been integrated with Filariasis Elimination Program, with the aim to minimize its operation cost.

In 2005, it was started in 3 districts and it was extended up to 64 districts by November 2008.

The 'Little Doctor Program' (involving school students) is another initiative under STH Control Program. It has been introduced nationwide through all primary-level institutions for peer-education in STH control and developing health-related wellbeing, followed by regular and proper hygiene practices. It is estimated that

there will be a total of 1,650,000 'little doctors' each year from more than 100,000 primary-level institutions in the country.

The nationwide school-based deworming program has been started in 2008, with an aim of regular deworming among 75-100% school-age children (WHA resolution 54.19 of 2001). The first National Deworming Day was observed on 1 November 2008. Subsequently, since 2013, the Program was implemented every six months—April and October. From 2010, deworming is conducted for a week, instead of the National Deworming Day, and the age-group of 5 years (baby class) is included as the target. Single-dose Albendazole (400 mg) has been replaced by Mebendazole (500 mg) and is being administered at school by 'little doctors', with the help of teachers as guide. About 25.5 million children who are studying in Class I-V, or are 5-12 years old are targeted. All types of schools,

From 2010, deworming is conducted for a week, instead of the National Deworming Day, and the age-group of 5 years (baby class) is included as the target

including government, non-government, NGO, private, English medium schools, madrasas, etc., are covered in the Program.

Goal of the Program is to control intestinal helminthes among children, with the objective of deworming school-aged children of 5-12 years twice a year (April and October).

## Achievements

School-based deworming program covered every primary-level institutions in the country to deworm all school-aged children of 5-12 years twice a year. The reports of treatment coverage, as sent by the civil surgeon's offices of the concerned districts, are shown in the Table 9.4.

Overall, the STH prevalence among school children has been reduced to 27.2 % according to a survey conducted by STH Control Program in 2010. Similar findings are also observed in the study by other organizations. The survey results of 2012-2013 showed that the worm infestation has come down to 15.7%. If we strengthen the hygiene status of the schools and maintain this accordingly, the country will be able to control the soil-transmitted helminthes in near future.

## Kala-azar

Kala-azar (KA) or visceral leishmaniasis (VL) is a neglected tropical disease affecting the poor and marginalized rural population of the society. It is prevalent in about 90 countries that threatens 350 million people, especially in South Asian Region and East Africa. Approximately 0.2 to 0.4 million visceral leishmaniasis (VL) cases occur worldwide and, among them, 90% of the disease burden is borne by 6 countries: India, Bangladesh, Sudan, South Sudan, Brazil, and Ethiopia. It is estimated that around 147 million people are at risk in three countries: Bangladesh, India, and Nepal. Around 31 million people are at risk in Bangladesh. The people at risk are residing in 26 districts of Bangladesh where kala-azar is endemic. In these 26 districts, 100 upazilas are mostly endemic.

The Kala-azar Elimination Program (NKEP) in Bangladesh has set the target of elimination of kala-azar by 2017. The goal is to reduce the annual incidence of kala-azar to less than 1 patient per 10,000 population. The strategic objectives are to: (i) ensure early diagnosis and complete management of the cases, (ii)

**Table 9.4. Reported coverage of school-based deworming program (2008-2014)**

Year	Round	No. of districts covered	No. of children		Reported coverage (%)
			Targeted	Treated	
2008	November	64	15,743,159	15,482,778	94
2009	May	64	19,303,404	19,101,496	98
	November	64	19,303,404	18,782,212	97
2010	May	64	19,837,612	19,440,860	98
	November	64	2,19,71,611	2,17,45,757	98.97
2011	May	64	2,20,70,512	2,17,35,040	98.48
	November	64	2,20,82,923	2,19,92,383	99.59
2012	May	64	2,22,63,213	2,20,40,581	99
	November	64	2,22,63,192	2,20,38,334	98.99
2013	April	64	2,49,86,323	2,47,99,113	99.25
	October	64	2,50,89,864	2,48,98,332	99.23
2014	April	64	2,48,86,323	2,46,98,576	99.25
	October	64	2,50,90,960	2,49,93,205	99.61

---

## Monthly reporting of kala-azar cases and case search are running regularly under active and passive surveillance of KA cases

---

implement integrated vector management, (iii) conduct patient and vector surveillance, (iv) conduct operational research, and (v) develop social mobilization and building partnerships.

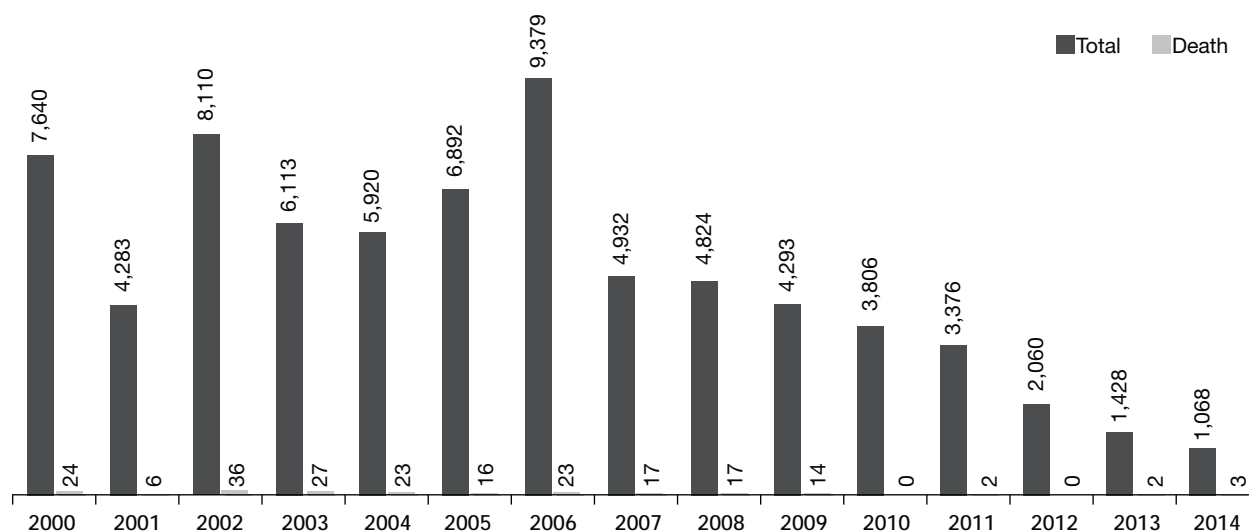
At the beginning of 2014, a new activity “No kala-azar transmission” has been adopted and implemented in moderate and hyper-endemic upazilas. Besides the 26 kala-azar-endemic districts, a few sporadic cases are being reported from 15 districts that are mostly concentrated in 19 upazilas. The endemicity is arbitrarily defined as follows: (a) hyper-endemic:  $\geq 2.5$  cases/10,000 population, (b) moderately endemic:  $\geq 1$  to 2.49 cases/10,000 population, and (c) low-endemic:  $< 1$  case/10,000 population. Kala-azar patients are detected and treated mainly through primary healthcare centers (upazila health complexes-UHC) and referral centers, especially at Surya Kanta Kala-azar Research Center (SKKRC) and some medical college hospitals. The ICT-based rK39 is being used for the diagnosis of kala-azar both in the field (UHC) and hospitals. Injection Sodium Stibogluconate (SSG) had long been used in the treatment of kala-azar and post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis (PKDL) cases, which have been phased out. In the WHO-supported VL elimination program in Bangladesh, single-dose AmBisome (amphotericin B) has been introduced in the treatment for KA since 2013. Initially, it was focused on eight hyper-endemic upazilas but now it is being introduced in the remaining 91 endemic upazilas. WHO Bangladesh has been providing technical assistance to increase the capacity of the

program to implement the single-dose Inj. AmBisome in all the endemic upazilas.

Kala-azar Elimination Program (KEP) has started indoor residual spraying (IRS) to control adult vector (sandfly) since 2011 from the post-monsoon period (Sept-Oct) as a pilot project in five unions of Fulbaria upazila, with gradual scaling-up. The IRS has been conducted up to a total of five rounds in each of the eight hyper-endemic upazilas, with two rounds per year (pre-monsoon and post-monsoon) in 2012, 2013, and 2014. In addition, in the remaining 91 upazilas, two rounds of IRS—both blanket and focal—have been conducted during the pre- and post-monsoon period in 2013 and 2014. These IRS activities will be continued for three consecutive years, i.e. a total of six rounds in all the remaining endemic upazilas. (Annual Report 2014, KEP, Bangladesh).

Monthly reporting of kala-azar cases and case search are running regularly under active and passive surveillance of KA cases. Active case detection (ACD) activities were conducted in eight hyper-endemic upazilas and five moderately-endemic upazilas under Health, Population, and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP 2011-16) and WHO fund respectively to strengthen disease surveillance strategy for Kala-azar Elimination Program (KEP) by house-to-house searching in 2014. Before searching, the concerned personnel (kala-azar search volunteers and first-line supervisors) from corresponding upazilas were trained on ACD activities, and many new PKDL and kala-azar cases have been diagnosed and treated at the UHC.

In order to implement “No Kala-azar Transmission” activity (NKTA), the National Rapid Response Team was formed at the central and peripheral level in 100 endemic upazilas. A total of 100 cases were investigated under NKTA to find out the sources of KA and PKDL in 2014. Both epidemiological and entomological teams conducted house-to-house search for identifying the suspected KA and PKDL cases and status of vector in the environment respectively. Searching was done in 60 households



**Figure 9.3. Year-wise number of kala-azar cases and deaths**

surrounding each index case for undiagnosed cases, if any and confirmed those by doing RDT (rK39) test and ensured the treatment by referring those to UHC.

In addition, a program is doing pre- and post-IRS vector bionomics and susceptibility test on regular basis as part of vector surveillance. Moreover, operational researches, like pharmaco-vigilance, vector bioassay test, clinical trial of combination therapy for the treatment of new kala-azar, etc., were conducted.

After implementing the abovementioned activities under the guideline of Kala-azar Elimination Program (KEP) and its strategy paper, it has been found that new KA and PKDL cases are steadily decreasing. Regarding endemicity of the upazilas, it has been found that, in 2014, the program had its activities in only two hyper-endemic and six moderately-endemic upazilas. Figure 9.3 shows year-wise kala-azar cases and related deaths from 2000 to 2014.

## Diarrhea

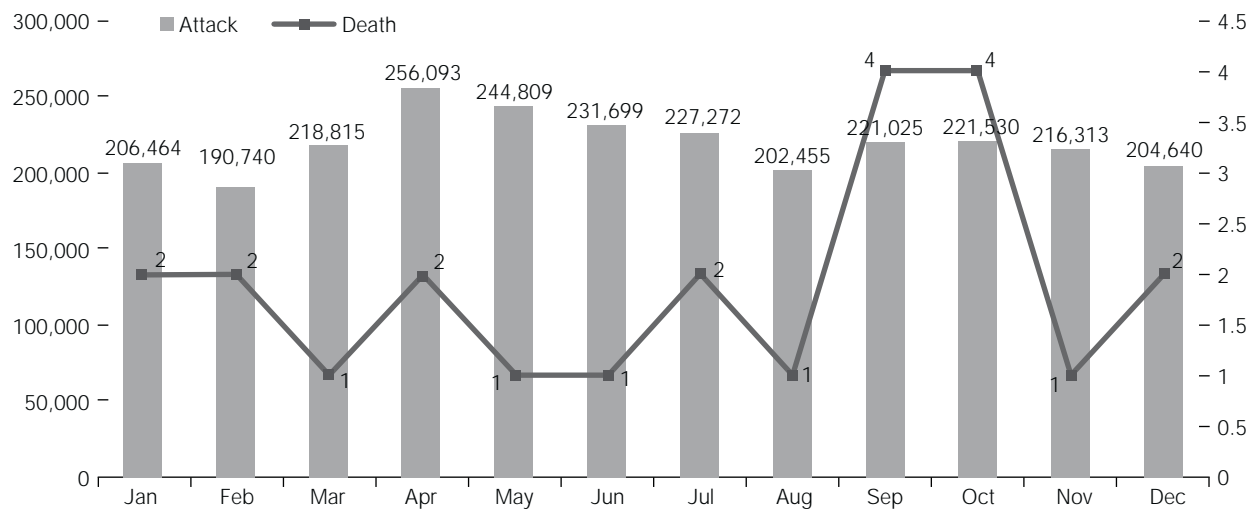
In 2014, a total of 2,135,220 diarrhea cases and 23 related deaths were reported. The death rate due to diarrhea thus remains at around 0.001% as in the previous year. Figure 9.4 shows the total diarrhea cases and related number of deaths in 2014 by month.

Figure 9.5 shows that the deaths due to diarrhea decreased almost each year but drastically from 2007 to 2014. The amazing reduction in diarrhea-related mortality over the last few years proves the effectiveness of the strategies adopted. The strategies include the provision of early oral rehydration at the household level. Cases that cannot be managed at the community level are usually referred to the treatment centers where more efficient therapy, including intravenous rehydration and antibiotics, can be used.

## Emerging and re-emerging diseases control program

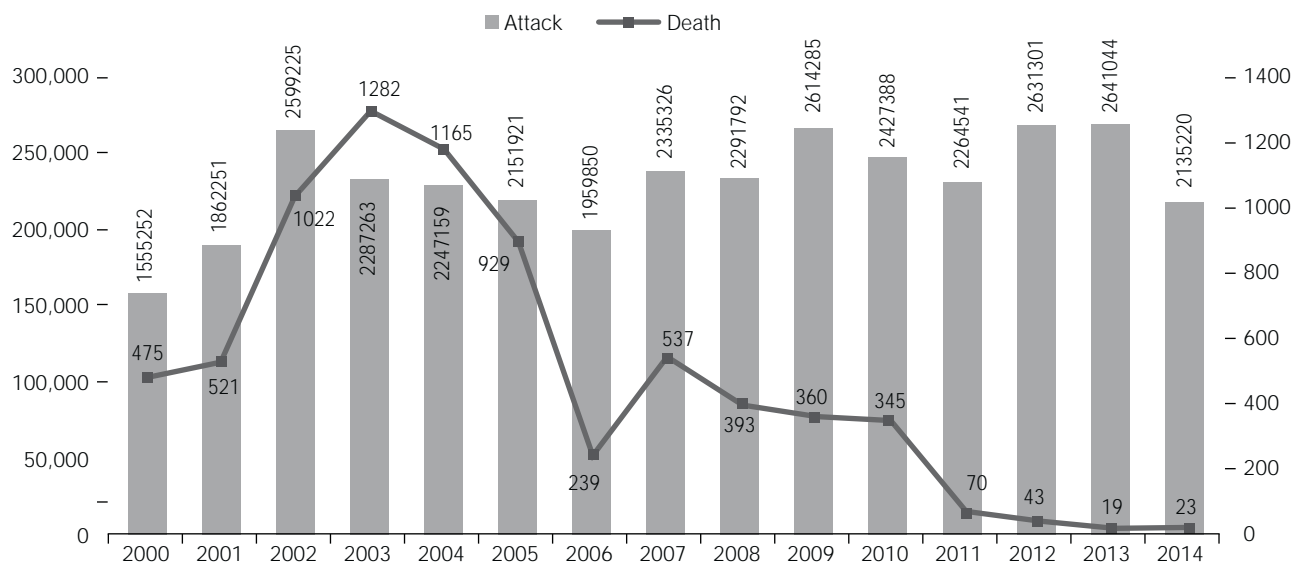
The control of rabies, anthrax, Nipah, chikungunya, and antimicrobial resistance are the prime concern of the emerging and re-emerging disease control program of DGHS. Different comprehensive action plans have been taken to combat these diseases. Some important steps, which already have been taken in 2015, are as follows:

- Seminar and training on viral hepatitis
- Measures taken on the prevention of Ebola virus
- Training of health assistants and sanitary inspectors on the prevention and control of communicable diseases
- Training of trainers (TOT) for doctors, nurses, and store-keepers of District Rabies Prevention &



**Figure 9.4. Number of diarrhea cases and related deaths in Bangladesh by month in 2014**

Source: Control Room, DGHS



**Figure 9.5. Number of diarrhea cases and related deaths in Bangladesh during 2000-2014**

Source: Control Room, DGHS

- Control Center (DRPCC) of 64 districts of the country in order to improve and centralize modern treatment and management of dog and animal bites
- Nationwide training on rabies prevention, disease surveillance, and technical aspects of vaccine.
  - Meeting of the core working committee of antimicrobial resistance

- National symposium on antimicrobial resistance for UH&FPOs in the whole country held in Dhaka Medical College auditorium
- Training of MT lab personnel on communicable disease prevention and control
- Orientation meeting on emerging diseases (Nipah, MERS-CoV) and re-emerging diseases (dengue, chikungunya fever) conducted for district health education officers of the country



- Approval of National Strategy of Antimicrobial Resistance
- Establishment of thermal scanner in different ports of entry.

## Rabies

Rabies was a neglected tropical zoonotic disease. It claims more than 2,000 lives annually in the country. This is the highest for any single infectious disease. Rabies, if manifested, is nearly 100% fatal but is 100% preventable as well if appropriate preventive measures are taken. Annual number of dog-bites in Bangladesh varies between 200,000 and 300,000, and 95% of rabies occur due to dog-bites. Only suspected rabid dogs are thought to be responsible for rabies as dogs rarely can remain healthy. Other animals that occasionally transmit rabies in Bangladesh are cat, fox, monkey, jackal, and mongoose. Other than humans, an estimated 25,000 or more cattle succumb to rabies every year. In the national rabies elimination goal by 2020, a number of activities are being conducted, such as national rabies survey, setting up of national and district rabies prevention and control centers, mass dog vaccination, and management of dog population. To estimate the total dog population and annual events of dog-bites and rabies, a national rabies survey was conducted in 600 clusters all over the country, each cluster comprising 300 households and altogether covering a total of 180,000 households.

A national rabies prevention and control center has been established at the Infectious Disease Hospital, Mohakhali, Dhaka, where about 350 to 450 dog-bite victims receive the service daily. Antirabies vaccines and rabies immunoglobulin are distributed free of charge from this center. In addition to the national center, 65 rabies prevention and control centers have also been established at the district level where dog-bite victims are receiving modern management. These district centers also distribute antirabies vaccines and rabies immunoglobulin free of charge. Mass dog vaccination, launched in 2011 in Cox's Bazar Sadar Municipality as a pilot,

---

A national rabies prevention and control center has been established at the Infectious Disease Hospital, Mohakhali, Dhaka, where about 350 to 450 dog-bite victims receive the service daily

---

is a unique idea to make the dog population immune from rabies so that any dog-bite does not transmit rabies to humans. If 70% of the existing dog population can be vaccinated, there will be herd immunity among the dog population, keeping them protected from rabies. Large-scale mass dog vaccination activities have been scaled to 37 districts of four divisions (Dhaka, Rajshahi, Sylhet, and Rangpur).

The list of these districts is presented in the Annex. Intradermal tissue culture-based rabies vaccines are now being used replacing the locally-produced nerve tissue vaccines for dog-bites. For all these measures, the case-fatality rates are declining. The Annex provides data on the year-wise rabies-related deaths at the Infectious Disease Hospital, Mohakhali, Dhaka.

## Anthrax

Anthrax is caused by *Bacillus anthracis*, a bacterium that can form spores. Spores allow it to survive in the soil for long periods. Anthrax is primarily a disease of herbivorous mammals, such as cattle, sheep, goats, and buffaloes, which may have chance to ingest anthrax spores while grazing. Humans generally acquire the disease directly or indirectly from infected animals or from occupational exposure to infected or contaminated animal products. Control in livestock is, therefore, the key to reducing incidence. There is no documented evidence of person-to-person transmission. The impact of the disease on animal and human

## Diagnosis of chikungunya is important to distinguish it from dengue

health can be devastating. The disease exists in animals and humans in most countries of Africa and Asia, in several southern European countries, in the Americas, and certain areas of Australia. Anthrax outbreaks in animals also occur sporadically in other countries. Prevalence of anthrax in Bangladesh was not well-documented earlier. However, since August 2009, the Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research (IEDCR) investigated 14 outbreaks of cutaneous anthrax in three districts of Bangladesh (Pabna, Sirajganj, and Tangail). Recently, more and more outbreaks are being reported. In 2012, a total of 176 cases of anthrax were reported from 5 districts—74 from Sirajganj, 67 from Meherpur, 16 from Bogra, 14 from Tangail, and 5 from Kushtia.

In total, 327 anthrax cases in 2013 were detected. Among those, 23 cases were reported from Shahjadpur, 77 from Tangail, 187 from Meherpur, and 40 from Chuadanga. In 2014 (up to 17 June), 114 anthrax cases have been detected. Among those, 13 cases were from Sirajganj, 93 from Meherpur, and 8 from Narayanganj.

### Nipah virus infection

Nipah virus infection in humans is an emerging zoonotic disease in Bangladesh. First recognized in a large outbreak with 276 reported cases in Malaysia and Singapore (between September 1998 and May 1999), Bangladesh identified the first cases in 2001. Encephalitis and respiratory distress are common presenting symptoms and signs of Nipah infections. In India, two outbreaks in humans during 2001 and 2007 were reported from West Bengal. Bangladesh encountered

11 Nipah outbreaks between 2001 and 2012 in 20 districts, all occurring between December and May. The districts where the outbreaks occurred are: Meherpur (2001), Naogaon (2003), Rajbari (2004), Faridpur (2004), Tangail (2005), Thakurgaon (2007), Kushtia (2007), Manikganj, Rajbari (2008), Faridpur (2010), Lalmonirhat (2011), and Joypurhat (2012). In all these outbreaks, a total of 215 human cases of Nipah infections in Bangladesh were recognized with 164 deaths, indicating a very high case-fatality rate (76.3%).

No major outbreak occurred in 2013 and 2014. In 2015 (till 4 February), 9 Nipah cases were identified by IECDR; out of them, 6 (67%) died. These cases were from 6 different districts, namely Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Faridpur, Magura, Naogaon, and Rajbari. Median age of these cases was 13 years (Range: 2 to 45 years); 5 (56%) of the affected were male. One cluster was identified in Naogaon; the cluster consisted of three Nipah encephalitis cases. Of these, two were laboratory-confirmed cases. Numbers of isolated cases were 6. Table 9.5 summarizes the 2015 cases in different districts.

**Table 9.5. Number of cases and deaths from Nipah virus infection in 2015 (till 4 February)**

District	Cases	Deaths
Faridpur	2	1
Magura	1	1
Naogaon	3	3
Nilphamari	1	1
Panchagarh	1	0
Rajbari	1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>

Among the Bangladeshi patients, respiratory problems, including pneumonia, were more than those among patients in Malaysia. This may be attributed to the genetic diversity of the virus strains. Human-to-human transmission, rare earlier, were also noticed, probably due to more involvement of respiratory tract infections.

## **MERS-CoV and H7N9**

In recent times, newly-emerged MERS-CoV outbreak in the Middle East and novel influenza H7N9 outbreak in China have been of growing public-health concern in our country. The IEDCR has started surveillance for those two newly-emerging diseases, using the platform of nationwide influenza surveillance in selected hospitals. The laboratories at IEDCR have the capability to detect these two viruses.

## **Rotavirus and intussusceptions**

IEDCR, in collaboration with icddr,b, has started hospital-based rotavirus and intussusception surveillance in three selected hospitals across the country from July 2012. The objectives of this surveillance are to estimate the proportion of diarrhea-related hospitalization among children aged less than 5 years, which are attributable to rotavirus, to describe the predominant strain of rotavirus throughout Bangladesh, to determine the age, region and seasonal distribution of hospitalizations associated with rotavirus in the population under surveillance, and to estimate the frequency of hospitalization associated with intussusception among children less than 2 years of age in surveillance hospitals.

## **Chikungunya**

Chikungunya fever, a dengue-like disease, is emerging alarmingly in the country in recent years. It is caused by an insect-borne virus. In 2011 (August to October), suspected chikungunya fever outbreaks were detected in Dohar upazila of Dhaka district and Shibganj upazila of Chapainowabganj district. Recently, two other outbreaks in Rajshahi and Pabna districts were identified. No case fatality was reported from the outbreaks. However, persistent arthralgia, causing patients' suffering, was associated in some of the cases. Diagnosis of chikungunya is important to distinguish it from dengue. Chikungunya is caused by mosquitoes; so, reducing mosquito breeding is an important public-health measure to control the disease.

## **Avian and pandemic influenza A H1N1**

### **Background**

Avian influenza is a zoonotic viral disease caused by a subtype of Influenza A known as avian influenza H5N1 (A1/H5N1), which is highly contagious. The disease is known as 'bird flu' as it infects only birds. The avian influenza (AI) outbreaks among poultry and wildlife occurred in 61 countries since 2003. Migratory birds are considered to be one of the major biological vectors which enable the virus to travel across and between continents. The global community was alarmed by the death of 6,000 bar-headed geese due to H5N1 in the Qinghai Lake region in northeast China, and its rapid spread in water-fowl in Central Asia, Russia, and Eastern Europe. It is believed that, infected water-fowl carry the H5N1 virus which is spread along their migratory routes, and they introduce the virus into the poultry flocks across these routes.

The population-size and density in Bangladesh encouraged proliferation of poultry industry producing 220 million chickens and 37 million ducks annually. Poultry industry in the country is one of the largest in the world. Approximately 50% of the local breed of hens and ducks are raised in backyard farms, and another 50% comprise broilers and layers reared in commercial farms. The risk of avian influenza and other zoonotic diseases increases due to (i) high density of humans and animals; (ii) high number of backyard farms and live poultry markets; (iii) mixed farming practice with low biosecurity; (iv) limited control over poultry movements; (v) inadequate regulation of slaughtering and processing of products; and (vi) suboptimal veterinary public health infrastructure, surveillance system, and laboratory facilities. External risk factors include: (i) long porous border (with significant cross-border movements of people and a lack of animal quarantine stations); (ii) importation of avian species, particularly breeder chickens; and (iii) regular movements of companion animals from overseas with expatriates. To contain the disease in poultry, awareness development, capacity-building in management, multisectoral coordination and cooperation, hygienic measures



## Mortality in ducks and geese caused by highly-pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N1) infection had not been previously identified in Bangladesh

at commercial farms, backyard, and wet markets, surveillance and regulation of culling activities in livestock sector are needed. Bangladesh developed modern diagnostic laboratories for pandemic influenza, with real-time polymerized chain reaction (RT-PCR) and biosafety level 3 (BSL<sub>3</sub>) facilities. The country reports to the WHO on any event of avian influenza following the guidelines of International Health Regulation 2005 (IHR 2005). Avian and Pandemic Influenza Wards at Asthma Centre of National Institute of Diseases of Chest and Hospital (NIDCH), Dhaka, with support from WHO and isolation units in 64 district hospitals have been established. There is a national guideline to operate the isolation units both whenever human pandemic avian influenza or other pandemic influenza cases are detected. When there will be no such cases, the units will be specified to be used for other infectious diseases, like Nipah virus infection, meningitis, diphtheria, encephalitis, etc. The Infectious Disease Hospital (IDH) at Mohakhali, Dhaka, has been also made ready for the management of pandemic influenza patients, if needed. In such cases, the provision has been made to open separate outdoor and indoor facilities in medical college hospitals and also in the district and upazila hospitals. For all hospitals having more than 200-bed capacity, there is an instruction to create a pandemic influenza management committee.

### Overview of global situation

Although HPNI (highly-pathogenic avian influenza) is primarily a disease of birds, human cases are occurring consistently since 2003. The disease

started in mid-December 2003 in the Far-East, spread quickly in many other countries of South-East Asia, and subsequently, to other parts of Asia, Europe, and Africa. The transmission occurs mainly from bird-to-human, with limited human-to-human transmission. Infections in human often have serious consequences with a high case-fatality rate averaging 58%. Widespread outbreaks of H5N1 in poultry and continued human infections have increased the chance of evolving a mutated strain or another novel virus having pandemic potential. Globally, influenza activity has decreased from its peak in early 2015 to low levels in the northern hemisphere while there were increases in activity in the southern hemisphere. In North America, influenza activity was low and at interseasonal levels. Influenza type B continued to be the predominant strain in circulation in the recent time. In Europe, influenza activity remained low, with influenza B predominant in the recent time. In northern Africa, influenza activity remained at low levels in most countries, with influenza A activity being predominant throughout the whole season. In western Asia, most countries reported decreasing influenza activity, remaining at low levels in the recent time. In the temperate countries of Asia, influenza activity remained at low levels. In tropical countries of the Americas, low and interseasonal levels of influenza activity were reported in most countries, except Peru where low levels of influenza type A circulation was detected. In tropical Asia, increased influenza activity was reported from Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region, China), Singapore, southern China, Viet Nam, and Sri Lanka, with influenza type A viruses predominating in the recent time.

In the southern hemisphere, influenza activity increased in most of the regions but remained at low levels. However, South Africa reported high influenza activity, with influenza A(H1N1) pdm09 and A(H3N2) co-circulation in the recent time. National Influenza Centers (NICs) and other national influenza laboratories from 53 countries, areas, or territories reported data to FluNet for the period from 31 May 2015 to 13 June 2015 (data as of 25 June 2015 12:05 UTC). The

WHO's GIRS (Global Influenza Surveillance and Response System) laboratories tested more than 23,577 specimens during that period; 1,620 were positive for influenza viruses, of which 1,117 (69%) were typed as influenza A and 503 (31%) as influenza B. Of the subtypes of influenza A viruses, 172 (22.8%) were influenza A(H1N1) pdm09, and 582 (77.2%) were influenza A(H3N2). Of the characterized B viruses, 69 (83.1%) belonged to the B-Yamagata lineage and 14 (16.9%) to the B-Victoria lineage.

### **Bangladesh situation**

About 244 species of migratory birds visit Bangladesh during the winter season (October to March), of which approximately 21 species may carry the HPAI/ N5N1 virus. In Bangladesh, the first outbreak in poultry was declared on 22 March 2007. The first report of human case of avian influenza in Bangladesh was made on 22 May 2008. Subsequently, the country was declared to have pandemic alert situation.

After that report, two more human cases of H9N2 were detected in 2011 in Bangladesh. The swine flu virus first struck in Mexico six years ago with panic gripping even in Bangladesh—about 11,000 kilometers away from this Latin American country. Within a couple of months, the World Health Organization declared H1N1 a global pandemic, and Bangladesh recorded the first case of swine flu attack, triggering the panic further. At least eight people died among an estimated 10,000 cases. As part of the Government's measures, incoming persons, imported foods, and some goods are checked at land ports, airports, and other entry-points for swine flu. After the 2009 outbreak, swine flu became a seasonal influenza in Bangladesh, like other two viruses: influenza B and H3. A combined vaccine against these three viruses is available.

Mortality in ducks and geese caused by highly-pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N1) infection had not been previously identified in Bangladesh.

In June–July 2011, mortality in ducks, geese, and chickens, with suspected H5N1 infection in a northeastern district of the country, was

investigated to identify the etiologic agent and the extent of outbreak and to identify possible associated human infections. Surveys were conducted in households and farms with affected poultry flocks in six villages in Netrakona district and collected cloacal and oropharyngeal swabs from sick birds and tissue samples from dead poultry. A survey was conducted in three of these villages to identify suspected human influenza-like illness cases and collected nasopharyngeal and throat swabs. In the said six villages, among the 240 surveyed households and 11 small-scale farms, 61% (1789/2930) of chickens, 47% (4816/10 184) of ducks, and 73% (358/493) of geese died within 14 days preceding the investigation. Of the 70 sick poultry from which swab samples were collected, 80% (56/70) had detectable RNA for influenza A/H5, including 89% (49/55) of ducks, 40% (2/5) of geese, and 50% (5/10) of chickens. Virus from six of the 25 samples was isolated; sequence analysis of the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase gene of these six isolates indicated clade 2.3.2.1a of H5N1 virus. Histopathological changes and immune histochemistry staining of avian influenza viral antigens were recognized in the brain, pancreas, and intestines of ducks and chickens. Ten human cases were identified showing signs compatible with influenza-like illness; four were positive for influenza A/H3; however, none was positive for influenza A/H5. The recently-introduced H5N1 clade 2.3.2.1a virus caused unusually high mortality in ducks and geese. Heightened surveillance in poultry is warranted to guide appropriate diagnostic testing and detect novel influenza strains.

### **Prevention and control activities for avian and pandemic influenza**

Avian influenza is handled under a new program reflected in the operational plan of CDC from 2007–2008. Formerly, it was included in emerging and re-emerging diseases. Since July 2007, it has been a separate program with a Deputy Program Manager (DPM) posted. For appearance of influenza A (H1N1) 2009 as a novel virus with pandemic potential and chance

of appearance of new viruses of other types with pandemic potential, the Avian Influenza (AI) Program is now renamed Avian Influenza and Pandemic Influenza Program. The activities of the Program are summarized below.

- Implementation and review of national policy
- Adaptation of international protocols and guidelines to Bangladesh
- Development of standard operating procedure (SOP)
- Evaluation of health services/needs assessments
- Upgrading healthcare facilities
- Improving capacity of diagnostic laboratories
- Upgrading of priority infrastructure for health surveillances
- Training of public health workers in disease surveillance
- Reinforcement of rapid response teams for outbreak investigations
- Providing rapid diagnostic kits to regional centers for preliminary diagnosis
- Training of clinicians, healthcare workers, and paramedics
- Implementation and review of communication strategy
- Table-top and field exercises
- Purchase, storage, and distribution of antiviral, supportive medication and disinfectants
- Acquisition, storage, and distribution of personal protective equipment (PPE) sets.
- Technical assistance for pandemic planning
- Equipment and materials for quarantine operations and mortality issues
- A technical committee is formed, and drugs have been stockpiled with the Government and the World Health Organization (WHO)
- Twenty-five infrared thermometers have been supplied and are being used. In addition, seven thermal scanners have been set up at selected points of entry.

- Pregnant women, older people, children, and those with co-morbid conditions, such as diabetes, heart disease, and asthma were at higher risk of infection with seasonal influenza as well as swine flu. Public awareness was increased to be cautious about influenza, suggesting the use of handkerchiefs and tissue papers when coughing or sneezing, washing hands regularly, and getting proper rest if suffering from a fever or seasonal influenza.
- Bangladesh has put its health offices on high alert over H1N1 following an outbreak of the disease in neighboring India.

## **Tuberculosis**

### **General considerations**

Tuberculosis (TB) is a major public-health problem in Bangladesh since long. Under the Mycobacterial Disease Control (MBDC) Unit of the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS), the National Tuberculosis Control Program (NTP) is working with a mission of eliminating TB from Bangladesh. The goal of the program is to reduce morbidity, mortality, and transmission of TB until it is no longer a public-health problem while the present aim is to achieve universal access to high-quality care for all people with TB.

The NTP adopted the DOTS [Directly-observed Treatment, Short-course] strategy and started its field implementation in November 1993. The program progressively expanded to cover all upazilas by mid-1998. By 2007, the DOTS services were made available throughout the country, including the metropolitan cities. Now the NTP is providing tuberculosis control services all over the country under the Stop TB strategy that is being implemented since 2006. DOTS has evolved to be a brand name for the TB control strategy with the following five components: (i) political commitment with increased and sustained financing; (ii) case detection through quality-assured bacteriology; (iii) standardized treatment with supervision and patient support; (iv) an effective drug supply and management system; and (v) monitoring and evaluation system, and impact measurement.

## Bangladesh situation

According to the revised estimates by WHO, the incidence and prevalence of all forms of tuberculosis in 2014 were 227 and 404 per 100,000 people respectively. It is further estimated that about 51 per 100,000 people died of TB in the same year. Although the HIV prevalence is still low, HIV poses a threat to TB control. The estimated incidence rate of HIV-positive TB cases reduced from 0.40/100,000 people in 2011 to 0.36/100,000 in 2014. The proportion of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) among new TB cases was 1.4% and that among re-treatment cases was 29% (Table 9.6).

**Table 9.6. Estimated population and TB burden, Bangladesh- 2014**

District	Cases	Deaths
Population		159 million
Mortality rate		51/100 000 pop
Prevalence rate (all TB cases)		404/100 000 pop
Incidence rate (all TB cases)		227/100 000 pop
Incidence rate (HIV-positive TB cases)		0.36/100 000 pop
Proportion of new TB cases with MDR-TB	1.4%	
Proportion of retreatment of TB cases with MDR-TB	29%	

Source: *Global Tuberculosis Report, WHO, 2015*

## Progress in TB control

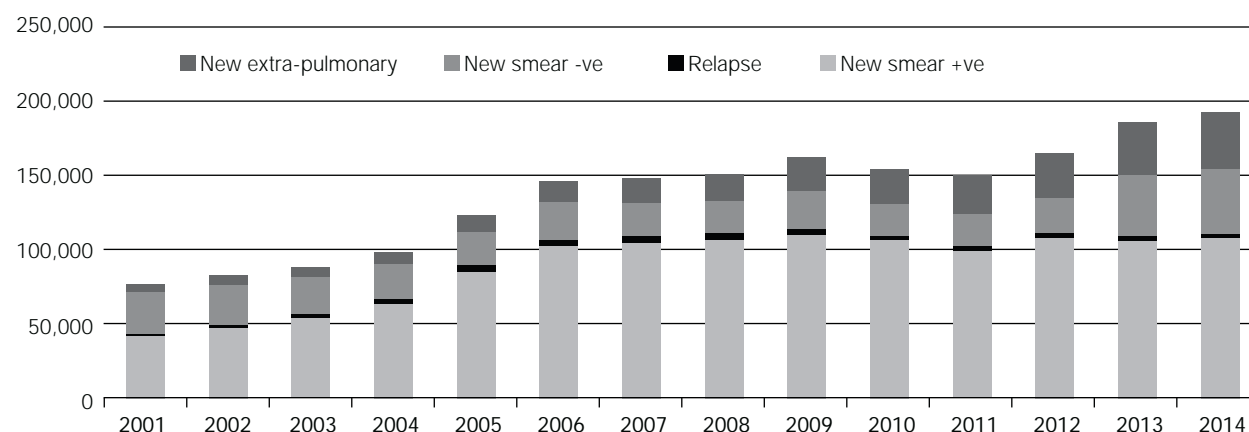
Since the introduction of DOTS in Bangladesh in 1993, remarkable progress in TB control has been made in terms of DOTS coverage, detection of TB cases, and treatment success.

DOTS coverage in all upazilas was achieved by June 1998 and, by 2007, NTP reached the 100% DOTS coverage.

A total of 196,797 cases (including 5,631 combined cases of return after failure, return after loss to follow-up, and others) have been reported to NTP in 2014. So, the overall case notification rate of all forms (excluding those 5,631 returning cases) of TB cases was 122 per 100 000 population. The case notification rate for bacteriologically-confirmed pulmonary (new smear-positive) cases in 2014 was 68 per 100 000 people (Figure 9.6, and 9.7; Table 9.7, and 9.8). The projected population for 2014 based on 2011 census is 156,754,787.

The program has successfully treated 94% of the new smear-positive cases registered in 2013 (Figure 9.8).

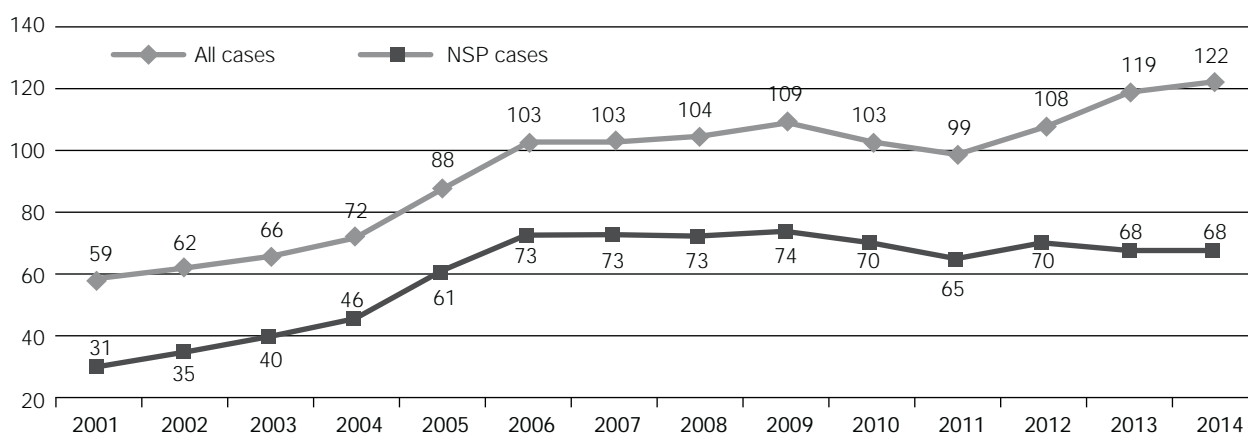
DOTS coverage refers to the population living in areas where DOTS services are available. This does not mean that all people have equal access to diagnostic and/or treatment facilities



**Figure 9.6. Nationwide case notification: absolute number, 2001-2014**

**Table 9.7. Nationwide case notification: absolute number, 2014 (according to new classification)**

Reporting units	Case type						All retreatment	Total
	Pulmonary (Bacteriologically-confirmed)		Pulmonary (Clinically-diagnosed)		Extra-pulmonary (Bacteriologically-confirmed/Clinically-diagnosed)			
	New/ Treatment history unknown	Relapses	New/ Treatment history unknown	Relapses	New/ Treatment history unknown	Relapses		
Upazial	95,716	2,027	36,346	694	27,854	161	4,622	167,420
Metro. city	9,585	871	5,663	167	8,348	142	915	25,691
CDC	1,438	91	851	2	1,204	6	94	3,686
Total	106,739	2,989	42,860	863	37,406	309	5,631	196,797

**Figure 9.7. Nationwide case notification rate (per 100 000 population/year), 2001-2014****Table 9.8. Year-wise tuberculosis case notification by type of reporting unit, 2008-2014**

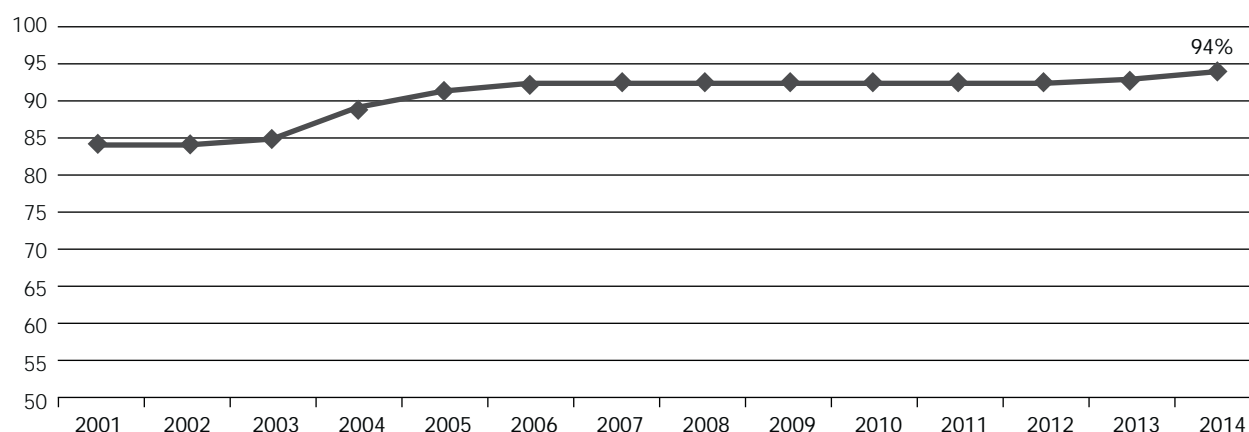
Year	Area	Smear +ve		Smear -ve (New)	Extra-pulmonary (New)	Total
		New	Relapse			
2008	Rural/Upazila	93,659	2,753	15,069	12,825	124,306
	Urban/Metro	10,289	1,165	5,660	4,486	21,600
	CDC	2,425	220	1,463	1,048	5,156
	Total	106,373	4,138	22,192	18,359	151,062
2009	Rural/Upazila	96,333	2,692	17,759	15,768	132,552
	Metro	10,390	1,136	5,829	4,872	22,227
	CDC	2,171	150	1,548	1,225	5,094
	Total	108,894	3,978	25,136	21,865	159,873
2010	Rural/Upazila	93,937	2,101	15,539	17,255	128,832
	Metro	9,977	770	4,788	4,943	20,478



Table continued...

Year	Area	Smear +ve		Smear -ve (New)	Extra-pulmonary (New)	Total
		New	Relapse			
2011	CDC	1,858	129	1,298	1,308	4,593
	Total	105,772	3,000	21,625	23,506	153,903
	Rural/Upazila	87,743	1,889	16,433	20,340	126,405
	Metro	9,391	698	4,442	5,648	20,179
	CDC	1,814	114	1,046	1,341	4,315
	Total	98,948	2,701	21,921	27,329	150,899
2012	Rural/Upazila	95,132	2,135	18,856	22,506	138,629
	Metro	10,068	820	4,640	6,849	22,377
	CDC	1,640	112	955	1,194	3,901
	Total	106,840	3,067	24,451	30,549	164,907
2013	Rural/Upazila	94,668	2,024	36,036	25,081	157,809
	Metro	9,372	751	5,367	7,393	22,883
	CDC	1,501	93	990	1,231	3,815
	Total	105,541	2,868	42,393	33,705	184,507
2014	Rural/Upazila	95,716	2,027	36,346	27,854	161,943
	Metro	9,585	871	5,663	83,48	24,467
	CDC	1,438	91	851	1,204	3,584
	Total	106,739	2,989	42,860	37,406	189,994*

\*Pulmonary smear-negative relapse and extra-pulmonary relapse are not included in the total



**Figure 9.8. Treatment success rate (%) of new smear-positive TB cases, 2001-2013 cohorts**

### Drug-resistant tuberculosis (DR-TB)

The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) has become a significant public-health threat globally against effective TB control. There were an estimated 480 000 (range: 360,000–600,000) new cases of MDR-TB worldwide in 2014.

Globally, an estimated 3.3% of new cases and 20.0% of previously-treated cases have MDR-TB.

Bangladesh is also facing the challenge of drug-resistant TB. To combat this problem under National TB Control Program, Bangladesh has

The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) has become a significant public-health threat globally against effective TB control

taken appreciable steps in terms of diagnosis and management of drug-resistant TB. The diagnostic facilities are available at: (i) National TB Reference Laboratory (NTRL) in the NIDCH, Dhaka; and (ii) Regional TB Reference laboratory (RTRL) in the CDH, Rajshahi; (iii) Regional TB Reference Laboratory (RTRL) in the CDH, Chittagong.

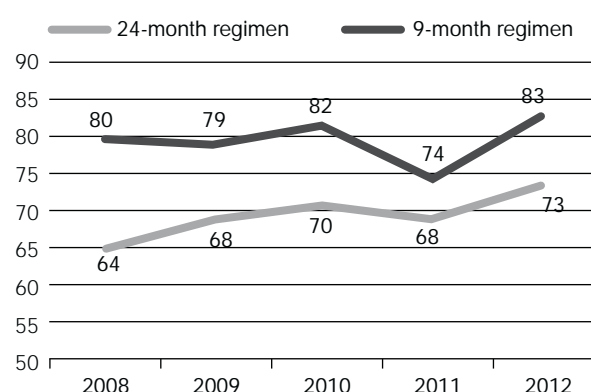
The treatment facilities for drug-resistant TB are available at: NIDCH, Dhaka; CDHs, Rajshahi, Chittagong, Khulna, and Sylhet; and 20-bedded CDH at Pabna.

Besides these, the government-run hospitals have the treatment facilities for DR-TB management and are also available at three other hospitals of Damien Foundation at Jalchatra under Tangail District, Onontopur under Netrakona district and Shambhuganj under Mymensingh district, with a shorter regimen of 9 months. The Damien Foundation, Bangladesh also conducts operational research on drug-resistant TB.

From the year 2008 to 2014, a total of 3,460 multidrug-resistant TB patients have been enrolled for treatment; 2,309 under 24 months regimen (Supported by the Global Fund) and 1,151 under 9 months regimen (Supported by the Damien Foundation, Bangladesh). (Table 9.9). The treatment success rates of the enrolled cases of cohort from 2008 to 2012 are 83% and 73% under 9 months and 24 months regimen respectively (Figure 9.9).

**Table 9.9. Number of MDR-TB cases enrolled for treatment, 2005-2014**

Year	24-month regimen	9-month regimen	Total
2008	107	129	236
2009	179	181	360
2010	183	154	337
2011	253	137	390
2012	376	129	505
2013	495	191	686
2014	716	230	946
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,309</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>3,460</b>



**Figure 9.9. Treatment success rates of enrolled MDR-TB cases of cohort 2008-2012**

## Acknowledgements

National TB Control Program is pleased to acknowledge the contribution and support of its diverse partners, like NGO Consortium; government medical institutions; private medical institutions; civil societies, like National Anti-tuberculosis Association of Bangladesh (Natab), corporate sectors—notably BGMEA and BKMEA; professional associations; and development partners, especially WHO, GFATM, USAID, and World Bank.

## Leprosy

Leprosy is an ancient and chronic infectious disease caused by *Mycobacterium leprae*,

affecting mainly the peripheral nerves. The disease also affects the skin, mucosa of the upper respiratory tract, muscles, eyes, bones, testes, and internal organs. Before 1873, the cause of leprosy was not known, and no effective treatment was available. In 1873, the discovery of the pathogen *M. leprae* (Hansen's Bacillus) by Dr. Armuer Hansen opened avenues to the diagnosis of and treatment for leprosy. In 1943, the sulphone drugs (dapsone monotherapy) were introduced in the treatment for leprosy. In 1985, multidrug therapy was introduced in the treatment for leprosy due to emergence of dapsone-resistant strains of *M. leprae*.

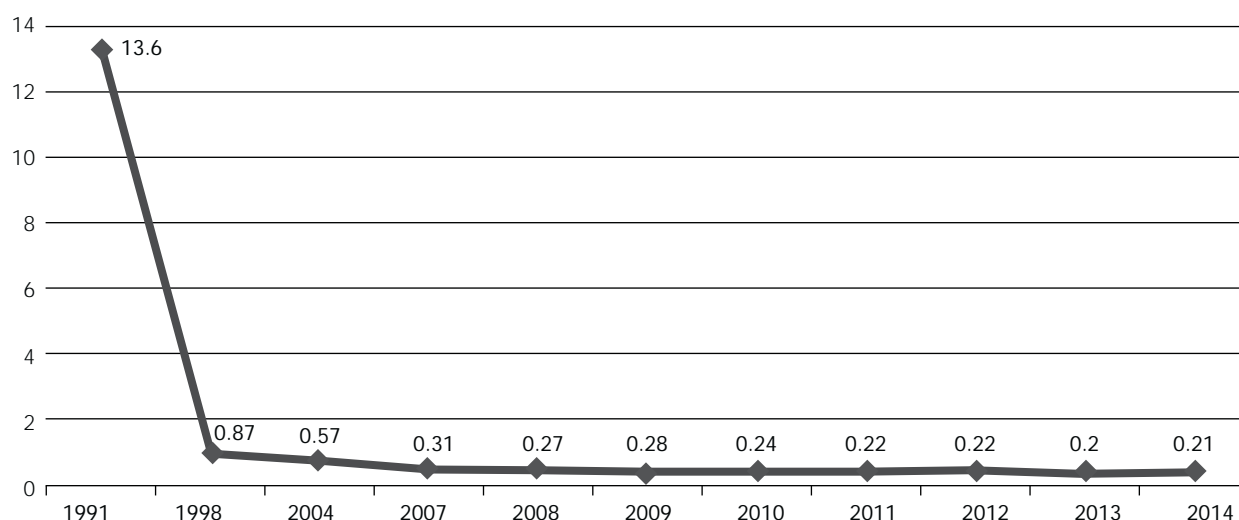
Bangladesh has achieved elimination of leprosy at the national level by the end of December 1998.

It was 2 years ahead of WHO-targeted date. The 'elimination' as defined by the WHO is to reduce registered prevalence to less than 1 case per 10,000 people. When WHO declared elimination, the registered prevalence was 0.87/10,000 people, and the number of endemic districts/areas were 15. After achieving elimination at the

Bangladesh has achieved elimination of leprosy at the national level by the end of December 1998

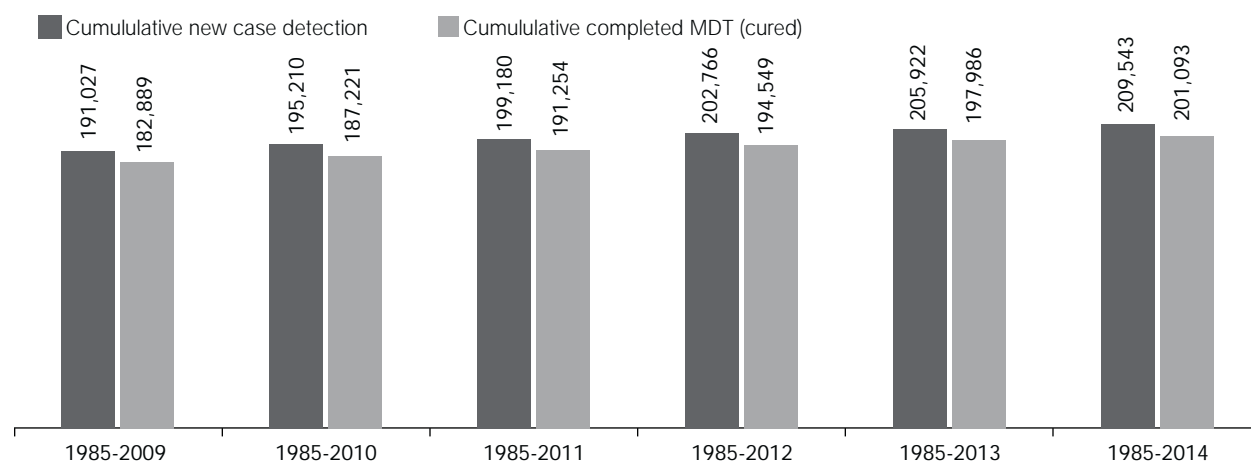
national level, the National Leprosy Elimination Program (NLEP) is consolidating its effort to achieve subnational (district-level) elimination. At the end of December 2004, the registered prevalence came down to 0.51/10,000 people, and the number of endemic districts/areas came down to 10. The NLEP has been experiencing a very slow decline of leprosy prevalence during the last nine years, with 0.021/10,000 at the end of December 2014 (Figure 9.10).

Figure 9.11 shows the cumulative number of new leprosy cases and completed MDT from 1985 to 2014. Table 9.10 and 9.11 show the division-wise new case detection and completion of MDT (cured) respectively.



**Figure 9.10. Registered prevalence rate of leprosy (per 10,000 people), Bangladesh, 1991-2014**





**Figure 9.11. Cumulative number of new leprosy cases detected and MDT completed (cured) under NLEP, Bangladesh, 1985-2014**

**Table 9.10. Division-wise profile of the newly-detected leprosy cases, Bangladesh, 2014**

Division	Population (N)	MB (N)	PB (N)	Total (N)	Registered prevalence/10,000 people
Barisal	8,701,081	3	00	3	0.003
Chittagong	30,981,393	259	107	366	0.12
Dhaka	52,488,866	667	385	1052	0.2
Khulna	16,638,096	67	5	72	0.043
Rajshahi	19,940,460	188	94	282	0.14
Rangpur	17,065,912	606	533	1139	0.67
Sylhet	11,008,497	279	117	396	0.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,824,305</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>3,310</b>	<b>0.21</b>

**Table 9.11. Division-wise leprosy cases (completed MDT) in Bangladesh in 2014**

Division	MB	PB	Total
	(>5 lesions)	(1 to 5 lesions)	
Dhaka	332	449	781
Barisal	2	0	2
Chittagong	188	101	289
Sylhet	127	73	200
Khulna	30	13	43
Rajshahi	184	216	400
Rangpur	481	911	1392
<b>Total</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>3107</b>

## HIV/AIDS

### General considerations

Bangladesh is still considered a low-prevalence country for HIV/AIDS but remains vulnerable to an HIV epidemic because of the high prevalence in neighboring countries and the high mobility of people within and beyond the country. Inadequacy in correct knowledge about HIV and AIDS due to illiteracy, ignorance, and gender inequity aggravate the vulnerability. High rate of needle-sharing among people who inject drugs (PWIDs), low rate of condom-use, and high prevalence of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) among the key populations are the most important factors that may contribute to a potential HIV epidemic.

In Bangladesh, as in other countries of the region, HIV prevalence is higher in key populations [i.e. female and male sex workers (FSW and MSW), men who have sex with men (MSM), people who inject drugs (PWID), and hijra/transgender], with a concentrated epidemic among the PWID. The prevalence of HIV among PWID was more than 5% in Dhaka in 2011. Although it is estimated that less than 0.1% of the total population of 152 million is infected with HIV, the number of HIV cases is increasing rapidly according to a report titled “Assessment of Impact of Harm Reduction Interventions among People Who Inject Drugs (PWID) in Dhaka City.”

It is recognized that HIV and AIDS are beyond the health issues as the economic and social challenges for the most productive age-group are surmounted due to HIV. Bangladesh has an estimated 23,800 PWID, 74,300 FSW (according to the unpublished 2009 Size Estimates for Most At-risk Populations in Bangladesh), 1,10,581 MSM, 32,484 MSW, 8,882 hijra (according to icddr,b's 2012 report titled “Counting the numbers of men who have sex with men, male sex workers, and Hijra in Bangladesh to provide HIV prevention services); 23% of the total population comprises young people. These young people have limited knowledge about HIV and AIDS due to various societal barriers.

The Government of Bangladesh has been undertaking precautionary measures to limit the spread of HIV infection since the detection of the first HIV-positive case in 1989. The National AIDS Committee (NAC) was formed in 1985 and reconstituted in 2010. The MOHFW is playing the leading role in the prevention of HIV and control of AIDS. The National AIDS/STD Control Program (NASP) is implementing HIV and AIDS prevention activities in Bangladesh through a coalition of three functionaries, namely the NAC, MOHFW, and DGHS. The NASP under the DGHS is responsible for coordinating activities of all stakeholders and development partners involved in the HIV and AIDS program.

The strong political history and commitment

---

The number of HIV cases is increasing rapidly according to a report titled “Assessment of Impact of Harm Reduction Interventions among People Who Inject Drugs (PWID) in Dhaka City”

---

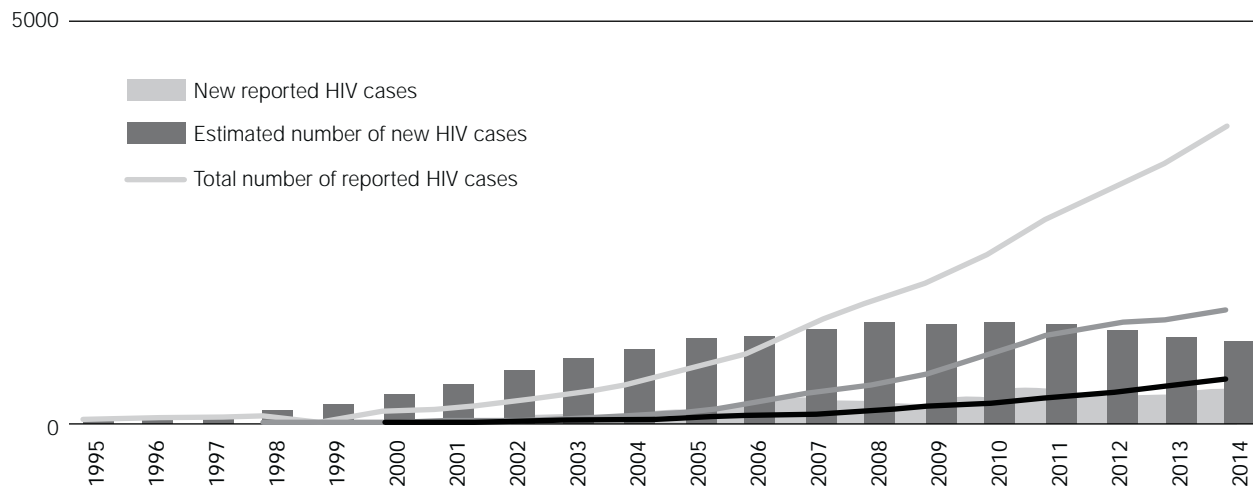
of Bangladesh to the HIV response helped the nation attain a unique position to succeed whereas several other developing countries have not been that successful to keep the AIDS epidemic from expanding beyond this current level. The comprehensive, timely and strategically-viable prevention measures have prevented the gradual spread of HIV from key populations (KPs) to the general population. To a significant extent, this is probably attributable to the willingness of the Government to acknowledge the existence of key populations and risk behaviors, which facilitated the start of the effective interventions at early time, high-quality interventions by NGOs, strong technical support from international and local agencies and communities, and a clear strategic focus by donor agencies.

In 2014, a total of 433 new HIV infections have been detected. Further, until December 2014, the total number of detected cases was 3,674, of whom 563 people living with HIV (PLHIV) have died, leaving 3,111 known people living with HIV. However, the majority of infections are likely to remain undetected, and the total national estimate is around 9,000 PLHIV (source: GARRP 2014).

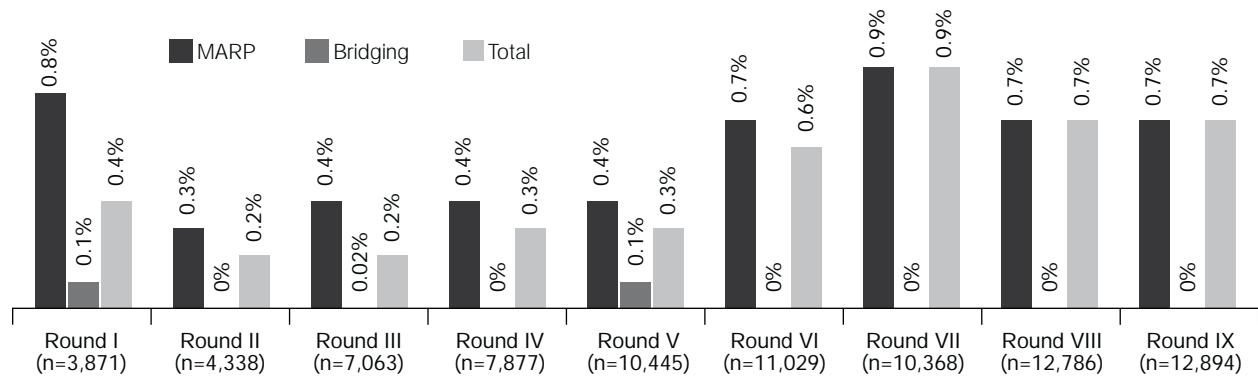
Figure 9.12 shows the year-wise cumulative and new HIV-positive cases in Bangladesh.

## Surveillance

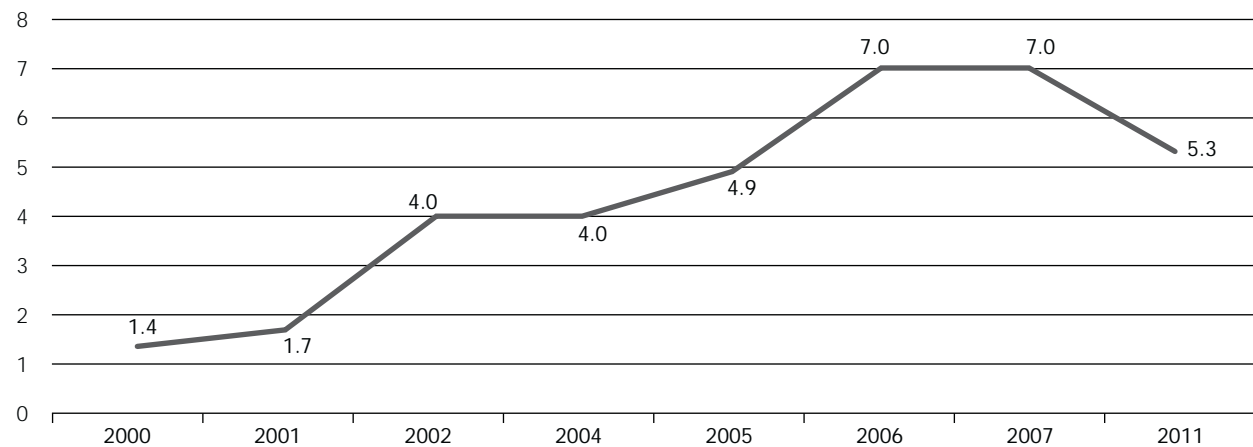
The NASP introduced a surveillance system since 1998, using facility-based data from



**Figure 9.12. New and cumulative HIV-positive cases as reported and estimated by year in Bangladesh (1989-2014)**



**Figure 9.13. HIV prevalence over the years**



**Figure 9.14. HIV prevalence among PWID over the rounds of surveillance in Dhaka city**

HIV/AIDS and STI/STD service providers. As in previous years, Round IX of serological surveillance was conducted among the key populations, including heroin-smokers (HS). This round was conducted during December 2010-June 2011, and 12,894 individuals were sampled from 36 geographical areas of Bangladesh. The overall prevalence of HIV and active syphilis was 0.7% and 3% respectively.

The population group with the highest rate of HIV continues to be PWID in Dhaka. The prevalence was 5.3% in Round VIII and 7% in Round IX. The decline is not statistically significant. Fortunately, the localization of the PWID epidemic to one neighborhood of Dhaka observed in the previous years has also remained static. HIV was also detected in another four groups of people who use drugs (PWUD)—male PWID from Narayanganj (1.5%) and Satkhira (0.4); combined female PWID and heroin-smokers from Dhaka, Narayanganj, Tongi (1.2%), and Benapole (1%).

Active syphilis rates at >5% was detected among six groups of PWID, and the highest proportion was found in male PWID in Narsingdi (7.9%). High active syphilis rates suggest practice of unsafe sex.

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV), a marker of unsafe injecting practices, were measured in all PWID and groups of combined PWID and heroin-smokers but not in the groups consisting of only heroin-smokers and, in six cities, >50% were HCV-positive. The higher prevalence of HCV was found among PWID from several cities of Rajshahi division, with Kanshat having the highest prevalence (95.7%). In Dhaka, HCV rates have declined significantly ( $p < 0.05$ ) over the rounds of surveillance.

A total of 3,568 female sex workers were sampled from 13 areas of Bangladesh. Overall HIV prevalence was low (<1%) in all groups of FSW, except in casual sex workers from Hili where two in 125 samples were positive (1.6%). Active syphilis rates at >5% was detected in three sites—street-based FSW of Hili (12.5%) and Chittagong (10.3%) and hotel-based FSW of Sylhet (9.3%).

In 2013-2014, a cross-sectional survey was conducted by icddr,<sup>b</sup> with support from Global Fund to assess changes in risk behaviors and prevalence of HIV and active syphilis among MSM, MSW, and hijra population. The results show that, in Dhaka, the prevalence of HIV in MSM, MSW and hijra population was <1%, while, in Hili, HIV was detected only among two of 28 hijra (7.1%). In the same group, active syphilis was <1%. Over the years in Dhaka, the prevalence of active syphilis declined significantly among the hijra and MSW but it has remained unchanged at <2% among MSM. In Chittagong, although HIV was not detected in these groups, active syphilis was 2.2% among MSM and MSW (combined). The overall prevalence of HIV in all three cities (Dhaka, Chittagong, and Hili) was 0.4% among MSM, 0.4% among MSW, and 1% among the hijra. The overall prevalence of active syphilis in all three cities was 1.2% among MSM, 2.4% among MSW, and 2.8% among the hijra.

### **HIV prevalence over the rounds**

The overall HIV prevalence has remained at <1% over the rounds of surveillance, irrespective of whether the total population is considered or when segregated for the key (most at-risk) and bridging populations. It is to be noted that bridging population groups (e.g. mainly truck-drivers, dockyard workers, etc.) were not sampled since Round VI of the surveillance (Figure 9.13 and 9.14).

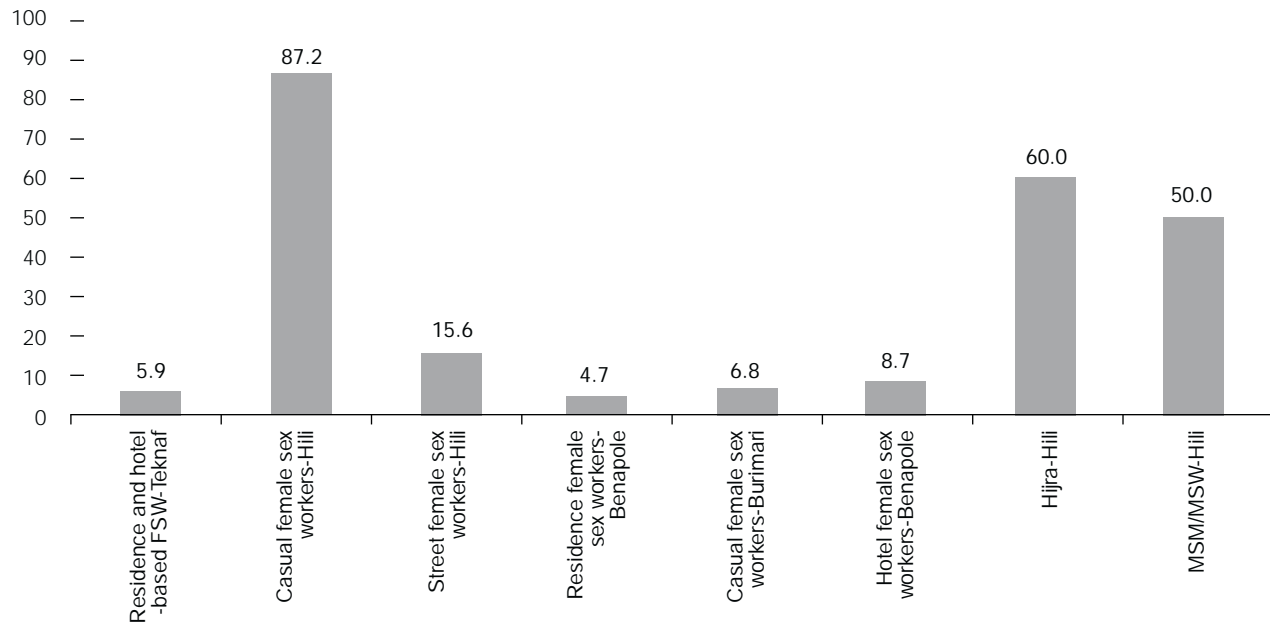
### **Cross-border mobility in the recent years (among FSW, MSM, MSW, and hijra)**

The areas where more than one population group with HIV were detected include: Benapole (female PWID and residence-based FSW) and Hili (hijra and casual FSW), both sites bordering with West Bengal of India. It is well-recognized that mobility and migration can enhance vulnerability to HIV, and women are particularly vulnerable (Blanchet, Biswas *et al.* 2003). Figure 9.15 and 9.16 show the percentage of FSW, MSM, MSW, and hijra living in border areas, who crossed the border in the

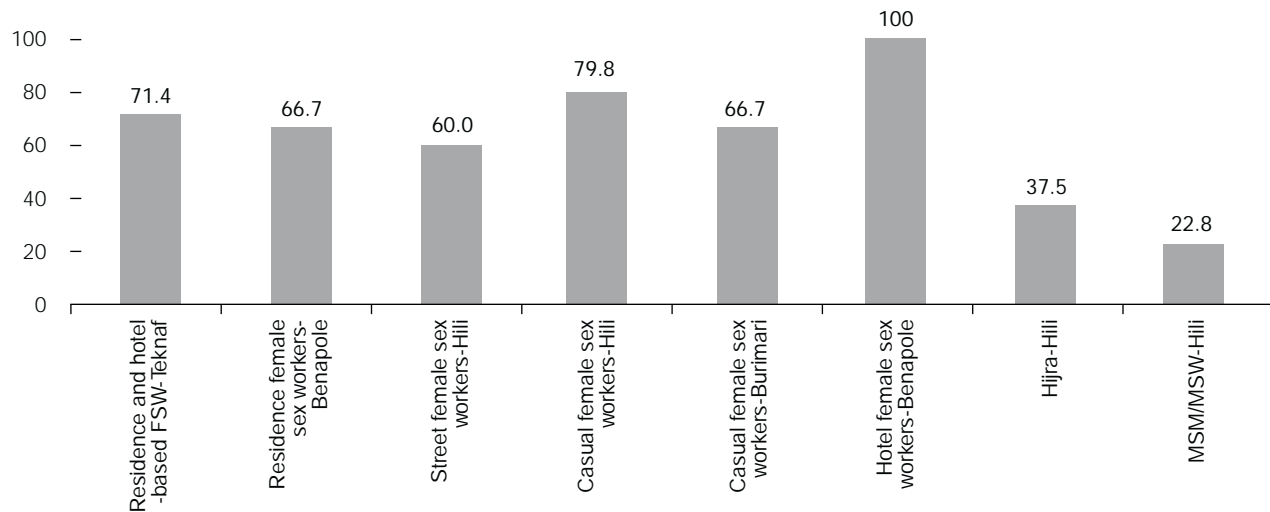
year 2011 and sold sex while abroad. It is clear that cross-border mobility is more common in Hili. Little is known about the sex workers (male, female, and hijra) living in these border areas. A better understanding is essential for evidence-based programming.

### Geographical and occupational distribution

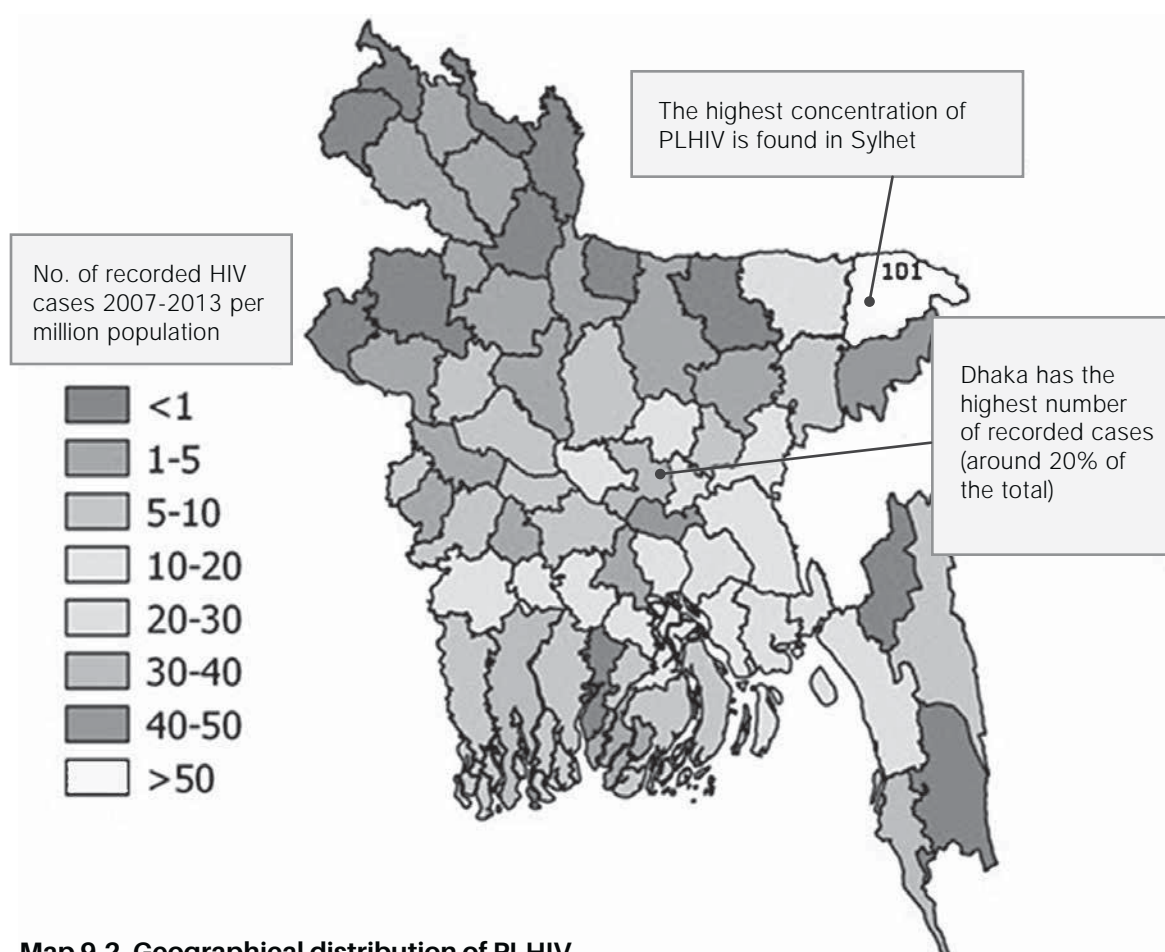
From regular case reporting, it is evident that the highest number of PLHIV is recorded in Dhaka but Sylhet has the highest concentration of PLHIV. The district-wise case reports are shown in Map 9.2.



**Figure 9.15. Cross-border mobility of different key populations, 2011**



**Figure 9.16. Selling sex while abroad in the last year (by those who crossed the border in 2011)**



**Map 9.2. Geographical distribution of PLHIV**

Source: National AIDS/STD Control Program (NASP), Directorate General of Health Services

### Estimated size of key populations

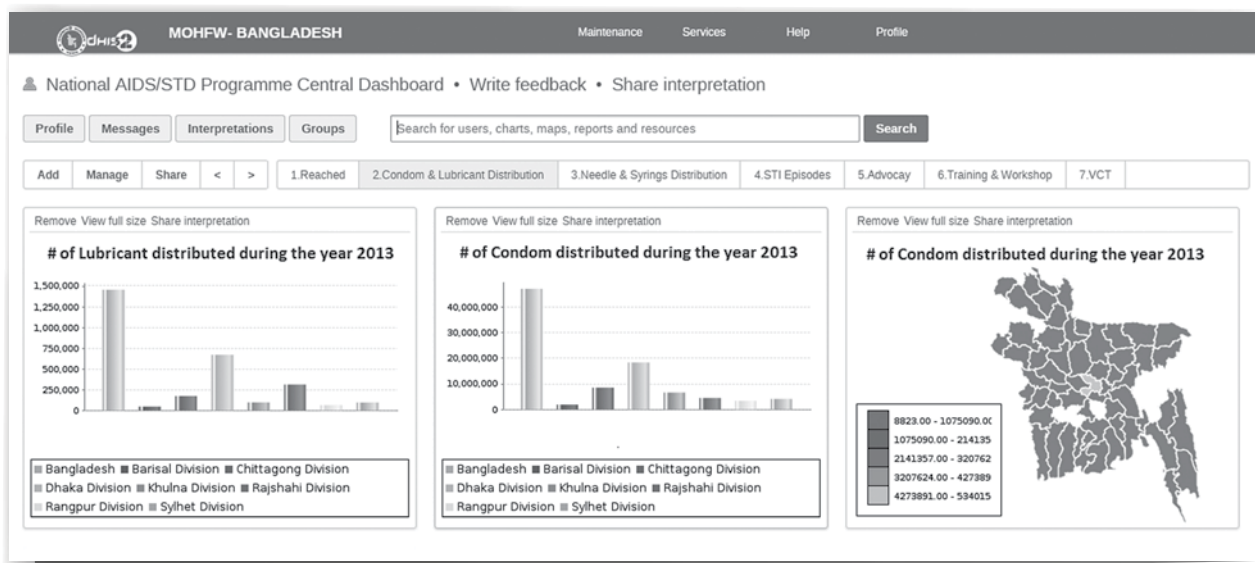
A new size estimation of key populations is being planned in Bangladesh. As per existing

information, the estimated sizes of the different key populations are shown in Table 9.12.

**Table 9.12. Estimated sizes of different key populations**

Key population	Estimated size (2009-2010)
Total FSW	63,600-74,600
Brothel-based FSW	3,100-3,600
Street-based FSW	25,500-30,700
Hotel- and residence--based FSW	35,000-40,000
Clients of FSW	2,714,000-3,733,000
PWID	21,800-23,800
MSM	21,833-110,581
MSW	11,134-32,484
TG (Hijra)	4,504-8,882
Returning migrants	381,000-762,000





**Figure 9.17. A screen-shot of the national reporting system**

### Investment case study

From January 2015, Bangladesh undertook an initiative to conduct an investment case study to explore how limited resource could be used in maximizing impact and to help direct a rapid and sustainable increase in domestic and donor investment. With this backdrop, the 'Investment Case Study' in Bangladesh analyzes the HIV status and response, examines the impact and implications of various future scenarios, and establishes priorities that aim to make the response more effective, efficient and sustainable, toward the global goal of "Ending AIDS by 2030." The AIDS Epidemic Model (AEM) and programmatic analyses were used for developing the study design.

From the AEM, it is clear that the early response to HIV/AIDS helped maintain a low prevalence in the country. AEM analysis demonstrates that the ongoing interventions have averted a total of 141,225 HIV infections up to 2014 in Bangladesh and saved 3,841,000 DALYs and 19,545 lives till 2014. If there would be no interventions since 2000, HIV prevalence would have exceeded 20% in most key populations within the next 20 years, and a generalized epidemic would have taken off.

### Care, support, and treatment (CST) services

The Government of Bangladesh, under the

direct supervision of NASP, has taken the initiative to provide optimum care and treatment to key populations and PLHIV through care, support and treatment (CST) services at GO and NGO facilities.

The Government had a target to provide optimum care to 65% PLHIV by 2014 in its Millennium Development Goal 6 (MDG 6). So, the package of services aims to take initiative on early detection of HIV through HIV testing and counseling (HTC) to detect more cases and increase the coverage of optimum care for PLHIV.

### GOB initiative for comprehensive care, support and treatment of PLHIV

- NASP is procuring 100% ARV from December 2012 onwards
- ARV is dispensed through 5 government health facilities through GO-NGO collaboration under HPNSDP
- 12 government health facilities are providing other services relating to PLHIV
- 8 NGO facilities are providing BCC, home-based care, community sensitization, drug adherence, opportunistic infections (OIs) management, and capacity-building of health service provider
- 3 tertiary-level health institutions are supporting PMTCT among ANC attendees.

## National reporting system for HIV and AIDS

A unified online national reporting system for HIV and AIDS was established in 2013. This was a collaborative initiative among NASP, icddr,b, MIS of the Director General of Health Services, and UNAIDS. Previously, in assessing the national progress of programs on HIV and AIDS, data were collected manually from each of the organizations conducting the program, which was time-consuming, infrequent, cumbersome, and prone to errors. Using the existing web portal of MIS-DGHS where the country's overall health information is routinely collected, a unified reporting system for HIV and AIDS was initiated. Through this system, HIV and AIDS program data relating to key populations are now being collected on output/coverage indicators every six months from all drop-in-centers (DICs) and service delivery points, including HTC centers for the general population. This web-based reporting allows assessment of the national response at a six-month interval, which facilitates NASP to monitor and plan activities in an informed manner. Since June 2013, efforts are being made to incorporate HIV and AIDS program data from all agencies engaged in HIV and AIDS intervention programs into the online system.

## Publications/Resources

The NASP has improved and supported the development of several national guidelines, manuals, and policies/strategies on specific intervention areas:

### 2002 to 2005

- The Safe Blood Transfusion Act (passed in 2002)
- The National Harm Reduction Strategy for Drug Use and HIV, 2004-2010
- National HIV Advocacy and Communication Strategy, 2005-2010

### 2006 to 2010

- National STI Management Guidelines, 2006
- National Policy and Strategy for Blood Safety, 2007
- National Curriculum on HIV/AIDS for students of Class 6 to 12, 2007

- National Standards for Youth-friendly Health Services (YFHS), 2007
- Population-size Estimates for Most At-risk Populations for HIV In Bangladesh, 2009
- Standard Operating Procedures for Services to People Living with HIV and AIDS, 2009
- SOP for caregivers, counselors, and outreach workers for supporting PLHIV, 2009
- Management of Opportunistic Infections and Post-exposure Prophylaxis Guideline, 2009
- Clinical Management of HIV and AIDS—Doctors' Handbook, 2009
- Standard Operating Procedures for Drop-in-Centers for IDU and FSW, 2010
- Various training manuals and guidelines on counseling and peer-education as per project needs for IDU, FSW, and PLHIV, 2008 to 2011
- National Strategic Plan for HIV/AIDS, 2011-2015
- National AIDS M&E Plan, 2011-2015

### 2011 to 2014

- National Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) Guidelines, 2011
- Training Manual on the Reduction of Stigma and Discrimination Relating to HIV/AIDS, 2010
- HIV/AIDS-Opobad O Boishommo Protirodh toolkit (stigma and discrimination toolkit), September 2011
- Nutritional Guidelines for PLHIV, 2012
- Risk Reduction Strategy for Young Key Populations and Most At-risk Adolescents (MARA), 2013
- ART Training Module for Doctors, 2013
- National HTC Guidelines, 2013
- National Guidelines for the Prevention of Vertical Transmission of HIV and Congenital Syphilis, 2013
- Assessment of Impact of Harm Reduction Intervention among People Who Inject Drugs (PWID) in Dhaka City
- A survey of HIV, syphilis, and risk behaviors among men having sex with men, male sex workers, and hijra, 2014 (icddr,b project report).



# 10

## PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE IN HEALTH EMERGENCIES

Inter-sector coordination emphasized to save more lives

Bangladesh is vulnerable to natural calamities, resulting in the need for mass health emergencies, primarily due to flood, cyclone, and tornado that occur here almost every year. The country is also vulnerable to earthquake. Bangladesh being the most densely-populated country in the world has more victims to road, rail and river traffic accidents than other developing countries. Sudden onset of re-emerging and newly-emerging diseases often requires emergency responses. The overall disaster situation of the country causes high burden of disaster-related diseases, disabilities, and deaths. Skilled manpower, uninterrupted supply of logistics, and availability of guidelines for the best public-health practices at adequate level are required to reduce the adverse health impact of these disasters.

Under the non-communicable disease control (NCDC) operational plan in the DGHS, the health emergency preparedness and response program is actively focusing on adequate disaster preparedness and quick responses. Two programs work in collaboration with each other. One is the National Health Crisis Management Center and Control Room (NHCMC&CR) under NCDC program of the DGHS supported by the Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016, and the other one is the WHO-supported Emergency Preparedness and Response (EPR).

To receive reports of any health emergencies relating to disaster or accidents, the NHCMC&CR operates round-the-clock, all seven days a week. Some of the recent experiences will clarify how it works. In the Brahmanbaria district, a devastating tornado ripped through several rural villages, affecting seven unions of three upazilas (subdistricts) in the evening of Friday, 22 March 2013. The tornado claimed 37 lives and injured 971

---

The health emergency preparedness and response program is actively focusing on adequate disaster preparedness and quick responses

---

persons. The NHCMC&CR immediately started coordination and mobilization of local medical teams to start rescue operations and medical relief. A team of NHCMC&CR rushed to the area and took notes on deaths and injured persons and visited admitted patients in Brahmanbaria Sadar Hospital and in Akhaura and Kasba Upazila Health Complexes. Local health authorities and medical teams were given guidance on taking adequate care of patients. Subsequently, NHCMC&CR maintained contacts with the district health manager's office regularly and communicated the information to the higher authorities and policy-makers. The activities relating to management of buffer stocks of emergency drugs and logistics were coordinated, and actions were taken at the quickest possible time.

A nine-storied building called 'Rana Plaza' located in peri-urban Dhaka (Savar area) collapsed on 24 April 2013. This was one of the greatest tragedies in the history of Bangladesh. The building housed five garment factories, a shopping complex, and branch of a bank. Many garment workers died immediately; others were injured, and many more were trapped inside the collapsed building. The number of bodies found was 1,132, and 2,755 injured persons were rescued and registered. The NHCMC&CR received information immediately from the local authority and categorized it as a high-priority national health emergency. The Director General of Health Services, the Minister for Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW), the Secretary to the MOHFW, and high officials of all allied departments, including local hospitals and clinics, were immediately informed. A rapid response team rushed to the site of incidence and started coordinating and organizing medical rescue operations, resuscitation, first-aid, and transfer of injured persons to appropriate hospitals. Ten ambulances were engaged for transportation of injured persons. Communication and coordination with armed forces, fire brigade, Disaster Management Bureau, WHO and UN agencies, development partners, and relevant NGOs were established.

The Government provided all the medicines and logistics support to all public or private hospitals for treatment of the admitted victims. Many victims suffered serious injuries in limbs, bones, kidneys, and other internal organs. The NHCMC&CR tracked activities for several months after the incidence for follow-up of these patients and doing whatever was needed.

A warning came from the meteorological department in the morning of 16 May 2013, that a cyclone called Mohasen was about to hit the coastal belt of Bangladesh. This was also a high-priority national emergency. Considering the possible health implications, the NHCMC&CR communicated the information to the Director General of Health Services, Honorable Health Minister, and Health Secretary as well as the local health facilities in the coastal area. Medical teams, buffer stocks of medicines and logistics and community awareness measures to minimize morbidity and mortality were mobilized. However, cyclone Mohasen was weakened during its long travel and hit Patuakhali, Pirojpur, and Barguna coastal districts of Barisal division. There were 16 deaths and 81 injuries. Although it was not required to make fully functional, the NHCMC&CR activated 1,327 government medical teams to provide post-cyclone medical operations, if needed.

The EPR program of NCDC, DGHS, is supported by the WHO. The regular activities include capacity-building of the health managers and raising awareness of community people. The program activities operate round-the-clock, all seven days a week, during emergencies. The program's primary goal is to reduce avoidable and preventable morbidities, disabilities, and deaths during emergencies through strengthening overall capacity of the health sector to prevent and mitigate the adverse health consequences of emergencies and disasters. During the normal period, it develops plans, policies, guidelines, IEC materials (viz., training modules, leaflets, posters, etc.), collects disaster-related information, and conducts other coordination functions with the NHCMC&CR and other government and NGO stakeholders.

The EPR program of NCDC, DGHS, has a number of institutional capacity-building activities, such as formation and training of “Disaster Health Management Committees” at all levels; conducting training of trainers (TOT)/workshop/mock drills/simulation exercises on search, rescue, evacuation, first-aid, psychosocial support, risk communication, and mass casualty management for health professionals and workers; provision of emergency supplies (first-aid kits, rain-coats, umbrellas, solar lamps, safety rubber boots, jackets, caps, whistles, etc.) for the first-level health responders; and provision of emergency drugs (maintaining buffer stock) and medical equipment/supplies.

Moreover, research on EPR program and surveys of various structural and non-structural components of health sector are ongoing under NCDC program of the DGHS. House-to-house active surveillance and interpersonal communication on post-disaster health management have been completed through workshops for fieldworkers of health and family planning sector at 324 upazillas in 40 districts. During the crises, strategic priority functions are undertaken. These are: (i) assessment and monitoring, (ii) critical gap-filling, (iii) coordination through cluster approach, and (iv) capacity-building during emergency.

For assessment and monitoring, a team is formed and sent immediately to the affected

areas as and when an emergency situation arises after cyclones, floods, etc. The team measures the health status of the victims and promptly makes an assessment of their needs, identifying priority actions to address the health problems and avert deaths. Very recently, in the last week of June 2015, a team was formed with officials from EPR program of NCDC and Emergency and Humanitarian Action (EHA) program of WHO, and they successfully completed an assessment and monitoring of health situation, needs, vulnerabilities with prioritization of health problems in certain areas of Chittagong and Cox’s Bazar district affected by flush floods and landslides.

For critical gap-filling, the EPR program ensures that critical gaps in health responses be rapidly identified and filled, based on the needs assessment report and available resources.

For coordination through cluster approach, the emergency situations are assessed by conducting cluster meetings participated by invited humanitarian actors for joint planning and joint response and actions. The participants with multidisciplinary knowledge and experiences share the observations and identify the under-served or over-served areas. All participants are made aware about “who does what and where” to ensure a holistic collaborative effort.

For capacity-building during emergency, the DGHS, on an urgent basis, conducts some sessions of relevant training on how to manage and overcome ongoing devastating situation for the health managers. Providing training to staff and the local people in the community is helpful in identifying a sustainable strategy to be adopted in future emergencies both for public health interventions and related areas, e.g. water quality surveillance, mental health counseling, and so on.

For efficient and effective management of health-related problems originated from the disasters, EPR program of NCDC of the DGHS has formed the Disaster Health Management Committee at all levels of health facilities; 2,562 trained doctors, along with paramedics; 28,483

---

For critical gap-filling, the EPR program ensures that critical gaps in health responses be rapidly identified and filled, based on the needs assessment report and available resources.

---

other health and family planning workers; and 5,940 volunteers at the union level were recruited. A well-developed buffer stock system is working for making logistics available. Current buffer stock position is being reported from every upazila health complex and civil surgeons' office every month.

There are 7 divisional health management committees with 50 trained staff, 63 district committees with 880 trained staff, 9 medical college-level committees and 407 upazila health complex-level committees having 31,045 trained staff.

All these activities of the EPR program of NCDC are supported by the Emergency and Humanitarian Action (EHA) program of the WHO and other stakeholders in the health sector. In addition to the governmental and other organizations. The Comprehensive Disaster Management Programme (CDMP) and European Union Narre Consortium also provide technical and logistic support to the program for strengthening disease surveillance and emergency supplies, like drugs for replenishing buffer stocks, medicines, laboratory reagents, and related goods for proper investigation and case

---

The EPR program is part of a strong coordinated response to emergencies, along with the DGHS, armed forces, UN agencies, fire brigade, Red Cross, development partners, and NGOs

---

**Table 10. Training /workshop/seminar organized by EPR program of NCDC of the DGHS with support from WHO during January 2012-June 2015**

Year	No. of training sessions held	No. of participants
Workshop on comprehensive health-sector emergency preparedness and response for health and disaster management professionals	7	245
Training on public-health risks and interventions in emergencies for health professionals	6	210
Training on prevention and control of post-disaster communicable diseases for health professionals	4	140
Health cluster meetings	6	180
Training on risk communication for health professionals	2	74
TOT on emergency medical services for master trainers	3	110
Training on search, rescue, and evacuation for community-level health workers	3	105
Advanced training on psychosocial health for health professionals	2	68
Workshop on EPR and post-disaster health management for doctors, nurses, paramedics, and fieldworkers at the upazila level	230	10,000
Training on health emergency preparedness and response for primary healthcare-level physicians from disaster-prone districts.	3	90

management. The EPR program is part of a strong coordinated response to emergencies, along with the DGHS, armed forces, UN agencies, fire brigade, Red Cross, development partners, and NGOs. Table 10 shows some recent capacity-building activities carried out by the EPR program from January 2012 to June 2015.

Some identified challenges include: (i) replenishment of buffer stocks at regular intervals; (ii) full functioning of Emergency Medical Services (EMS); (iii) achievement of 12 SEARO-EHA benchmarks, and (iv) adequate coordination among concerned agencies.

The EPR program aims to: (i) prepare comprehensive national disaster management plan for the health sector; (ii) operationalize the national disaster management institute in the health sector; (iii) strengthen National Health Crisis Management Center and Control Room, and (iv) procure make-shift hospitals and river ambulances.

Bangladesh, as the most densely-populated country, is the world's worst victim of climate change. There are obvious resource constraints. However, the use of experience to guide emergency preparedness for health authorities to ensure better response, statistics of some notable disasters of the previous year are given in the Annex to this chapter.

### **Activities of the National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM)**

The Asian Disaster Preparedness Center (ADPC) has been conducting the Hospital Preparedness for Emergencies (HOPE) training course in

several countries in Asia, including Bangladesh. HOPE is a component of the Program for Enhancement of Emergency Response (PEER), a region-based program initiated by USAID/OFDA. HOPE is a capacity-building and technical assistance program for the staff of medical facilities and healthcare personnel, both medical and non-medical, to prepare healthcare facilities to respond effectively to emergencies. In collaboration with the National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM), medical service providers are trained with HOPE, and expert assistance is provided on enhancing medical facility preparedness. In Bangladesh, HOPE has developed 24 new trainers, and 64 medical professionals have been trained on hospital mass casualty management under the 3rd phase of PEER.

In an effort to better prepare communities in Bangladesh to strengthen earthquake resilience, ADPC has been currently implementing USAID's Strengthening Earthquake Resilience in Bangladesh (SERB). The objective of the program is to increase capacity of the Government of Bangladesh to respond to and manage natural disasters.

ADPC has already established a resource pool of skilled trainers and facilitators in Bangladesh. They are providing technical assistance in implementing the program. The program is implemented in collaboration with the National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM), Fire Service and Civil Defense Directorate (FSCD), and partners, such as Department of Disaster Management (DDM) and Directorate General of Health Services.

# 11

## NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Public hospitals accommodating large number of NCD patients

---

In the current Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016, control of non-communicable diseases is one of the topmost priority areas of healthcare in the country

---

The population group most affected by non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in Bangladesh comprises the middle-aged persons and the elderly, having a major share of the disease burden and mortality in the country. Changing dietary habits and lifestyle, rapid urbanization, growth of commuting, tobacco-use, uncontrolled growth and consumption of processed foods and beverages, indoor air pollution, road-traffic injuries, lack of awareness about healthful behavioral patterns, and psychological pressure are among the important factors responsible for non-communicable diseases. In the current Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016, control of non-communicable diseases is one of the topmost priority areas of healthcare in the country. The NCD operational plan categorized NCDs into two major groups, viz. conventional and non-conventional NCDs. The conventional group includes major NCDs, like cardiovascular diseases (CVDs), peripheral vascular diseases (PVDs), cerebrovascular disease (stroke), cancer, diabetes, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), arsenicosis, renal diseases, deafness, osteoporosis, congenital anomalies, oral health, and thalassemia. Road safety and traffic injury prevention; child injury (including drowning); sports injury; snake-bite; suicide and related injury; violence against women; acid burn; occupational health and safety; industrial and agricultural health hazards; strengthening Institute of Public Health (IPH); climate change; air pollution; water, sanitation and other environmental health issues; emergency preparedness and response; post-disaster health management and emergency medical services; mental health; autism; tobacco, alcohol and substance-abuse, etc. constitute the non-conventional group of health issues.

Some critical issues evolved from the national NCD risk factor survey conducted in 2010: (i) the NCDs may account for 61%



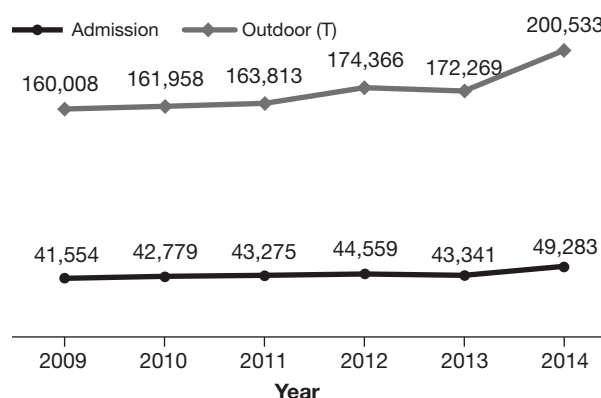
of the total disease burden; (ii) among the sampled adult population (15+ years), 97% had at least one risk factor, half of whom had two risk factors; (iii) the country has 40 million adult smokers and smokeless tobacco-users; (iv) 64.5 million people are not taking adequate fruits and vegetables; (v) 17 million people are not doing adequate physical activity; (vi) 18% adults have hypertension; and (vii) 4% have documented diabetes as reported by the patients themselves.

Under the above NCD situation in the country, summary of data gathered from different specialized hospitals is presented below to understand the volume of patient-loads in these hospitals.

### National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases

The numbers of outdoor visits and admissions in the National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD) in the last six years (2009-2014) are shown in Figure 11.1. The Annex to the chapter presents more detailed information from 2002 to 2014, with disaggregation of male, female, and children, including average daily outdoor visits and admissions, average length of stay, and bed-occupancy rate.

A total of 3,012 exercise tolerance tests (ETTs) were done in the Institute during 2014; the recipients of services included 76.46% males (n=2303) and 23.54% females (n=709). Detailed data on ETTs from 2001 to 2014 are provided



**Figure 11.1 Number of outdoor visits and admissions in NICVD (2009-2014)**

in the Annex. In 2014, 36 myocardial perfusion imaging were done.

Table 11.1 shows the number of cath-lab procedures done in NICVD in 2014. In total, 4,241 coronary angiography, 183 cardiac cath, 121 other (peripheral/renal) angiographies, and 3,684 other procedures were done. The Annex provides detailed data on the various cath lab procedures done in the Institute from 2003 to 2014.

The numbers of heart and vascular surgeries done in the NICVD in 2014 are shown in Table 11.2. These included a total of 943 open-heart surgeries, 48 closed-heart surgeries, and 1,523 vascular surgeries. The Annex to the Chapter presents detailed data on heart and vascular surgeries from 2000 to 2014.

**Table 11.1. Number of cath-lab procedures performed in NICVD in 2014**

Coronary angiography	Cardiac cath	Other angiographies	Angioplasty	Other interventions						Total
				PCI	PTMC	TPM	PPM	EPS&RFA	Other	
4,241	183	121	0	1,898	111	992	525	35	123	3,684

**Table 11.2. Heart and vascular surgeries performed in NICVD in 2014**

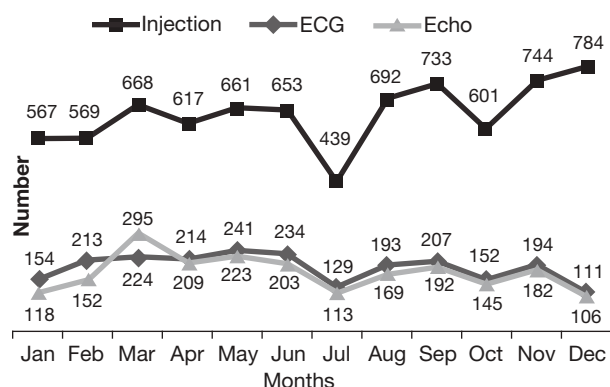
Open-heart surgery				Closed-heart surgery		Vascular surgery		
CABG	Valve	Congenital	Other	Total		Routine	Emergency	Total
103	310	492	28	943	48	265	1,258	1,523



## National Center for Control of Rheumatic Fever and Heart Diseases

The National Center for Control of Rheumatic Fever and Heart Diseases (NCCRFHD) takes care of the patients suffering from rheumatic heart diseases and related conditions. There were 27,457 outdoor visits in 2014; among the visitors, 61.41% (n=16,860) were female, and 38.59% (n=10,597) were male; 50.21% (n=13,785) were new and 49.79% (n=13,672) were old patients. The Annex shows the detailed age- and sex-disaggregation by monthly outdoor attendance of patients.

Figure 11.2 shows the monthly distribution of the number of prophylactic antibiotic injections (n=7,728) given, ECGs (n=2,266), and echocardiograms (n=2,160) done on patients at the NCCRFHD in 2014.

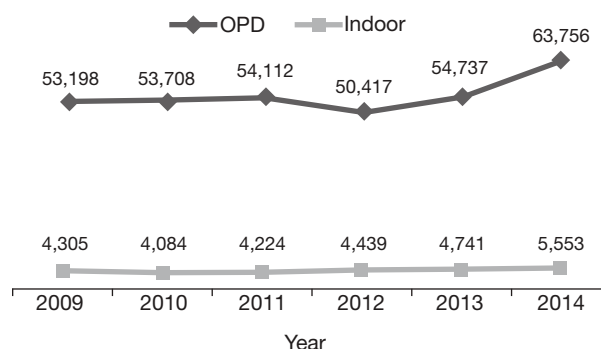


**Figure 11.2. Monthly distribution of the number of prophylactic antibiotic injections (n=7,728) given, ECGs (n=2,266), and echocardiograms (n=2,160) done at the NCCRFHD in 2014**

## National Institute of Kidney Diseases & Urology

The National Institute of Kidney Diseases & Urology (NIKDU) is a specialized postgraduate institute and training center. It offers postgraduate courses, like MD (Nephrology), MD (Pediatric Nephrology), and MS (Urology) and provides postgraduate training on nephrology, urology, pediatric nephrology, radiology and imaging, biochemistry, histopathology, microbiology, immunology, hematology, and anesthesiology.

Figure 11.3 shows the number of outdoor and indoor patients treated in this institute from 2009 to 2014. The Annex provides detailed disaggregated data on male, female, and children.



**Figure 11.3. Number of outdoor and indoor patients at the National Institute of Kidney Diseases & Urology (NIKDU) from 2009 to 2014**

## National Institute of Cancer Research & Hospital

The National Institute of Cancer Research & Hospital (NICRH) is the country's largest setup to deal with every aspect of cancer. It is the solitary tertiary-level cancer institute run by the Government. It offers a wide range of cancer-related services at low cost or free of charge. There are 23 rich departments at the NICRH. All departments are working relentlessly in cancer management from prevention to cure, from diagnosis to research, and from surgery to rehabilitation. In 2014, the NICRH provided services to 201,195 outdoor, 4,493 emergency, and 4,057 indoor patients. Table 11.3 and 11.4 shows the OPD and emergency visits, admissions and deaths at the NICRH in the last three years. Table 11.5 presents distribution of cancer patients by age-group. Majority of the patients were from 45-54 years age-group (30.4%). The second leading age-group was 55-64 years (16.0%). Table 11.6 shows the distribution of admitted cancer patients by department in 2014. Majority (51.3%) of the patients were admitted to the Medical Oncology Department, followed by Pediatric Oncology (16.1%), Surgical Oncology (9.0%), Radiation Oncology (8.0%), and Gynecological Oncology

In 2014, the NICRH provided services to 201,195 outdoor, 4,493 emergency, and 4,057 indoor patients.

(4.4%). Table 11.7 shows the top five types of cancer according to sites of occurrence

among the males and females. These data were extracted from draft cancer registry report of 2014 (n=11,108). In males, lung cancer topped the list (27.5%). Cancer of the lymph node (12.6%) was in the second position. Esophageal cancer (5.2%), stomach cancer (4.9%), and liver cancer (4.5%) occupied the next successive places. Among the females, breast cancer (27.4%) was the leading one, followed by cervical cancer (17.9%), lung cancer (6.0%), cancer of the lymph node (5.4%), and gallbladder cancer (2.8%).

**Table 11.3. Number of OPD and emergency visits at the NICRH in the last three years (2012-2014)**

Year	OPD				Emergency			
	Total	Male	Female	Child (Under-5)	Total	Male	Female	Child (Under-5)
2012	59,221	33,073	26,148	1803	3,606	2305	1,301	177
2013	163,029	81,753	81,276	2,425	3,720	2,220	1,500	107
2014	201,195	97,585	99,274	4336	4,493	2530	1,963	105

**Table 11.4. No. of admissions and deaths at the NICRH in the last three years (2012-2014)**

Year	Admission				Death			
	Total	Male	Female	Child (Under-5)	Total	Male	Female	Child (Under-5)
2012	3,020	1,731	1,289	481	60	45	15	5
2013	3,045	1,820	1,225	577	115	67	48	3
2014	4,057	2,280	1,857	212	124	86	38	4

**Table 11.5. Distribution of cancer patients at the NICRH by age-group in 2014**

Age-group (completed years)	Frequency	Percentage
<14	691	3.7
15-24	887	4.8
25-34	1,903	10.3
35-44	2,702	14.6
45-54	5,641	30.4
55-64	2,974	16.0
65-74	2,673	14.4
75-84	824	4.4
85-94	209	1.1
>95	52	0.3
Total	18,556	100.0

**Table 11.6. Distribution of admitted cancer patients at the NICRH by department in 2014**

Department	Frequency	Percentage
Medical Oncology	2,080	51.3
Pediatric Oncology	653	16.1
Surgical Oncology	367	9.0
Radiation Oncology	325	8.0
Gynaecological Oncology	178	4.4
Genito-urinary Surgical Oncology	160	3.9
Hematology	143	3.5
ENT Oncology	75	1.8
Dental & Faciomaxillary Surgical Oncology	40	1.0
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgical Oncology	36	0.9
Total	4,057	100.0

**Table 11.7. Distribution of patients by top five types of cancer according to the site of occurrence at the NIRCH in 2014**

Male (n=6,125)		Female (n=4,983)	
Site	Number (%)	Site	Number (%)
Lung	1,684 (27.5)	Breast	1,363 (27.4)
Lymph node	769 (12.6)	Cervix	894 (17.9)
Esophagus	321 (5.2)	Lung	299 (6.0)
Stomach	300 (4.9)	Lymph node	269 (5.4)
Liver	275 (4.5)	Gallbladder	141 (2.8)

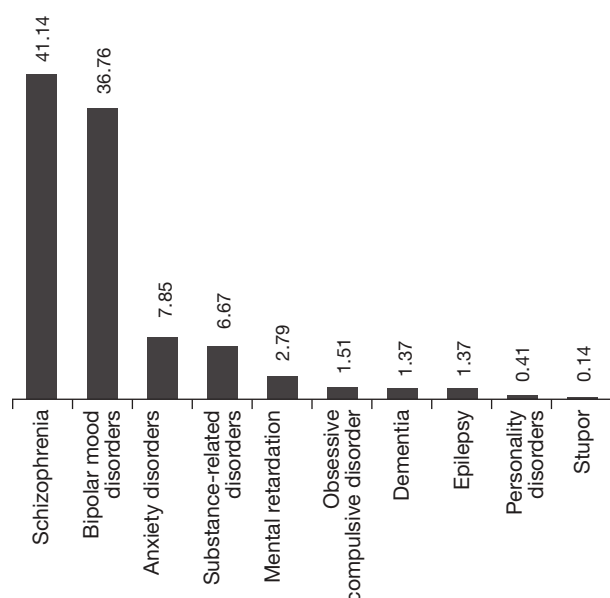
## National Institute of Mental Health & Research

In 2014, the National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMHR) provided services to 35,014 new outdoor patients, 2,345 emergency patients, and 3,120 indoor patients. Among the outdoor patients, 17,856 (51.00%) were males, 12,303 (35.14%) were females, and 4,855 (13.87%) were children. Among the emergency patients, 1,448 (61.75%) were males, 810 (34.54%) were females, and 87 (3.71%) were children. Among the indoor patients 1,943 (62.28%) were males, 1,071 (34.33%) were females, and 106 (3.40%) were children. A detailed profile of patients from 2008 to 2014 is given in the Annex.

Figure 11.4 shows the percentage distribution of the causes of admission in the NIMHR in 2014. As in the previous year, schizophrenia (41.14%), bipolar mood disorder (36.76%), anxiety (7.85%), and substance-abuse (6.67%) were the leading causes of admission.

## Arsenic in groundwater: mitigation program of the DGHS

Arsenic is a colorless, tasteless acute poison and carcinogen. The presence of arsenic in harmful level was first detected in 1993 by the Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) in tubewell waters of Chamagram village of Chapainowabganj Sadar Upazila. Since the discovery of the arsenic problem in the country,



**Figure 11.4. Distribution of the admitted patients in the NIMHR in 2014 in descending order of causes**

significant work, such as identification of the scale of the problem, advocacy, awareness, and mitigation program activities, have been carried out. Despite the efforts made to provide safe water, a water quality survey in 2009 revealed that 12.6% of drinking-water samples collected from 13,423 households across the country exceeded the drinking-water quality standards (GOB, 1997) for Bangladesh (BBS; UNICEF, 2010). This means that about 20% of the total population is still being exposed to arsenic contamination.

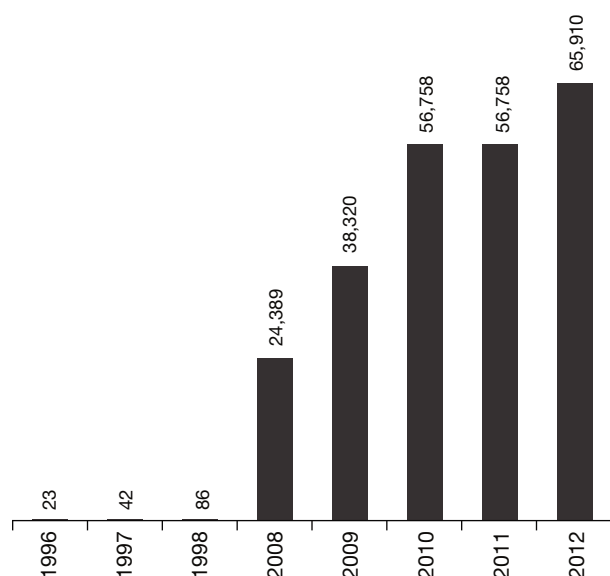
The detection of health problems in 8 persons due to drinking of arsenic-contaminated water was recorded first in 1994 by the Department of Occupational and Environment Health of the National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM). The commonly-reported symptoms of chronic arsenic exposure are: melanesia, keratosis, gangrene skin cancer, bladder cancer, etc. The National Arsenic Program of the Directorate General of Health Services, with technical support from WHO, has been conducting several key activities, viz. (i) consultations and workshops for the development of methodology, tools, database,

In future, the DGHS will work for having the national prevalence data for skin lesions and analysis for estimating death events due to cancers, heart diseases, etc. resulted from arsenic exposure

and data sources; (ii) orientation training of government and non-government health service providers, like nurses, medical assistants, technologists, and field-level health and family planning workers; (iii) mass awareness programs on consumption of arsenic-free safe drinking-water; (iv) testing tubewell water at health facilities for prevention of arsenicosis; (v) screening of patients through house-to-house searching programs; (vi) identification, diagnosis, and management of arsenicosis patients; (vii) capacity-building of human resources and improving facilities for effective case management and referral; (ix) establishment of rehabilitation centers for disabled arsenicosis patients; (x) conducting surveys and research on arsenicosis; (xi) updating national arsenic mitigation policy and strategy; (xii) strategic partnership with local bodies and community-based organization regarding the mitigation of arsenicosis; (xiii) further collaboration between DGHS and DPHE at the field level to strengthen water screening at the community level; (xiv) strengthening of the existing 'Bangladesh Network for Surveillance and Prevention of NCDs' (BanNet) and *InfoBase* (a national information bank on NCD) and further inclusion of electronic database at the DGHS (logistics, human resource, and IT network); and (xv) strengthening routine MIS for hospital statistics on arsenicosis and interlinking with MIS.

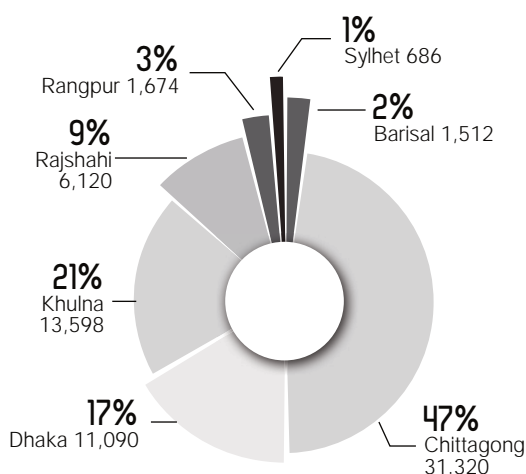
In future, the DGHS will work for having the national prevalence data for skin lesions and analysis for estimating death events due to

cancers, heart diseases, etc. resulted from arsenic exposure.



**Figure 11.5. Cumulative number of arsenic patients in Bangladesh detected year-wise by National Arsenic Program of the DGHS**

Figure 11.5 shows the cumulative number of arsenic patients from 1996 to 2012. In 2012, the cumulative number stood at 65,910.



**Figure 11.6. Distribution of arsenicosis patients by administrative division of Bangladesh (2012)**

A total of 26,000 field-level personnel have been trained on climate change, its health impact and management

Figure 11.6 shows the distribution of arsenicosis patients by administrative division of Bangladesh. Chittagong division shows nearly half of the identified patients (48%; n=31,230), followed by Khulna (21%; n=13,598), Dhaka (17%; n=11,090), Rajshahi (9%; n=6,120), Rangpur (3%; n=1,674), Barisal (2%; n=1,512), and Sylhet division (1%; n=686).

## Climate change and response

To address climate change-related health issues, the Non-communicable Disease Control Unit of the DGHS, with technical support from WHO, has an action plan which includes raising awareness and building capacities of medical professionals toward understanding the potential impact of climate change on human health and adaptation. Accordingly, training modules—one for doctors and another for nurses, paramedics, health assistants, and family welfare assistants—were developed and published. Several training and orientation sessions have been organized at the central, district and upazila levels. A total of 26,000 field-level personnel have been trained on climate change, its health impact and management. A total of 3,900 teachers have been oriented. After receiving training, the field-level health workers are now organizing courtyard sessions at the communities. They are also registering climate-sensitive diseases in their respective areas. Necessary collaborations are being made to strengthen the activities of Climate Change Health Promotion Unit (CCHPU) of the MOHFW.

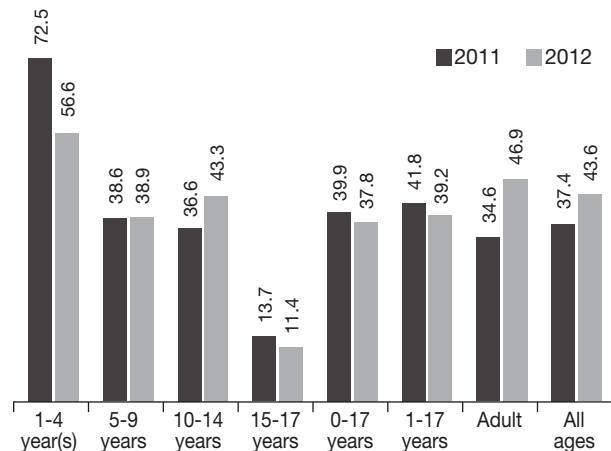
Further, the WHO-IEDCR has jointly conducted the 'Health Vulnerability and Adaptation' assessment of the current and future scenarios. Later, another regional assessment of 'Vulnerability and Adaptation' was carried out in the coastal and drought-prone areas of Bangladesh. The assessment generated primary qualitative and quantitative information regarding health, including the 'WASH' components (water, sanitation and hygiene) vulnerabilities of the study population, which will support informed decision in defining policy and strategy to address the impact of climate change and also may make significant contribution to the development of Health-National Adaptation Plan (H-NAP).

### Injury situation in Bangladesh

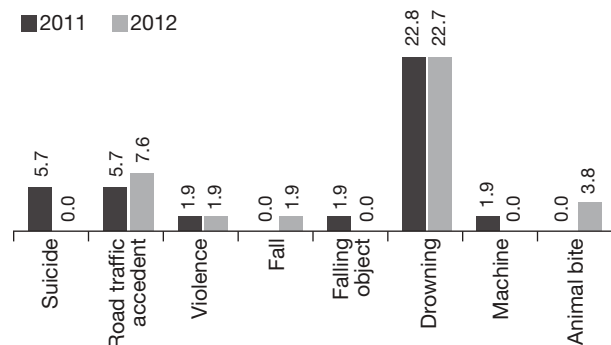
Injury has drawn attention of policy-makers and development activists of Bangladesh since the Bangladesh Health and Injury Survey (BHIS 2005) which revealed an annual estimate of 70,000 injury-related deaths in the country, the children being the worst victims (having 43% of the total injury-related deaths). The Center for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh (CIPRB) has been involved in the injury prevention initiatives since 2005 and has a sentinel surveillance system to monitor the injury situation in its intervention areas—Raiganj and Sirajganj. Through the surveillance system, data are collected at a six-month interval from over 31,500 households representing more than 145,000 people. The injury rates among people in this surveillance area are expected to be lower than the national estimates due to the ongoing interventions in the area. However, this is the only community-based active injury surveillance that exists in the country to measure the injury burden. The mortality rates due to injury in all ages were found to be 37.4 and 43.6 per 100,000 people in 2011 and 2012 respectively. The rate of injury-related mortality in children below 18 years of age was 39.9 and 37.8 per 100,000 people in 2011 and 2012 respectively. Among all children, those aged 1-4 year(s) were the worst victims (72.5 and 56.6 per 100,000 people in 2011 and 2012 respectively).

Among adults, the rates were 34.6 and 46.9 per 100,000 people in 2011 and 2012 respectively (Figure 11.7).

Figure 11.8 summarizes the injury-related mortality rate by cause per 100,000 people as



**Figure 11.7. Injury-related mortality per 100,000 population by age-group in the surveillance area of Bangladesh (2011 and 2012)**

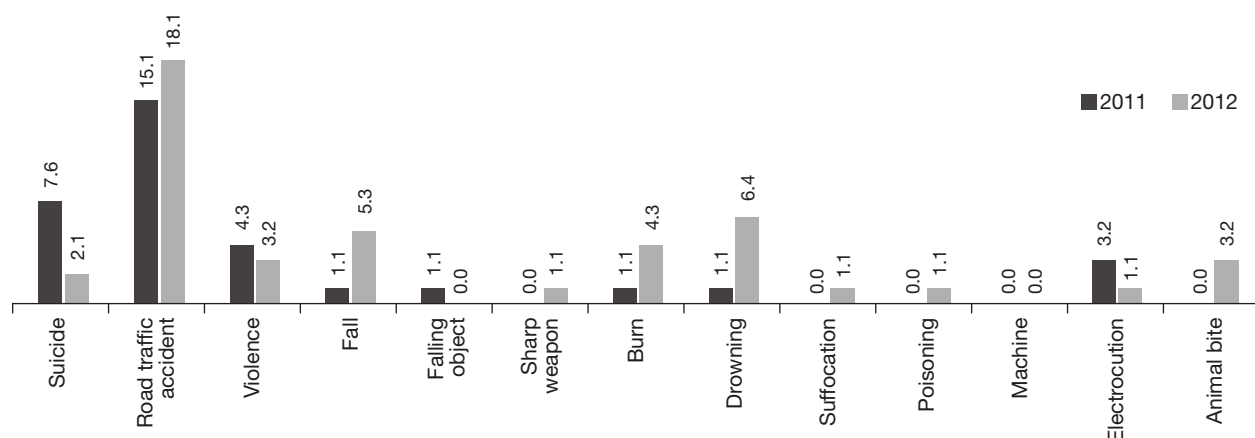


**Figure 11.8. Injury-related mortality rate per 100,000 population by cause among children below 18 years in the surveillance area of Bangladesh (2011 and 2012)**

found in the surveillance area of Bangladesh in 2011 and 2012. Drowning was the leading killer of children below 18 years of age, claiming about 23 lives per 100,000 people.

Figure 11.9 shows the injury-related mortality





**Figure 11.9. Injury-related mortality rate by cause per 100,000 population among adults as found in the surveillance area in 2011 and 2012**

rate by cause per 100,000 people among adults as found in the surveillance area of Bangladesh in 2011 and 2012. Road-traffic injury was the most common cause of injury-related deaths.

## Autism

Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) is one of the most intriguing and challenging neurodevelopmental disorders facing people all over the world. It is estimated that every day 360,000 babies are born in the world. Sadly, one in every 68 of them is born with an autism spectrum disorder.

In a developing country like Bangladesh, with a population of over 160 million, the challenge of autism is compounded by limited financial, professional and technical resources. However, even more than the lack of services, the bigger challenge has been that of social stigma and isolation.

The challenges faced by families living in poverty are already immeasurable; it is even more challenging when their child has a complex disability, such as autism. The national health program has identified this problem as a priority and has undertaken the following activities:

1. National Advisory Committee on Autism and Neurodevelopmental Disability headed by Saima Wazed Hossain has been constituted;
2. A 17-member Autism Technical Guidance Committee has been created

3. A National Steering Committee on autism by the involvement of 15 ministries/divisions/ organizations has been created;
4. A national strategic plan on autism has been formulated, along with a short-term and a long-term action plan;
5. Autism has been incorporated in undergraduate medical curriculum;
6. Child development centers (Sishu Bikash Kendro) have been established in 15 medical college hospitals;
7. Piloting of home-based screening of autism and neurodevelopmental disorders in children aged 0-9 year(s) in selected 7 upazilas, one in each division, has been conducted;
8. Doctors have been trained on autism;
9. IEC materials on autism have been developed, printed, and distributed;
10. Center for Neurodevelopment and Autism in children has been established at Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University, which is now the Institute of Pediatric Neurodisorder and Autism (IPNA).
11. Study of "Prevalence of maternal depression of children with autism in Dhaka and pilot testing of feasibility of the implementation of household-based training for mothers" has been done.
12. "World Autism Awareness Day 2015" has been observed.



---

Bangladesh remains in the leadership and forefront position in global awareness creation on autism

---

Bangladesh remains in the leadership and forefront position in global awareness creation on autism. Under the initiative of Bangladesh Government, resolutions on autism have been approved by the United Nations General Assembly (2012), Regional Committee Meeting of the WHO South-East Asia (2012), and the Executive Board of the WHO (May 2013).

More population-based actions are needed for primary prevention and control of the non-communicable diseases since these continue to exert an increasing disease burden on the country.

# 12

## SAFE BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Proper blood screening and control reduced transfusion-induced health problems

In Bangladesh, the blood transfusion services were introduced in 1950 in the Dhaka Medical College Hospital. To ensure maximum safety for both donors and recipients of blood or blood-derived products, the Safe Blood Transfusion Program (SBTP) was launched in 2000 under the Health and Population Sector Program (HPSP) 1998-2003 with the assistance of UNDP. Under this program, blood-screening facilities were developed in 99 blood transfusion centers. In 2004, the activities of the Safe Blood Transfusion Program received financial support from the World Bank and DFID through IDA credit. A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) was signed between MOHFW and WHO under HIV/AIDS Prevention Project (HAPP) with technical assistance from the latter. This continued till 2007. Since then, the activities were being implemented under the Health, Nutrition and Population Sector Program (HNPSPP) 2003-2011. The activities are now being continued under the current Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016.

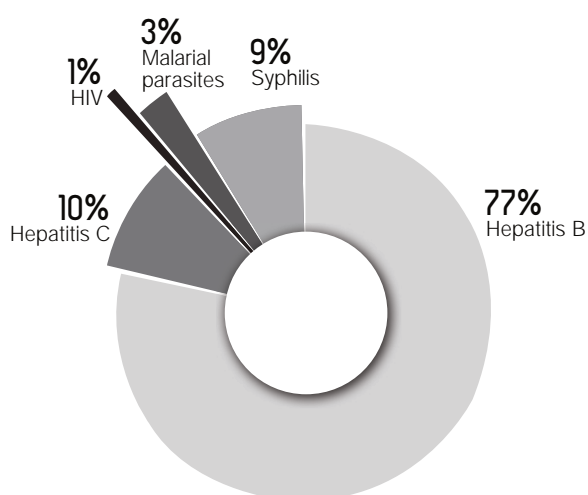
The Safe Blood Transfusion Program made a good progress over the past years through reduction in the number of paid donors from 70% to 0%; capacity-building for blood screening for HIV, hepatitis B and C, syphilis; malaria in all blood transfusion centers; and expansion of activities down to the upazila health complex level. Currently, the number of blood transfusion centers supported by SBTP is 211; number of blood transfusion centers at the upazila level is 92; number of centers where blood-component separation facilities exist is 24; and the number of centers with mobile vans for blood collection is 6.

During 2001 to 2014, a total of 4,642,402 units of blood were tested in 211 centers, out of which 53,408 units were rejected due to the evidence of transfusion-transmitted infections (TTIs). These are shown in Table 12. Of the rejected units, 41,830 were

---

Currently, the number of blood transfusion centers supported by SBTP is 211

---



**Figure 12.1. Percentage of units of blood rejected due to various reasons from 2001 to 2014 (Total units rejected=53,408)**

rejected for hepatitis B, 5,168 for hepatitis C, 4,704 for syphilis, 1,392 for malarial parasites, and 314 for HIV. Figure 12.1 shows the percentages.

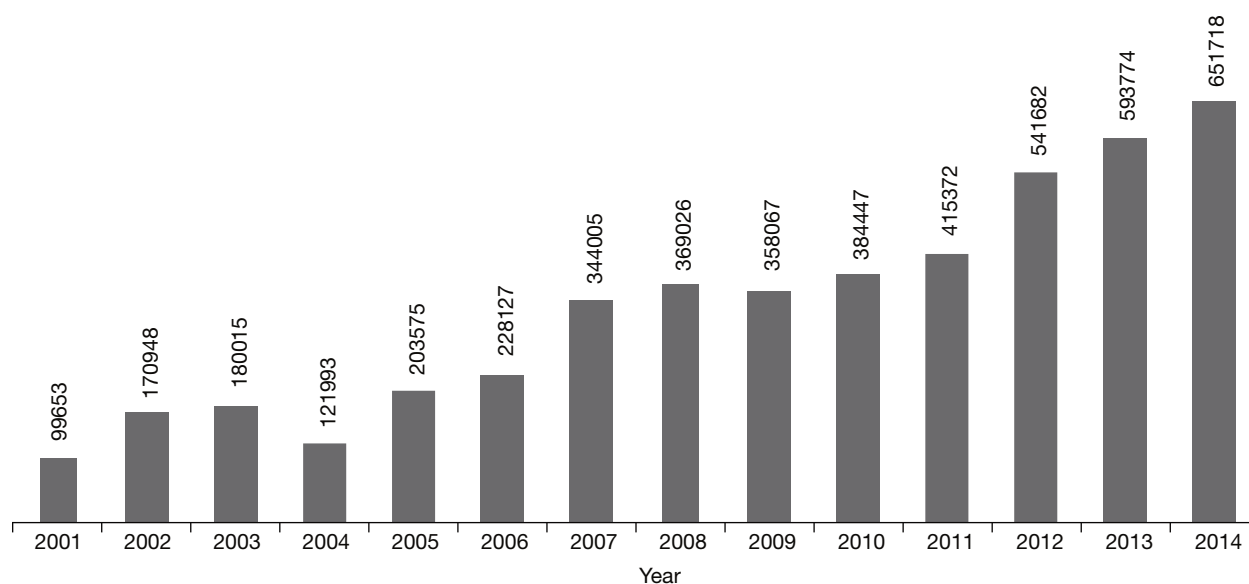
In 2014, a total of 82,386 units of blood components were produced by the blood centers. These included 42,396 units of red blood cell concentrate, 23,243 units of fresh frozen plasma, 16,168 units of platelet concentrate, 524 units of platelet-rich plasma (PRP), and 55 units of fresh plasma (FP). The cumulative production of blood components up to 2014 was 5, 72,489 units.

The Safe Blood Transfusion Act 2002 of Bangladesh is in place that circulated the rules and regulations in 2008. There is a reference laboratory for blood transfusion at

**Table 12. Cumulative screening report for blood with TTIs, 2001–2014**

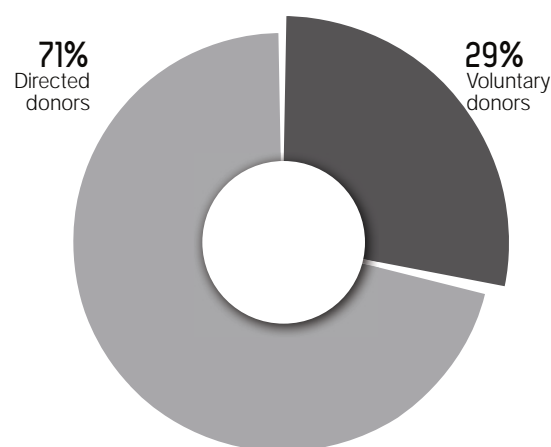
Year	No. of units tested	HIV+ve*		Hepatitis B+ve		Hepatitis C+ve		Syphilis+ve		Malarial parasite+ve	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2001	99,653	2	0.002	1,381	1.4	82	0.08	290	0.29	7	0.01
2002	170,948	4	0.002	2,433	1.4	246	0.14	655	0.38	53	0.03
2003	180,015	1	0.001	1,900	1.1	1,024	0.57	428	0.24	13	0.01
2004	121,993	36	0.030	1,284	1.1	251	0.21	257	0.21	8	0.01
2005	203,575	8	0.004	1,689	0.8	201	0.10	305	0.15	6	0.00
2006	228,127	20	0.009	1,814	0.8	242	0.11	209	0.09	1	0.00
2007	324,005	27	0.008	2,764	0.9	251	0.08	215	0.07	1,013	0.31
2008	369,026	13	0.004	2,996	0.8	309	0.08	143	0.04	4	0.00
2009	358,067	9	0.003	2,135	0.6	181	0.05	115	0.03	7	0.00
2010	384,447	6	0.002	3,313	0.9	374	0.10	182	0.05	37	0.01
2011	415,372	21	0.005	4,356	1.0	272	0.07	179	0.04	39	0.01
2012	541,682	56	0.010	5,052	0.9	676	0.12	399	0.07	58	0.01
2013	593,774	37	0.006	5,184	0.9	597	0.10	573	0.10	98	0.02
2014	651,718	74	0.01	5,529	0.8	462	0.07	754	0.11	48	0.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>4642,402</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>0.006</b>	<b>41,830</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>5,168</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>0.03</b>

\*HIV-reactivity done by rapid test



**Figure 12.2. Number of blood units collected year-wise by the blood centers under SBTP (n=4,642,402)**

Dhaka Medical College Hospital. The function of the reference laboratory is to support various organizations for training and monitoring. The reference laboratory is also testing the referred samples and validation of kits. The professionals engaged in the safe blood transfusion program deeply feel that a National Blood Center should be established as soon as possible to further streamline the stewardship role and coordination functions for the current fragmented blood transfusion services operating throughout the country.

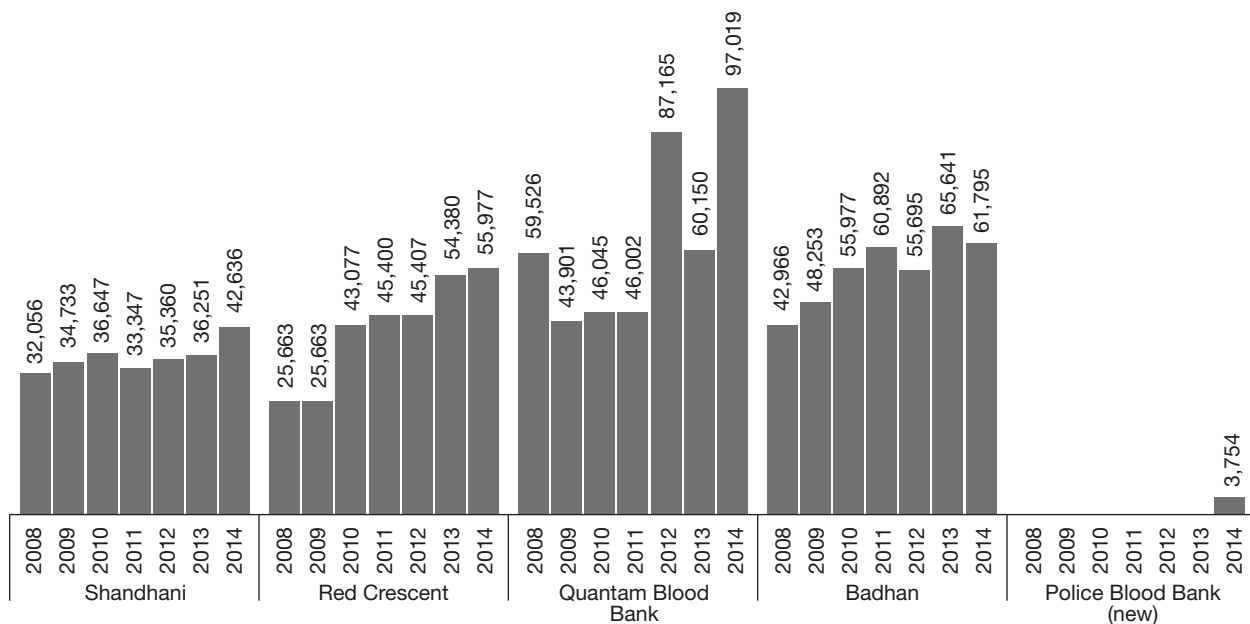


**Figure 12.3. Distribution of volunteer and relative blood donors in 2014 (n=651,718)**

The Safe Blood Transfusion Program and the voluntary blood-donation organizations could consistently keep the percentage of paid donors at zero

The blood centers under the Safe Blood Transfusion Program collectively gathered a total of 4,642,402 units of blood from 2001 to 2014. The year-wise distribution of collection is shown in Figure 12.2. In 2014, the program personnel collected 651,718 units of blood. The distribution of volunteer (185,797) and relative (465,921) blood donors is shown in Figure 12.3.

A number of voluntary or non-profit organizations



**Figure 12.4. Number of units of blood collected by different voluntary blood-donation organizations during the last 7 years**

also contribute to encouraging healthy donors for donating blood voluntarily. Figure 12.4 shows the year-wise collection by the major voluntary blood-donation organizations.

The Safe Blood Transfusion Program and the voluntary blood-donation organizations could consistently keep the percentage of paid donors at zero. The paid donors are sources of Transfusion Transmitted Infections (TTIs), viz. hepatitis B and C, syphilis, malarial parasites,

HIV, etc. They dominated the blood donors before inception of the Safe Blood Transfusion Program and emergence of the voluntary blood-donation organizations. The absence of paid donors and screening of collected blood before transfusion substantially reduced the risk of transfusion-transmitted infections.

# 13

## NUTRITION SITUATION IN BANGLADESH

### Streamlining under a coordinated system

---

Despite significant progress in sustained economic growth, reduction in maternal and child mortality, Bangladesh is one among the developing countries with the highest level of malnutrition, affecting mostly children and women

---

Malnutrition has been a long-standing public-health problem in Bangladesh. It is responsible for one-third of deaths in children below 5 years of age and is a significant cause of under-five deaths in the country. Malnutrition during pregnancy increases the risk of complications and maternal death as well as the likelihood of low birthweight of babies. It also has impact on the health, education, and work productivity and is a major impediment to the economic growth and development of the country. Despite significant progress in sustained economic growth, reduction in maternal and child mortality, Bangladesh is one among the developing countries with the highest level of malnutrition, affecting mostly children and women.

#### **Public health nutrition program under MOHFW**

The National Nutrition Services (NNS) began in 2011 to steward mainstreaming nutrition into the health, family planning and other sectors through the current sector-wide program (HPNSDP 2011-2016), along with scaling up of the provision of community-based nutrition services throughout the country. The Government of Bangladesh is trying to fast-track the reduction in maternal and child malnutrition by scaling up the implementation of nutrition-specific and nutrition-sensitive interventions in all relevant sectors. This has resulted in creating the opportunity of establishing a country-wide cost-effective and comprehensive system of nutrition services delivery. Under the National Nutrition Services (NNS) housed in the Institute of Public Health Nutrition (IPHN), both DGHS and DGFP are streamlining and strengthening the nutrition services by using the frontline government staff and their supervisors.

Major activities of NNS include: (i) training, (ii) facility-based services, (iii) community/area-based nutrition-related work, (iv) human resource development in the area of nutrition services, (v) providing micronutrients to mass people, (vi) supply of nutrition-related logistics and medicines, (vii) operational research and surveys, and

(viii) developing nutrition information system. Capacities of the upazila health complexes, district hospitals, and community clinics as well as of the facilities under DGFP, e.g. of MCWCs, are now in the process of strengthening nutrition-related services. The NNS aims to cater nutrition services through establishing IMCI and corners in all the health facilities, and IMCI corners are already established. Mass awareness is also being created through behavior change communication (BCC).

### Current nutrition situation in Bangladesh

Malnutrition among children and women is one of the major health problems in Bangladesh, although there have been some improvements in nutritional status of children over the years; 36% of the under-five children are stunted, with 12% severely stunted. The prevalence of stunting increases with age, from 14% children of 6 months to 46% children of 18-23 months and decreases to 38% among children of 48-59 months. Rural children are more likely to be stunted than urban ones (38% compared to 31%). Stunting is most prevalent in Sylhet (50%) and least prevalent in Khulna (28%). Nationally, the prevalence of wasting among under-five children is 14%, with 3% being severely wasted. Wasting peaks at age 9-11 months (20% for moderate wasting and 6% for severe wasting). The prevalence of underweight among children is 33%, with 8% being severely underweight. Figure 13.1 shows that the level of stunting has declined from 51% in 2004 to 36% in 2014. Wasting has declined from 17% in 2007 to 14% in 2014. The level of underweight has declined

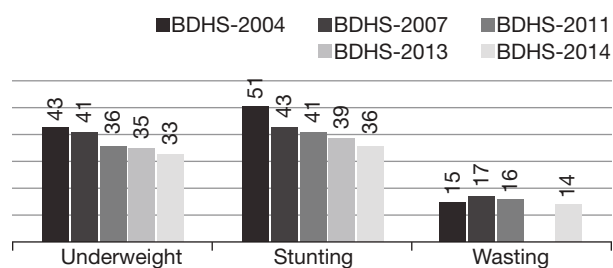


Figure 13.1. Trends in nutritional status of under-five children (2004-2014 BDHS and Utilization of Essential Service Delivery Survey 2013)

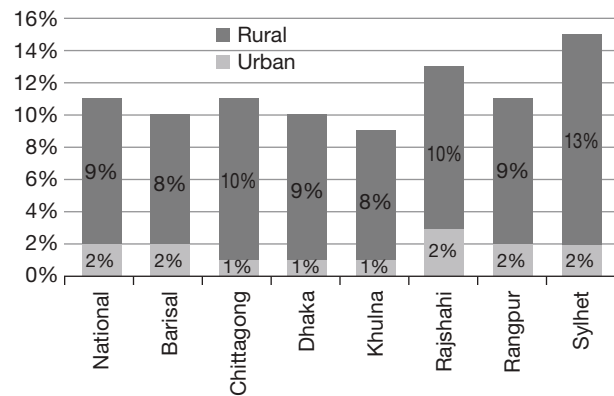


Figure : 13.2. Prevalence of wasting among children by division in 2014

to 33% in 2014 from 43% in 2004.

Another survey is being conducted in several regions of Bangladesh through Food Security Nutritional Surveillance Project (FSNSP) jointly by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, Helen Keller International, and BRAC University. Through this survey, updated and seasonal information on nutrition and food security of six surveillance zones in Bangladesh is being collected and analyzed. As per 2013 Annual Report of this survey, prevalence of wasting is high in Sylhet (15%) than in other areas/zones (Figure 13.2) and higher than the national prevalence (14%) found in BDHS 2014. Dhaka and Khulna had lower rates of wasting than that in Rajshahi and Sylhet. Wasting rates in urban areas were markedly lower than in rural areas of the country.

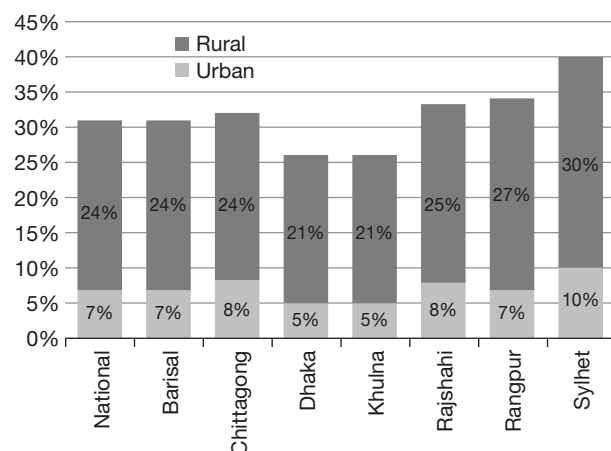
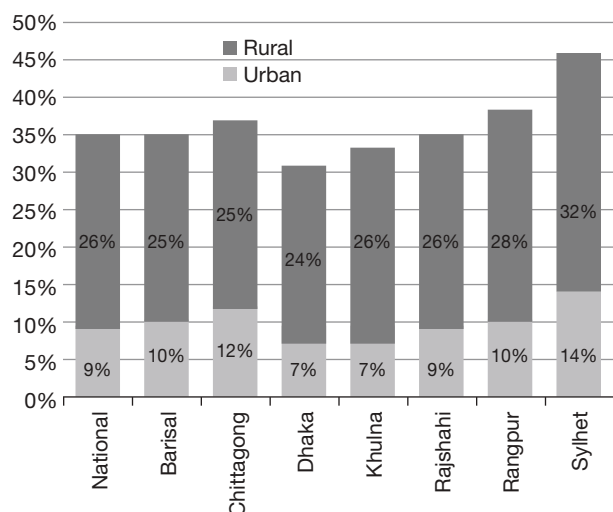


Fig: 13.3. Prevalence of underweight among children by division in 2012-13



Along with wasting, Sylhet had also the highest proportion of underweight children in 2013 as was the case in 2012. Less than one-quarter of children in urban areas were underweight while almost one-third of children in rural areas were underweight (Figure 13.3).

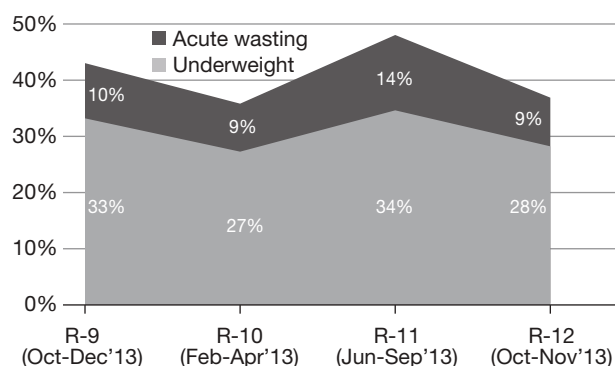
As shown in Figure 13.4, the levels of chronic childhood undernutrition varied greatly by area of residence. Similar to the past results, Sylhet had the highest rates of childhood stunting but Chittagong, Rangpur, and Sylhet were also the areas having the largest reduction in stunting rates between 2012 and 2013. On average, urban areas had much lower rates of stunting than rural areas.



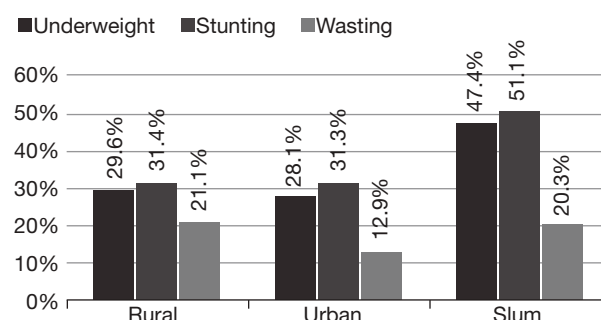
**Figure 13.4. Prevalence of stunting among children by division in 2012-13**

Figure 13.5 shows trend in underweight and acute wasting rate over the rounds of FSNP. Prevalence of wasting decreased from 14% in Round 11 to 9% in Round 12, and that is also less than national prevalence (16%) found in BDHS 2011. Prevalence of underweight also decreased from 34% in Round 11 to 28% in Round 12, and that was again less than the national rate (36%) found in BDHS 2011.

The recent National Micronutrients Status Survey (NMSS) 2011-2012, jointly conducted by the Institute of Public Health Nutrition (IPHN), UNICEF, icddr,b, and GAIN, shows that underweight and stunting rates are comparatively high in slum areas than in non-slum urban and rural areas (Figure 13.6).



**Fig 13.5. Trend in acute wasting and underweight over the rounds in 2013**



**Figure 13.6. Prevalence of underweight, stunting, and wasting among under-5 children in rural, urban and slum areas in 2011-12**

## Breastfeeding practices

The BDHS 2014 shows that the exclusive breastfeeding rate among children below 6 months is 55% in 2014. Intensive government programs are being implemented with focus on maternal, newborn and childcare, working in synergy with the health programs undertaken by other stakeholders for improving IYCF practice, including exclusive breastfeeding. Findings in the FSNP Annual Report 2013 show that 43% were continuing exclusive breastfeeding but, as per UESD Report 2013, exclusive breastfeeding is 60%.

## Infant and young child-feeding practices

Infant and young child-feeding (IYCF) practices include timely initiation of solid, semi-solid, or soft foods from six months of age. Overall, 23% of children aged 6-23 months were fed appropriately according to the standard IYCF practices in 2014, and this increased from 21%

observed in 2011 and is far below the HPNSDP target of 52%. The UESD report reveals that 32% of children of 6-23 months were fed as per standard IYCF practice. The FSNSP Annual Report reveals that, in 2013, more than one-third of children were fed minimally-adequate diets. This indicates a considerable increase in children eating minimally-acceptable diets since 2011 but the current level is still far short of the target of 52% set in the HPNSDP.

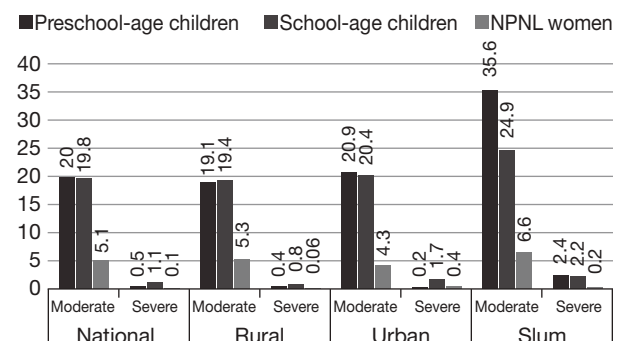
## Micronutrient status

### Vitamin A supplementation

The Government of Bangladesh prioritizes vitamin A supplementation as an important public-health program and is distributing vitamin A capsules to children of 6-59 months through National Vitamin A Campaign (NVAC). Every year, two rounds of vitamin A capsule supplementation to children aged 6-59 months have been conducted. Health workers and volunteers administer vitamin A capsules to around 20 million children at 140,000 sites located in health facilities, health centers, schools as well as in mobile sites (bus, boat, and railway stations) throughout the country. In 2014, Vitamin A Plus Campaign was organized on 25 April 2015. Currently, 99% of 6-11 months old children and 99% of 12-59 months old children are covered for vitamin A but the coverage was 62% according to BDHS 2014 and 75% according to Utilization of Essential Service Delivery Survey 2013. In terms of wealth index, the coverage was 55.6% in the 'poorest' section and 68.4% in the 'richest' section of the population.

At the national level, over half of the preschool-age children (56.3%) and school-age children (53.5%) are having mild vitamin A deficiency while mild deficiency affects one-third (34.3%) of the NPNL (non-pregnant non-lactating) women. Although the prevalence of severe deficiency was low in all the population groups studied (less than 1.0% in most of the strata), it appeared to be somewhat higher in the slums in the preschool-age children (2.4%) and school-age children (2.2%). Normal status of retinol in the preschool-age children was 21.7%, 30.4% and 8.5% in the rural, urban and slum area (NMSS 2011-2012). Figure 13.7 shows the severity of vitamin A

Intensive government programs are being implemented with focus on maternal, newborn and childcare, working in synergy with the health programs undertaken by other stakeholders for improving IYCF practice, including exclusive breastfeeding



**Fig 13.7. Percentage of vitamin A deficiency among preschool children, school-age children, and NPNL women in 2014**

deficiency among preschool children, school-age children, and NPNL women.

### Control and prevention of iron-deficiency anemia

NMSS report 2011-2012 shows that the prevalence of anemia among the school-age children was 19.1% and 17.1 % respectively in the 6-11 years and 12-14 years age-group. The prevalence of anemia in the NPNL women was 26.0%. The prevalence of iron-deficiency in Bangladesh population appeared to be substantially lower than the widely-held assumption. The amount of consumption of iron from foods is short of the daily recommended allowance (RDA) in all the population groups studied. The total consumption of iron from foods was 41.0-82.0% of the recommended daily allowance across ages and sexes of the studied population groups.

---

A substantial proportion (30%) of households in rural area still uses 'open' salt

---

Control and prevention of iron-deficiency anemia and other nutritional anemia was broadly made through the country's routine service-delivery network and the NNS. In 2014-2015, the NNS distributed 188,525,000 pieces of iron and folate tablets. Control of nutritional anemia is done by treating intestinal parasites through distribution of Albendazole tablets during Deworming Round and separate Deworming Week.

#### ***Control of iodine-deficiency disorders and other micronutrient-related problems***

The NNS provides training to doctors and other health staff on iodine-deficiency disorders. The NNS also provides training on capacity-building of managers, chemists, and relevant persons in different zones, in collaboration with Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC). The IPHN laboratory for testing the iodine level in salt has also been strengthened. The NMSS 2011-2012 report on urinary iodine concentration shows 40% of the school-age children to have iodine deficiency, implying an improved situation from that in 2004-2005 (33.8%). Among the non-pregnant and nulliparous women, the prevalence of iodine deficiency was 42.1%, showing an improvement from 2004-2005 figures (38.0%). About 80% of the households used iodized salt (iodine level  $\geq 5$  ppm) while 57.6% of the households used adequately-iodized salt (iodine level  $\geq 15$  ppm). In the rural area, the use of adequately-iodized salt was just 51.8%. The national rate of the use of 'brand' salt is 75.8%; however, a substantial proportion (30%) of households in rural area still uses 'open' salt. The use of 'open' salt is 37.0% and 17.0% in the 'poorest' and the 'richest' households respectively. The proportion of retailer salt samples adequately-iodized ( $\geq 20$  ppm) was 66.4%.

#### ***Micronutrients consumption from foods***

Survey shows that consumption of foods of animal source is increasing in the country (Household Income and Expenditure Survey of Bangladesh 2010). In the case of vitamin A, the median daily consumption, as expressed by Retinol Equivalent (RE), is 270.0, 318.0, and 372.0 respectively among the preschool children, school-age children, and the non-pregnant and nulliparous women, which are certainly short of the RDA they need. Daily median consumption of iron from foods is 4.17, 5.21, and 6.64 mg among the preschool and school-age children; non-pregnant and nulliparous women, which are also short of the RDAs they require. The consumption of iron from animal-source diets, the form of dietary iron that is readily absorbed in the body, is low in terms of the total iron consumption. The share of iron from animal-source food is 23.0%, 24.0%, and 18.0% of the total iron consumption respectively among the preschool children, school-age children, and non-pregnant and nulliparous women. The median daily consumption of zinc from foods among the preschool children is 3.2 mg and 2.6 mg respectively in the urban and slum area against the RDA of 3 to 5 mg.

#### ***Zinc status***

The NMSS 2011-2012 report provided for the first time in Bangladesh a nationally-representative dataset on zinc status in the selected populations. The national prevalence of zinc deficiency was 44.6% in the preschool children. Urban children were less likely to suffer from zinc deficiency than their peers in the rural and slum areas (29.5% urban vs. 48.6% rural). In the NPNL women, the national prevalence was 57.3%. However, over half of the NPNL women suffered from zinc deficiency at the national level and in all the strata, with prevalence being the highest in women living in slums (66.4%). The amount of consumption of zinc was well below the recommended daily amount. In the NPNL women, total consumption was 54.7% and 47.0% of the recommended daily amount in the urban and slum area respectively. Of the total consumption, majority comes from plant origin, which is poorly bioavailable.

## Nutrition Programs of the Directorate General of Family Planning

MCH Services Unit of the Directorate General of Family Planning (DGFP) has been providing healthcare to the pregnant women and under-5 children since 1975. Monitoring of maternal weight, IFA supplementation, and nutrition education during ANC, growth monitoring of under-5 children, referral of severely-malnourished children, vitamin A supplementation of under-5 children, etc. are being provided by the DGFP since 1975.

Since 2011, the MCH Services Unit of the DGFP has been implementing MYCNSIA (Maternal and Young Child Nutrition Security Initiatives in Asia) in collaboration with UNICEF in 22 upazilas of 10 districts covering 6,765,910 population. The initiatives taken include: counseling to mothers/ caregivers about IYCF, distribution of Micro Nutrient Powder (MNP) among 6-23 months old children, counseling of pregnant and lactating mothers on feeding practice and Iron Folic Acid (IFA), food security intervention, and handwashing/ hygiene practice in the communities.

For implementing the MYCNSIA, MCH Services Unit of DGFP trained officials at various levels (both TOT and core training), developed training materials, developed web-based MIS, conducted baseline survey, and procured and distributed MNP sachets, etc.

MCH Services Unit of DGFP will scale up nutrition intervention in other upazilas and districts gradually. Service registers and reporting formats were revised to include nutrition information. The DGFP's MIS is currently revisited for nutrition indicators.

## Mainstreaming nutrition information system

The National Nutrition Services (NNS) under IPHN is implemented through an operational plan of the MOHFW's Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016. The NNS is the umbrella organization for

---

The NNS is the umbrella organization for the implementation and management of nutrition-related activities throughout the country

---

the implementation and management of nutrition-related activities throughout the country. The NNS works closely with the DGHS and DGFP in order to implement programs for nutrition effectively. The NNS supports the delivery of nutrition services and interventions with the support of stakeholders at all levels, including the Government and development partners.

Since the NNS has started its implementation with a concept of 'mainstreaming' with the DGHS and DGFP, the nutrition activities are implemented by field staff of the DGHS and DGFP. The NNS has been working with the DGHS, DGFP, IMCI, and now-concluded RCHCIB (Community Clinic Project) to include nutrition-related indicators within the existing MIS of DGHS and DGFP rather than developing a parallel system. Standard nutrition indicators to assess effective coverage of interventions were also defined to measure the scale-up and to identify gaps. Nutrition indicators have been incorporated in service registers and reporting format of IMCI Nutrition Corner, Community Clinic Project, HMIS and DGFP's MIS. The NNS is extracting nutrition data from these MISs. The NNS is implementing nutrition surveillance all over the country through James P Grant School of Public Health (JPGSPH) of BRAC University. The NNS is also working on harmonizing nutrition information system among organizations working in urban areas and through bilateral donors. Standardized supervision checklists were also developed for different nutritional activities.

# 14

## HEALTH INTERVENTIONS BY IEDCR AND IPH

### Respective programs implemented

On behalf of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare of the Government of Bangladesh, the Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research (IEDCR) and the Institute of Public Health (IPH) undertook and implemented many important public-health interventions in 2014 and 2015. Highlights of these interventions are presented below.

### Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research ([www.iedcr.gov.bd](http://www.iedcr.gov.bd))

#### **Mandate of the Institute**

Beginning in 1976, the Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research (IEDCR) conducts disease surveillance and outbreak investigation followed by response. The Institute is the WHO-designated National Influenza Centre (NIC) in Bangladesh. With 115 personnel, the IEDCR comprises eight departments, viz., Biostatistics, Epidemiology, Medical Entomology, Medical Social Science, Microbiology, Parasitology, Virology, and Zoonosis. The specific objectives of the IEDCR are to (i) conduct disease surveillance, (ii) conduct outbreak investigation followed by response, (iii) conduct epidemiological research, and (iv) provide training to concerned staff.

#### **IEDCR laboratories**

With a biosafety level 3 (BSL3) laboratory, the Institute has several other laboratories, including Medical Entomology Laboratory, Microbiology Laboratory, Parasitology Laboratory, Virology Laboratory, Zoonosis Laboratory, RT-PCR Laboratory, and the BSL2 Laboratory. These laboratories have wide-ranging diagnostic facilities for testing parasitic and fungal pathogens that cause visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar, PKDL), malaria, and intestinal diseases, along with dermatophytes, and candida; those that cause viral diseases,

---

Beginning in 1976,  
the Institute of  
Epidemiology,  
Disease Control and  
Research (IEDCR)  
conducts disease  
surveillance and  
outbreak investigation  
followed by response

---



e.g. Nipah encephalitis, influenza, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome-Corona Virus (MERS CoV), hepatitis A, B, C, and E virus (HAV, HBV, HCV, and HEV), HIV, dengue, chikungunya, bacterial diseases, e.g. enteric fever, brucellosis, rickettsial diseases, and other aerobic and anaerobic bacterial infections. Biochemical tests are also conducted in these laboratories. The laboratories in IEDCR have facilities for cell-culture also. Biological efficacy tests for insecticides are regularly conducted at the Department of Entomology.

### Outbreak investigations

Since its inception, the IEDCR has conducted numerous outbreak investigations. From 2007, these are systematically recorded and posted at IEDCR website at [www.iedcr.gov.bd](http://www.iedcr.gov.bd). The number of outbreak investigations followed by responses was 11 in 2007, 29 in 2008, 10 in 2009, 17 in 2010, 22 in 2011, 18 in 2012, 20 in 2013, and 18 in 2014. The outbreak investigations in 2007 were notable for identification of Nipah virus-related diseases, mass psychogenic illness in 18 districts, and outbreak of illness due to toxic *Ghagra shak* in Sylhet. In 2008, the outbreak investigations were notable for identification of Nipah virus, puffer-fish poisoning, mass psychogenic illness, first human case of avian influenza (AI), and chikungunya. The investigations in 2009 were notable for identification of pandemic influenza A H1N1 (swine flu), chikungunya, cutaneous anthrax, pesticide poisoning, and mass psychogenic illness. Notable outbreaks investigated in 2010 were for Nipah virus, pneumonia, bronchiolitis, chicken pox (in Lama), suspected water contamination (in Boropukuria Power Plant), anthrax (in Tangail, Sirajganj, and Pabna), suspected insecticide poisoning (in Naogaon), mass psychogenic illness and rabies (in Narsingdi). Investigations for Nipah virus, cholera and shigellosis outbreaks, detection of the second and third human cases of avian influenza (H5N1), the first case of H9N2, investigation for suspected pesticide poisoning, cutaneous anthrax, suspected rubella encephalitis, hepatitis E, H5 outbreak among ducks and waterfowl (for human contact investigation), influenza B outbreak, respiratory virus cluster, and unknown diseases

were the major activities of IEDCR in 2011. The prominent outbreaks investigated in 2012 were for Nipah virus, detection of avian Influenza H5N1, mass psychogenic illness, cutaneous anthrax, Japanese encephalitis, chikungunya, dengue, and suspected pesticide victims. The public health emergencies that were dealt with by the National Rapid Response Team (NRRT) of IEDCR in 2013 were: Nipah encephalitis, death due to Influenza H5N1, mass sociogenic illness among students and garments workers, food poisoning, cutaneous anthrax, and cholera outbreak. In 2014, the NRRT conducted outbreak investigations followed by responses for Nipah encephalitis, food safety emergency, mass sociogenic illness among garments workers, and cutaneous anthrax, suspected MERS-CoV, suspected Ebola Virus Disease. In 2015 (up to 3 August), significant responses were made for: Nipah encephalitis, mass psychogenic illness, unintentional pesticide poisoning, suspected chicken pox, suspected cholera, and suspected MERS-CoV.

### Disease surveillance by IEDCR

One of the main activities of IEDCR is disease surveillance. Routine and disease-specific surveillances are conducted round the year. The routine surveillances include: (i) web-based integrated disease surveillance (WBIDS); (ii) foodborne illness surveillance (FBIS); and (iii) cell phone-based disease surveillance (CPBDS). The WBIDS collects data on communicable diseases of priority, e.g. blood dysentery, malaria, kala-azar, tuberculosis, leprosy, encephalitis, ARI, SARI, pneumonia, anthrax, and unknown diseases. The FBIS investigates acute watery diarrhea, cholera, enteric fever, and hepatitis A and E. The CPBDS collects information on foodborne illnesses, fever, SARI, and behavioral risk factors.

The IEDCR also conducts disease-specific surveillance. These include: (i) event-based surveillance–outbreak investigation and response; (ii) Nipah surveillance; (iii) acute meningo-encephalitis syndrome surveillance; (iv) hospital-based influenza surveillance in 12 sites (tertiary-care hospitals); (v) national influenza surveillance–Bangladesh (NISB) in 14 district

hospitals; (vi) surveillance for the sero-prevalence of antibodies to avian influenza A viruses among Bangladeshi workers in poultry markets; (vii) surveillance for human infections with avian influenza A viruses among workers of live bird markets and their household members in Dhaka city area; (viii) community-based avian/human influenza surveillance among poultry workers in H5-infected poultry farms; (ix) surveillance of high-risk group in wet markets under Dhaka City Corporation; (x) surveillance for hospital-acquired respiratory infections in patients and healthcare workers in three tertiary-care facilities; (xi) hospital-based dengue surveillance; (xii) hospital-based rotavirus and intussusception surveillance (HBRIS); (xiii) surveillance of unintentional acute pesticide poisoning due to carbamate and organophosphate among young children; and (xiv) post-mass drug administration surveillance for lymphatic filariasis transmission.

### **Web-based disease surveillance**

Through e-connection with offices of civil surgeons and UHFPOs, the IEDCR conducts web-based disease surveillance covering whole of Bangladesh. This surveillance has been extended to the upazila level. Data-entry is done directly at the sources in coordination with the district- and tertiary-level hospitals. DHIS2 platform is used for data management. This platform is used for surveillance of the prioritized communicable diseases, foodborne illness, and dengue.

### **Cell phone-based disease surveillance**

The cell phone-based surveillance system for behavioral risk factors of NCDs deals with common health conditions, risk factors of chronic diseases, the use of preventive healthcare services, and healthcare-seeking behavior among the residents of Dhaka City Corporation area, using data from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), Bangladesh. This initial phase of the BRFSS and its successful outcome in 2012 helped in further program planning.

---

Rapid Response Team Leaders from the district and subdistrict levels (n=865) were trained on outbreak response on novel communicable diseases

---

### **Training/workshops**

A total of 6,137 doctors, 1,417 nurses, 239 medical technologists, 592 statisticians, and 583 government officials of other categories were trained at IEDCR on different emerging, re-emerging communicable diseases, International Health Regulations (IHR) 2005, and other health issues in 2014.

Rapid Response Team Leaders from the district and subdistrict levels (n=865) were trained on outbreak response on novel communicable diseases, including Influenza A (H7N9), MERS-CoV, Nipah, and Ebola viral disease. Doctors (4,284), nurses (1,296), medical technologists (152), and other officials (80) were trained on epidemiology, control, prevention, and emergency response for MERS-CoV, influenza A (H7N9), and Nipah infection. After the Ebola viral disease emerged, a total of 1,639 doctors, 154 nurses, and 80 other officials were trained on epidemiology, control, prevention, and emergency response for EVD. Forty officials from GOB, national and international NGOs, partner organizations, and stakeholders developed SOPs, guidelines, and manuals for the detection, reporting, clinical management, infection control, contact tracing, and waste management for Ebola viral disease. Training was provided to the health personnel of Hajrat Shahjalal International Airport (HSIA) on Ebola and other emerging infectious diseases and PPE. Refreshers training on influenza-like illness (ILI) and severe acute respiratory illness (SARI) for integrated disease surveillance (IDS) was provided to 208 doctors, 93 nurses, and 516 statisticians for the national influenza surveillance. A national consultation on comprehensive



Japanese Encephalitis Surveillance was made, followed by an orientation seminar attended by 26 physicians and 28 nurses. Several activities relating to International Health Regulations (IHR) 2005 took place, including (a) awareness workshop on IHR 2005, with emphasis on issues of graduate and postgraduate public health teachers of private medical college and universities where 142 doctors participated; (b) development of a port health action plan for IHR-designated seaport (Chittagong); (c) advocacy workshop on IHR for policy-makers, healthcare providers, and stakeholders of all relevant implementation-level staff comprising 310 doctors, NGO personnel, etc.; (d) workshop on capacity-building of technical personnel under health, customs, and immigration of IHR 2005 at the designated point of entries comprising 460 officials from health, customs, immigration, etc. A total of 23 doctors were trained by International Air Transport Association (IATA) on biological sample packaging, shipping biological materials, and cold chain at IEDCR. Medical technologists (152) were trained on emerging infectious diseases and SOPs of laboratory biosafety and infection control. Refreshers training on web-based disease surveillance was provided to 76 statisticians.

### Academic courses

The IEDCR conducts a few academic courses, such as (a) MSc in Applied Epidemiology (Field Epidemiology Training Program), which is affiliated with the University of Dhaka; (b) Masters of Public Health in One Health and Biosecurity (in collaboration with Massey University, New Zealand and Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University); (c) Clinical Epidemiology Course for Medical Professionals; and (d) Introduction to Epidemiology (short course prior to Field Epidemiology Training Program, Bangladesh–FETP,B)

### Activities in 2014

1. Digitalization of the surveillance system in Bangladesh—cell phone-based surveillance on major non-communicable diseases (NCDs) and important communicable diseases throughout Bangladesh
2. Establishment of Foodborne Illness Surveillance System, Bangladesh in the whole country

3. Behavioral and sero-surveillance of HIV-infected persons in the whole country.

### IEDCR activities in 2013

1. IEDCR was declared the 8th Global Disease Detection Regional Center for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, USA
2. Commencement of Field Epidemiology Training Program, Bangladesh (FETP,B) to train the government physicians as future public health professionals
3. Development of capacity and facilities for testing MERS-CoV
4. Contribution in South-East Asia Regional Certification Commission for Polio Eradication (SEARCCPE) of the World Health Organization
5. Contribution as one of the 15 members of the Emergency Committee of MERS-CoV formed by DG of WHO
6. Organizing the first National Public Health Conference 2013 in Bangladesh
7. Re-election of the Director, IEDCR, as member of the Executive Board of the International Association of National Public Health Institutes (IANPHI)
8. Conduction of the prevalence survey on HIV among pregnant mothers in Sylhet division
9. Procurement of gene-sequencer machine for performing genome sequencing of important pathogenic organisms
10. Documentation of the development of One Health strategy
11. Training of 1,070 doctors and 154 nurses on MERS-CoV infection control and management.

### Activities in 2012

The IEDCR developed a number of policies, strategies, and guidelines in 2012, which include the following:

1. Strategy and guideline for prevention, control, and management of Nipah and other encephalitis
2. Strategy and guideline for networking among public health laboratories

3. SOP for web-based integrated disease surveillance and early warning and alert system for epidemic-prone diseases
4. Guidelines for emerging infectious diseases and outbreak investigation
5. Updating health rules for designated point of entries (POEs) and national legislation, regulations, and other instruments for IHR 2005 implementation
6. Development of new law for implementations of IHR 2005.

### Research conducted by IEDCR

The list of research activities conducted in 2014 includes the following:

1. Tuberculosis prevalence survey, Bangladesh (ongoing)
2. Mitigating the impact of climate change to reduce the burden of climate-sensitive illnesses (ongoing)
3. Assessing the prevalence and risk factors of mild/asymptomatic influenza A (H5N1) infections among persons exposed to influenza A (H5N1)-infected poultry
4. Estimating the risk of mild human infection among persons exposed to influenza A (H5N1)-infected poultry
5. Assessment of the impact of hepatitis B vaccination in Bangladesh: a sero-prevalence study
6. Dengue prevalence survey in Dhaka City Corporation area
7. A national sero-surveillance of dengue exposure in Bangladesh
8. Chikungunya prevalence and entomological survey in Dhaka City Corporation area
9. Antibiotics medication and antimicrobial resistance of the bacteria causing upper respiratory tract infection
10. Leptospirosis survey in Bangladesh
11. Research on understanding of the ecology of Nipah virus in Bangladesh
12. Assessment of the immunogenicity of three doses of bivalent, trivalent or type one

monovalent oral poliovirus vaccines provided at 2- or 4-week intervals

13. Investigation of anthrax outbreaks and risk factors of anthrax in humans and livestock in Bangladesh
14. Piloting hospital infection control interventions for severe infections spread by respiratory droplet and direct contact routes
15. Estimating the incidence of maternal and neonatal deaths from hepatitis E virus (HEV) in Bangladesh.

The list of research activities conducted in 2013 included the following:

1. Evaluation of Web-based Disease Surveillance on Foodborne Illness
2. Evaluation of Influenza Surveillance
3. Evaluation of EPI Surveillance
4. Evaluation of TB Surveillance
5. Evaluation of Non-communicable Disease Surveillance

The research activities conducted by IEDCR in 2012 included the following:

1. Assessment of the impact of hepatitis B vaccination in Bangladesh, a sero-prevalence study
2. Safety and efficacy of Liposomal Amphotericin B (Ambisome) in Bangladeshi patients with visceral leishmaniasis—a phase III clinical trial
3. HIV, syphilis, and hepatitis among pregnant women in selected health facilities of Greater Sylhet area in Bangladesh
4. Assessment of the vulnerability of population and the health system in Bangladesh to the impact of climate change
5. Effectiveness of the *Ghagra shak* poisoning prevention campaign in Sylhet: a post-test only intervention control study
6. Mitigating the impact of climate change to reduce the burden of climate-sensitive illnesses
7. Assessing the prevalence and risk factors of mild/asymptomatic H5N1 infections among persons exposed to H5N1-infected poultry

8. Estimating the risk of mild infection among persons exposed to H5N1-infected poultry.

### International affiliation

The IEDCR is a member of the International Association of National Public Health Institutes (IANPHI), Global Outbreak Alert Response Network (GOARN). Director of IEDCR is a member of the Executive Board of IANPHI. He is also a member of the 11-member Emergency Committee on Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Corona virus (MERS-CoV) and Committee for International Certification of Polio Eradication formed by Director General of WHO. The IEDCR has collaborative activities with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) of USA, Rockefeller Foundation, icddr,b, and IANPHI. The Institute is supported by WHO, UNICEF, FAO, USAID, and other UN and international agencies.

## Institute of Public Health

### Mandate of IPH

Mandates of the Institute of Public Health (IPH), established in 1953, include: (i) ensuring the quality of food and water; (ii) production of vaccines, intravenous fluids, antisera, and diagnostic reagents; and (iii) diagnosis of infectious diseases. The IPH also conducts research on the above disciplines. The IPH has five major sections and several units to perform different activities.

### Production of intravenous fluids

Table 14.1 shows the quantity of different types of intravenous fluids produced by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014).

**Table 14.1. Production of intravenous fluids by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014)**

Item	Pack-size (mL)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Glucose saline	1000	87040	70700	81590	111008	88015
	500	139630	143225	127255	130733	121345
Glucose aqua	1000	85894	66225	82810	88499	80660
	500	125044	120235	112785	118525	114705
Normal saline	1000	64471	51078	61471	93860	79030
	500	93291	101394	12179	114010	120630
Cholera saline	1000	67440	56367	81227	87585	74105
	500	121350	107320	124120	118030	112950
P.D. fluid	1000	30110	21192	25530	40125	36250
	500	-	-	-	-	-
3% Normal saline	1000	-	-	-	-	-
	500	7740	11130	10479	10149	16131
Baby saline	1000	-	-	-	-	-
	500	21560	30475	36355	33864	42065
Hemodialysis fluid	1000	8150	7830	10700	5868	1670
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hartman's Solution	1000	-	-	-	-	-
	500	124040	110305	86465	24380	89450

## Production of blood-bags and related accessories

Table 14.2 shows the quantity of blood-bags and related accessories produced by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014).

## Production of antirabies vaccines

Table 14.3 shows the quantity of antirabies vaccines produced by IPH during 2009 through 2012. After 2012, these vaccines are not being produced.

**Table 14.2. Production of blood-bags and accessories by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014)**

Item	Pack-size (mL)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
CPD blood-bag	Single	83890	62272	105523	66117	114783
CPD blood-bag	Double	-	-	-	-	600
Baby bag	150 mL	-	1400	-	300	2390
Transfusion set	-	-	3800	58000	127830	38000
Infusion set	-	-	10200	75600	32200	110000

**Table 14.3. Production of antirabies vaccine by IPH during 2009 to 2012**

Year	For humans (5 mL)			For animals (10 mL)		
	Total volume (mL)	Ampoule	Course	Total volume (mL)	Ampoule	Course
2009	2895500	579100	41365	543800	54380	1295
2010	2296100	459220	32802	324500	32450	773
2011	1296370	259274	18519	368300	36830	877
2012	476800	95360	6811	124300	12430	296

## Production of diagnostic reagents

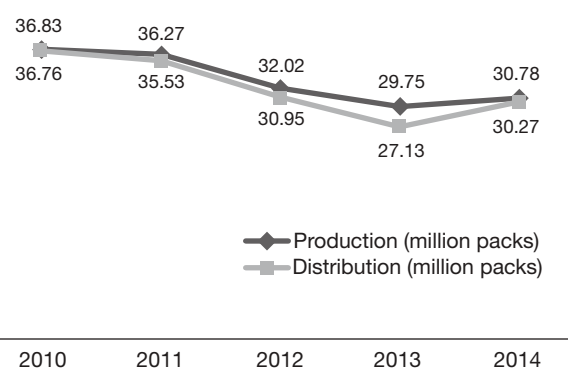
Table 14.4 shows the quantity of different types of diagnostic reagents produced by IPH from 2010 to 2014.

## Production of oral rehydration salt

Figure 14.1 shows the quantity of oral rehydration salt (ORS) produced and distributed by IPH from 2010 to 2014.

## Testing of food, water, drug and stool samples

Table 14.5 shows the number of food samples tested by IPH from 2010 to 2014. The table also



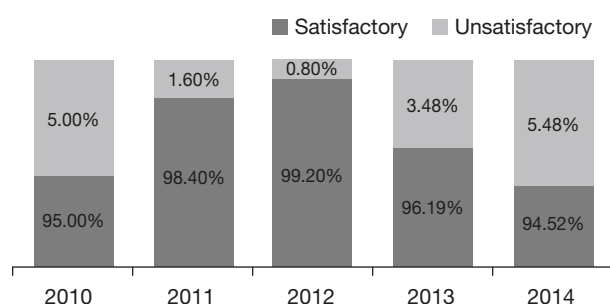
**Figure 14.1. Production and distribution of oral rehydration salt (ORS) by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014)**

Table 14.4. Production of diagnostic reagents by IPH (2010 to 2014)

Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Benedict's Solution (L)	460	360	400	140	240
ESR fluid (L)	160	89	160	180	99
20% Sulfuric acid solution (L)	30	NIL	-	-	
N/10 Hydrochloric acid solution (L)	50	41	70	40	40
Acetone alcohol (L)	NIL	NIL	60	02	
5% Acetic acid solution (L)	40	10	60	30	50
WBC fluid (L)	100	NIL	40	-	50
RBC fluid (L)	30	NIL	30	-	-
30% Sulfosalicylic acid (L)	04	NIL	10	-	-
20% Sodium hydroxide solution (L)	NIL	NIL	-	-	-
20% Potassium hydroxide solution (L)	NIL	NIL	-	-	-
Semen analysis fluid (L)	NIL	10	-	-	-
Normal saline (L)	20	NIL	20	40	10
Methylene blue (L)	05	NIL	-	-	-
Crystal violet (L)	05	NIL	-	-	-
Basic fuchsin (L)	NIL	NIL	10	-	-
Carbol fuchsin (L)	NIL	NIL	-	-	-
Gram iodine (L)	NIL	5	5	-	05
Lugol's iodine (L)	05	15	10	-	-
Leishman stain (L)	43	49.6	72	26	17.1
Giemsa stain (L)	34	43	40	33.5	14.4
Glucose kits	NIL	48	99	-	-
Bilirubin kits	97	NIL	149	-	100
Creatinine kits	49	250	298	-	191
Uric acid kits	NIL	NIL	-	-	-
EDTA vials	NIL	NIL	-	-	-
Urea kits	-	48	50	-	-

Table 14.5. Food samples tested by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014)

Year	Total samples	Genuine		Adulterated	
		No.	%	No.	%
2010	5749	2759	48	2990	52
2011	5812	2671	45.96	3147	54.04
2012	5322	2734	51.37	2558	48.63
2013	4967	2830	56.98	2137	43.02
2014	5396	3249	60.21	2147	39.79



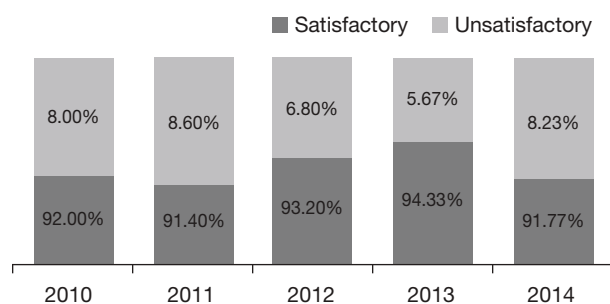
**Figure 14.2. Result of water samples tested chemically by IPH in the last 5 years (2010 to 2014)**

shows the distribution of genuine and adulterated samples out of the total samples tested each year.

Figure 14.2 shows the results of water samples tested by chemical means at IPH during 2010 to 2014.

Figure 14.3 shows the results of water samples, for which bacteriological test was done by IPH during 2010 to 2014.

Table 14.6 shows the number of drug samples received during 2010-2014 by IPH, with the test results.



**Figure 14.3. Result of water samples tested bacteriologically by IPH over the last 5 years (2010 to 2014)**

The National Polio Laboratory of IPH is a WHO-accredited laboratory established to assist in the eradication of wild polio virus from the country

The National Polio Laboratory of IPH is a WHO-accredited laboratory established to assist in the eradication of wild polio virus from the country. It is a partner of SEARO-WHO Polio Network. Table 14.7 shows the number of stool samples tested by IPH for polio virus from 2010 to 2014, with results of the tests.

### Serological tests for measles and rubella

The Measles Laboratory of IPH is involved with the serological study of measles and rubella to support measles control program in the country. Table 14.8 shows the numbers of measles-positive, rubella-positive and negative blood samples tested by the Measles Laboratory of the Institute from 2010 to 2014.

### Routine tests for blood, serum, stool, urine, sputum, throat-swab and ear-swab samples

The IPH performs routine tests on the samples of blood, serum, stool, urine, sputum, throat-swab,

**Table 14.6. Number of drug samples received and tested by IPH, with the test results (2010 to 2014)**

Year	Samples received (Total)	Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory	Not analyzed	Feedback given to senders
2010	5006	3833	82	1091	-
2011	3720	2583	104	1033	-
2012	4239	2276	95	1868	264
2013	5618	4635	162	21	962
2014	7336	5272	141	1923	44

**Table 14.7. Number of stool samples tested by IPH for polio virus from 2010 to 2014, with the test results**

Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
AFP cases (N)	1541	1600	1570	1433	1473
Samples (N)	3464	3619	3450	3206	3112
Polio virus isolates (N)	72	75	84	68	34
Wild polio viruses (N)	-	-	-	-	-
Vaccine (Sabin) viruses (N)	72	75	84	68	34
NPEV (Non-polio enteroviruses) (N)	645	638	489	590	706
Negative samples (N)	2746	2906	2877	2584	2372

**Table 14.8. Number of measles-positive, rubella-positive (IgM antibody) and total negative blood samples (both measles and rubella) tested by the Measles Laboratory of IPH from 2010 to 2014**

Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Measles-positive	51	1788	714	77	143
Rubella-positive	1,425	672	481	639	223
Total negative	817	1633	1359	1047	1676
Total samples	2293	4093	2590	1763	2042

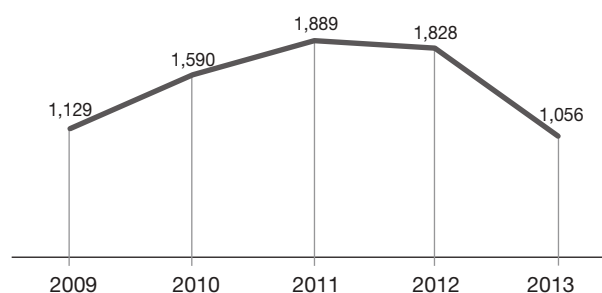
**Table 14.9. Number of routine tests done by IPH from 2009 to 2012**

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012
Biochemical (blood)	-	-	-	09
Serological	-	-	11043	6449
Routine examination (stool, blood-CP, urine, sputum)	82	162	157	79
Culture and sensitivity (stool, blood, urine, sputum, throat-swab, ear-swab)	78	30	-	-

ear-swab, etc. Table 14.9 shows a summary of the tests done on such samples by the Institute from 2009 to 2012.

### Visits by medical and dental students

Figure 14.4 shows the number of medical/dental students who visited IPH during 2009-2013.

**Figure 14.4. Number of medical/dental students who visited IPH during 2009-2013**



# 15

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

In pursuit of wider knowledge

In 2014, the MIS-DGHS received information on research from several public, private, and autonomous institutions, which include Bangladesh Medical Research Council (BMRC), James P Grant School of Public Health under BRAC University, Institute of Mother and Child Health (ICMH), Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research (IEDCR), International Centre for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh (icddr,b), and National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM).

### **Bangladesh Medical Research Council**

Bangladesh Medical Research Council (BMRC) was established in 1972 by order of the President as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW). The objectives, rules, and regulations of BMRC were formulated by the Ministry's resolution in 1974 and 1976. The resolution states that BMRC is the focal point for health research in Bangladesh. The main activities of BMRC include providing research fund, publication of journals and research bulletins, provision of training, and issuing ethical clearance for research protocols. The list of BMRC seminars, research, and publications is provided in the Annex.

### **James P Grant School of Public Health, BRAC University**

The James P Grant School of Public Health (JPGSPH) under BRAC University was established in 2004 as an international educational and research institution focusing on the integral areas of teaching, research, and services. The goal of the School is not only to impart knowledge but also to act as a center of excellence in knowledge creation through research and training that connect with practice. Aside from the flagship educational programs, i.e. Masters of Public Health (MPH), JPGSPH also provides short courses on public health for health professionals through the Continuing Education Program (CEP). Additionally, JPGSPH possesses a burgeoning research portfolio conducting innovative and pioneering studies on public health issues funded by multiple international donors. JPGSPH also provides services in the form of training, advocacy workshops, and seminars with a special focus on the rights of the marginalized and vulnerable population of Bangladesh. The School serves as the secretariat for an initiative called Bangladesh Health Watch (BHW), a multi-stakeholder civil society advocacy and monitoring network dedicated to improving the health system in Bangladesh through critical review of

---

BMRC is the focal point for health research in Bangladesh

---

policies and programs and recommendations of appropriate actions for change. The main activity of the Bangladesh Health Watch is to publish an annual report on the state of health in Bangladesh by commissioning researches. A working group consisting of researchers and activists from different organizations carry out various activities. The list of studies and publications of JPGSPH is provided in the Annex.

### **Institute of Child & Mother Health**

The Institute of Child & Mother Health (ICMH) is a national institution in Bangladesh committed to being a center of excellence in the South-East Asia. The Institute is working for the improvement of health and nutrition of children and mothers in the country through its three objectives: human resource development, conducting research, and patient-care. The Institute was made autonomous through an Act in the Parliament in 2002 and is now administered through a Board of Governors. All research activities by ICMH are listed in the Annex.

### **Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research**

The Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control and Research (IEDCR) conducted quite a good number of studies in collaboration with national and international public health institutions and universities. It has also a good number of PhD researchers. All research activities and publications by IEDCR are listed in the Annex.

### **International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh**

The International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (icddr,b) is an international health research institution located in Dhaka. Being dedicated to saving lives through research and treatment, the organization addresses some of the most critical health concerns ranging from improving neonatal survival to HIV/AIDS. In collaboration with academic and research institutions throughout the world, icddr,b conducts research, training, and extension activities as well as program-based activities to develop and share knowledge for global solutions for lifesaving. The organization translates knowledge from research into policy, using strategic health programs. This allows basic

---

The Institute of Child & Mother Health (ICMH) is a national institution in Bangladesh committed to being a center of excellence in the South-East Asia

---

research to influence policy applications and actions rapidly, if the evidence supports meaningful public-health benefit. Research priorities at icddr,b are cross-cutting, covering child health, infectious diseases, vaccine sciences, reproductive health, nutrition, population, HIV/AIDS, and safe water. The organization published several internal publications, journal, reports, and abstracts in 2014, which are listed in the Annex.

### **National Institute of Preventive & Social Medicine**

The National Institute of Preventive & Social Medicine (NIPSOM) is the only national-level public health institution under University of Dhaka. NIPSOM was established in 1978 with the aim of producing postgraduates in public health, capable of satisfying the needs of the community in promoting and restoring health. The Institute is also supporting various health policy formulations of the government and community health programs through research, training, and services. It conducts eight courses for Masters of Public Health (MPH), each of one and half-year duration and one course for M. Phil of two-year duration. The list of dissertations and research is given in the Annex.

---

NIPSOM was established in 1978 with the aim of producing postgraduates in public health, capable of satisfying the needs of the community in promoting and restoring health

---

# 16

## HEALTH WORKFORCE SITUATION IN BANGLADESH

### Filling up vacant positions given priority

---

Health workforce deployment and redeployment are ongoing processes; attrition due to death, retirement, resignation, termination, migration, transfer, replacement, and filling-in is constantly occurring

---

The health workforce situation, particularly in the DGHS and some of its allied departments, viz. Directorate General of Family Planning, and Directorate of Nursing Services, is summarized in this chapter. An overview of the number of sanctioned and filled-up posts is presented, along with vacancies. Medical teaching/training institutions and programs, along with training courses, have also been shown. Health workforce deployment and redeployment are ongoing processes; attrition due to death, retirement, resignation, termination, migration, transfer, replacement, and filling-in is constantly occurring. Therefore, the status of health workforce as shown in this report may not remain the same by the time this bulletin is published. In August 2014, about 6,100 physicians were newly-appointed through the 33rd BCS examination. The entry-level posts of the physicians in health cadre have been saturated by this large-scale employment.

#### **Overall health workforce situation of DGHS**

Table 16.1 shows a summary of health workforce situation in the DGHS. A division-wise distribution is shown in the Annex to this chapter.

It is revealed from Table 16.1 that, out of 126,727 sanctioned posts under the DGHS, about half (41.63%) are of Class III category, physicians (Class I) comprise 18.65%, Class II 16.48%, and Class IV employees comprise the rest 22.83%. Of the available 106,162 health personnel, 41.12% are of Class III, 20.57% are doctors (Class I), 17.16% are of Class II, and 20.98% are of Class IV. The Class I non-doctors comprise 0.18% of the sanctioned posts and 0.21% of the available staff. Table 16.1 also shows that 20,565 sanctioned posts remained vacant as of June 2015, which constituted 16.23% of the total sanctioned posts. Vacancy rate was 7.6% (1,796 posts) for doctors, 17.26% (9,106 posts) for Class III staff, 23.02% (6,658 posts) for Class IV staff, 12.95% (2,664 posts) for Class II staff, and 13.14% (337 posts) for Class I non-doctors.

Table 16.1. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts under the DGHS (June 2015)

Class		Sanctioned		Filled-up							Vacant	
				Male		Female		Total		Filled-up as % of sanctioned posts		
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Class I	Doctors	23,636	18.65	15,387	19.32	6,453	15.70	21,840	20.57	92	1,796	8
	Non-doctors	525	0.41	182	0.22	46	0.11	188	0.18	36	337	64
Class II		20,883	16.48	1,329	2.04	16,886	41.09	18,215	17.16	87	2,668	13
Class III		52,755	41.63	31,876	48.99	11,773	28.65	43,649	41.12	83	9,106	17
Class IV		28,928	22.83	16,336	25.11	5,934	14.44	22,270	20.98	77	6,658	23
Total		126,727	100.0	65,070	100.0	41,092	100.0	106,162	100.0	84	20,565	16

Figure 16.1 shows the percentage distribution of male and female staff under the DGHS as of June 2015. Slightly less than two-thirds (61.29%) of the total staff members (n=106,162) were male, and just above one-third (38.71%) of them were female (38.71%). Among the doctors (Class I), almost

three-quarters (70.85%) were male, and slightly more than one-quarter (29.55%) were female. Class I non-doctors also had similar distribution (75.53% male vs. 24.47% female). For the Class II staff, the scenario was quite opposite (7.30% male vs. 92.70% female). However, this was due

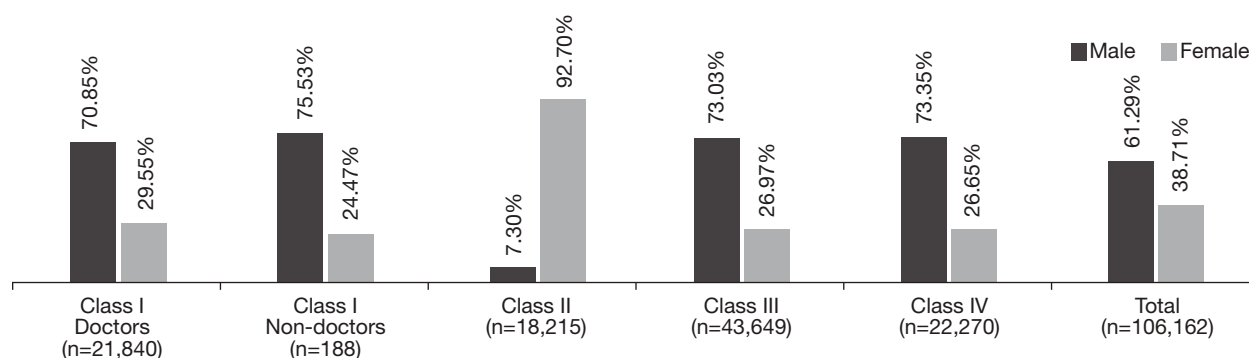


Figure 16.1. Percent distribution of male and female staff in the DGHS (June 2015)

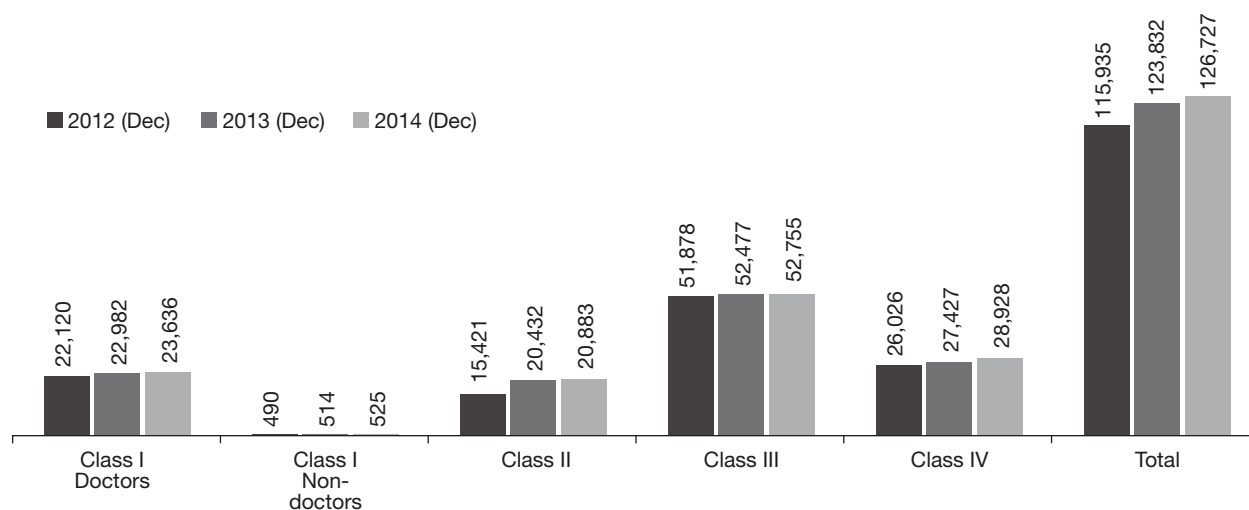


Figure 16.2. No. of sanctioned posts by year

to the fact that the bulk of Class II staff comprised nurses, and most of the nurses were female. Among the Class III staff, 73.03% were male, and 26.97% were female. Among the Class IV staff, 73.35% were male, and 26.65% were female.

Figure 16.2 shows the total number of sanctioned posts of the DGHS in 2012, 2013, and 2014. Between 2013 and 2014, there was an increase of 8,415 posts comprising 609

Class IV posts, 2,199 Class III posts, 6,380 Class I post for doctors and less than 720 Class II posts, 43 Class I posts for non-doctors.

### Administrative, managerial, academic and clinical positions

Table 16.2 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts at administrative, managerial, academic and clinical positions under the DGHS as of May 2015.

**Table 16.2. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts at administrative, managerial, academic and clinical positions under the DGHS (May 2015)**

Post	Total no. of sanctioned posts	Filled-up		Vacant	
		No	%	No	%
DG	1	1	100	-	0
ADG/equivalent	5	5	100	-	0
Director/principal/vice-principal/equivalent	105	94	90	11	10
Deputy director/equivalent	128	84	66	44	34
Assistant director/civil surgeon/equivalent	207	157	76	50	24
Deputy civil surgeon/UHFPO	511	494	97	17	3
Professor	603	322	53	380	41
Associate professor	928	548	59	353	39
Assistant professor	1,381	862	62	519	38
Senior consultant	533	312	59	221	41
Senior lecturer	8	7	88	1	13
Junior lecturer	32	28	88	4	13
Junior consultant/equivalent	3,935	2,318	59	1,617	41
Assistant surgeon/equivalent	14,628	16,058	11	1,430	10
Other posts	368	287	78	81	22
Total	23,373	21,577	92	1,796	8

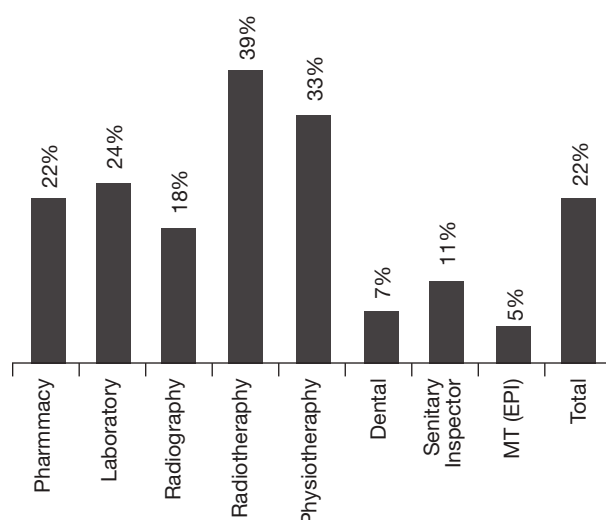
**Table 16.3. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of medical technologists by discipline in the last three years**

Year Month	Post	Pharmacy	Lab	Radiography	Radiotherapy	Physiotherapy	Dental	Sanitary inspection	MT (EPI)	Total
2012 (Dec)	Sanctioned	2,934	1,990	715	57	201	531	-	-	6,428
	Filled-up	2,172	1,610	634	38	147	495	-	-	5,096
	Vacant	762	380	81	19	54	36	-	-	1,332
2013 (Dec)	Sanctioned	2,934	1,922	737	66	216	535	491	-	6,901
	Filled-up	2,126	1,498	629	41	144	501	436	-	5,375
	Vacant	808	424	108	25	72	34	55	-	1,526
2014 (May)	Sanctioned	2,944	2,170	784	66	264	539	496	499	7,762
	Filled-up	2,113	1,642	644	40	177	501	439	473	6,029
	Vacant	813	528	140	26	87	38	57	26	1,733

## Medical technologists

Table 16.3 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of medical technologists as in the last three years (2012, 2013, and 2014).

Figure 16.3 shows the percentage of vacancies among different disciplines of medical technologists under the DGHS as of May 2015. Overall, 22% posts were vacant.



**Figure 16.3. Percentage of vacancies among different disciplines of medical technologists under the DGHS (May 2015)**

## Sub-Assistant Community Medical Officers

Table 16.4 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of Sub-Assistant Community Medical Officer (SACMO) in the three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014) under the DGHS. Percentage of vacancy has been reduced in 2014 to 13% from 22.2% in 2012.

**Table 16.4. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of Sub-Assistant Community Medical Officer (SACMO) in the three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014) under DGHS**

Year Month	No. of posts		Vacancy	
	Sanctioned	Filled-up	Vacant	(%)
2012 (Dec)	5,411	4,212	1,199	22.2
2013 (Dec)	5,411	4,917	494	9.13
2014 (Dec)	5,411	4,684	727	13

## Domiciliary staff (Health Inspectors, Assistant Health Inspectors, and Health Assistants)

Table 16.5 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of domiciliary staff (Health Inspectors, Assistant Health Inspectors, and Health Assistants) under the DGHS in the last three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014)

**Table 16.5. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of domiciliary staff (Health Inspectors, Assistant Health Inspectors, and Health Assistants) under the DGHS in the last three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014)**

Year Month	Post	Health Inspector	Assistant Health Inspector	Health Assistant	Total field staff	Vacancy (%)
2012 (Dec)	Sanctioned	1,399	4,198	20,815	26,412	8.9
	Filled-up	1,126	3,662	19,274	24,062	
	Vacant	273	536	1,541	2,350	
2013 (Dec)	Sanctioned	1,399	4,202	20,881	26,482	16.75
	Filled-up	1,313	4,042	16,690	22,045	
	Vacant	86	160	4,191	4,437	
2014 (Dec)	Sanctioned	1,399	4,205	20,877	26,481	14
	Filled-up	1,282	4,006	17,532	22,820	
	Vacant	117	199	3,345	3,661	

and Health Assistants) under the DGHS in the last three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014). The rate of vacancy has dropped to 14% in 2014 from 16.75% in 2013.

### Officers and staff in alternative medicines

Table 16.6 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts of various officers and staff in alternative medicines under the DGHS as of December 2014.

### Directorate General of Family Planning

Table 16.7 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts under the Directorate General of Family Planning (DGFP) in the last three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014).

### Directorate of Nursing

Table 16.8 shows the number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts under the Directorate of Nursing Services (DNS) in the last two year period (2013 and 2014).

**Table 16.6. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts (revenue and development) of various officers and staff in alternative medicines under the DGHS (December 2014)**

Name of post	Sanctioned post		Fill-up post		Vacant post	
	Revenue	Development	Revenue	Development	Revenue	Development
Director	1	0	1	0	1	0
Line director	1	0	1	0	1	0
Principal-cum-Superintendent	2	0	2	0	2	0
Professor	2	0	2	0	2	0
Deputy Director	1	0	1	0	1	0
Assistant Pprofessor	9	3	9	3	9	3
Assistant Director	1	0	1	0	1	0
RMO/RP	0	5	0	5	0	5
Lecturer	21	15	21	15	21	15
Medical Officer for ayurvedic medicine	61	101	61	101	61	101
Medical Officer for unani medicine	61	106	61	106	61	106
Medical Officer for homeopathic medicine	51	92	51	92	51	92
Medical Officer: IMO	6	12	6	12	6	12
Other posts equivalent to medical officer	14	6	14	6	14	6
Research officer	0	3	0	3	0	3
Deputy Superintendent	1	0	1	0	1	0
Nurse/Staff Nurse	12	0	12	0	12	0
Secretary	1	0	1	0	1	0
Accountant	0	1	0	1	0	1
Support personnel (Compounders for alternative medicine)	157	336	157	336	157	336
Herbal Assistant for herbal gardens	0	469	0	469	0	469
Other Class III personnel	100	22	100	22	100	22
Other Class IV personnel	184	2	184	2	184	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>1,173</b>



**Table 16.7. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts under the DGFP in the three-year period (2012, 2013, and 2014)**

Year (Month)	Class	Sanctioned	Filled-up	Vacant	Vacancy (%)
2012 (Dec)	Class I	1,954	1,049	905	46.3
2013 (Apr)		1,954	1,021	933	47.7
2014 (Dec)		1,953	1,039	914	46.80
2012 (Dec)	Class II	1,022	401	621	60.8
2013 (Apr)		1,074	401	673	62.7
2014 (Dec)		1089	525	564	51.79
2012 (Dec)	Class III	16,937	14,646	2,291	13.5
2013 (Apr)		16,886	14,760	2,126	12.6
2014 (Dec)		16,881	14,665	2,216	13.13
2012 (Dec)	Class IV	32,507	29,845	2,662	8.2
2013 (Apr)		32,516	29,103	3,413	10.5
2014 (Dec)		32,512	29,116	3,396	10.45

**Table 16.8. Number of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts under the DNS in 2013 and 2014**

Year (Month)	Category	Sanctioned	Filled-up	Vacant	Vacancy (%)
Class I					
2013 (June)	Nursing	174	1	173	99.4
	Non-nursing	1	-	1	100.0
2014 (June)	Nursing	311	166	145	46.95
	Non-nursing	1	-	1	100.0
Class II					
2013 (June)	Nursing	21052	12,609	8,443	40.1
	Non-nursing	20	7	13	65.0
2014 (June)	Nursing	22,357	12,928	5,429	24.28
	Non-nursing	20	9	11	55.0
Class III					
2013 (June)	Nursing	1,375	625	750	54.5
	Non-nursing	358	204	154	43.0
2014 (June)	Nursing	611	611	0	0
	Non-nursing	368	289	79	21.47
Class IV					
2013 (June)	Non-nursing	863	614	249	28.9
2014 (June)	Non-nursing	704	664	40	5.68

## Institutions offering postgraduate medical degrees

Table 16.9 shows the number of institutions both in the government and private sectors providing postgraduate medical degrees. Thirty-three institutions—23 in public sector and 10 in private sector—offer such degrees. The table also shows the titles of the courses offered by each institution, along with the number of seats in each course. One institution, namely Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons (BCPS), offers FCPS (Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons) and MCPS (Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons) degrees. Any eligible candidate can sit for the examinations, and results depend on the candidate's competence shown in the examinations. The number of seats is, therefore, variable. Other institutions offer courses, like MS, MD, M.Phil, Diploma, MPH, MTM, and MMED. The detailed list of the organizations, with courses and number of seats, is shown in the Annex.

Figure 16.4 shows the number of doctors who obtained FCPS and MCPS degrees from the Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons (BCPS) from 2008 to 2014. Detailed data are given in the Annex.

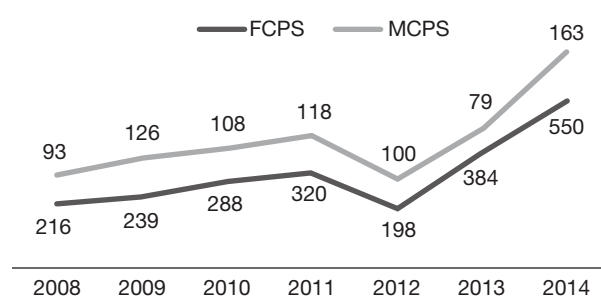
## Institutions offering MBBS degree

Table 16.10 shows the number of institutions, along with total number of seats both in the government and private sectors, which offer MBBS degree. Detailed list of institutions, with number of seats in each, is provided in the Annex

One institution, namely Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons (BCPS), offers FCPS (Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons) and MCPS (Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons) degrees

## Institutions offering undergraduate dental degrees

Table 16.11 shows the number of institutions, along with the total number of seats both in the government and private sectors, which offer BDS degree. Detailed list of institutions, with number of seats in each, is provided in the Annex.



**Figure 16.4. Number of persons receiving FCPS and MCPS postgraduate degrees by year**

**Table 16.9. Type of institutions offering postgraduate medical courses, with number of seats (December 2014)**

Type of organization	No. of organizations	No. of seats							Total
		MS	MD	M. Phil	Diploma	MPH	MTM	MMED	
Government (BSMMU)	1	140	150	70	106	0	10	0	477
Government	22	312	360	242	478	185	0	15	1,614
Private	10	21	38	15	95	0	0	0	169
Total	33	473	548	327	679	185	210	15	2,270

**Table 16.10. Government and private institutions offering MBBS degree, with number of seats (May 2015)**

Type of organization	No. of institutions	No. of seats
Government	36*	3,729
Private	64	5,950
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>9,679</b>

\*Run by DGHS: 30, Bangladesh Armed Forces: 6

### **Institutions offering degrees and diplomas in alternative medicines**

Table 16.12 shows the list of academic institutions, along with the number of seats both in the government and the private sectors, offering degrees and diplomas in alternative medicines.

### **Institutions offering nursing degrees**

Table 16.13 shows the number of institutions, along with the number of seats in both government and private sectors, offering different types of nursing degrees. Detailed list of institutions and number of seats in each institution is provided in the Annex.

**Table 16.12. Government and private institutions offering BDS degrees, with number of seats (May 2015)**

Type of organization	No. of institutions	No. of seats
Government	9	532
Private	24	1,355
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,887</b>

### **Institutions to produce midwives**

There are 12 junior midwifery institutions in the private sector, with total seats of 320, to produce midwifery professionals (18-month course). Table 16.14 shows the list.

### **Training facilities for production of community-based skilled birth attendants**

To facilitate attendance at childbirths by skilled health personnel, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has a program to produce community-based skilled birth attendants. There are 47 facilities—45 in the government sector and 2 in the private sector to provide such training. Table 16.15 shows the location of the training facilities.

**Table 16.12. Institutions for teaching and training of alternative medicines in Bangladesh in 2014**

Name of institution	Total	Govt.	Private	Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
Govt. Unani and Ayurvedic Medical College	1	1	0	5 years	1 year	BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery); BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Medical College	2	1	1	5 years	1 year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery)	50
Tibbia College/Unani Diploma College	16	1	15	4 years	6 months	DUMS (Diploma in Unani Medicine and Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic Diploma College	9	0	9	4 years	6 months	DAMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)	-
Homeopathic Diploma College	50	0	50	4 years	6 months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery)	-

\*Only in government institutions

**Table 16.13. Number of nursing institutions, along with the number of seats, offering different types of nursing degrees (December 2014)**

Course	Ownership	Affiliation	No.	Seats
BSc	Government	MOHFW	7	700
		Armed Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka	1	60
		Faculty of Nursing, BSMMU, Dhaka	1	25
	Sub-total (Government)		9	785
	Private	Private (one institution has been closed)	13	430
Sub-total (BSc in Nursing)		22	1,215	
Post-basic BSc	Government	MOHFW	4	500
	Private	Private	10	345
	Sub-total (Post-basic BSc in Nursing)		14	845
Specialized	Private	Private	4	80
		Sub-total (Specialized education in Nursing)		4
Diploma	Government	MOHFW	43	2,580
		Armed Forces Medical Institute	1	50
		Sub-total (Government)		44
	Private	Private	47	1910
	Sub-total (Diploma in Nursing)		91	4,540
Total			131	8,740

**Table 16.14. Junior midwifery institutions, with number of seats in each (December 2014)**

Division	Name of junior midwifery institution	No. of seats
Chittagong	1. Junior Midwifery Institute, Red Crescent Matrisadan Hospital, Chandpur	20
	2. Jemison Red Crescent Midwifery Institute, Agrabad, Chittagong	50
	3. Christian Hospital, Chandraghona, Rangamati	20
	4. Junior Midwifery Institute, Memon Hospital, City Corporation, Chittagong	30
Dhaka	5. Junior Midwifery Institute, Holy Family Red Crescent Hospital, Dhaka	60
	6. Junior Midwifery Institute, Shaheed Moyez Uddin Memorial Red Crescent Matrisadan Hospital, Bangla Bazar, Dhaka	20
	7. Junior Midwifery Institute, Kumudini Hospital, Mirzapur, Tangail	20
	8. Central Hospital Nursing Institute, Green Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	20
Khulna	9. Junior Midwifery Institute Ad-Din Matrisadan Hospital, Jessore	20
	10. Junior Midwifery Institute, Fatema Hospital, Jessore	20
Rajshahi	11. Junior Midwifery Institute, Christian Hospital, Bogra	20
Rangpur	12. Prime Nursing College, Rangpur	20
<b>Total seats</b>		<b>320</b>

**Table 16.15. Training institutions for production of community-based skilled birth attendants (December 2014)**

Ownership	Type of facility	Location	No. of facilities
Government	CSBA Institution run by civil surgeon and attached with general hospital/district hospital	ICMS, Matuail, Dhaka. Narayanganj (WHO), Manikganj, Kishoreganj, Jamalpur, Habiganj, Gopalganj, Narsingdi, Nilphamari, Natore, Naogaon, Kurigram, Panchagarh, Gaibandha, Jhenaidah, Bagerhat, Rajbari, Madaripur, Munshiganj, and Chandpur	20
	Family Welfare Visitor Training Institute	Tangail (WHO), Barisal, Faridpur, Comilla (WHO), Kushtia, Sylhet, Rangamati, Dhaka, Rajshahi, Bogra, and Khulna (WHO)	11
	CSBA Institution attached with nursing institutions	Noakhali, Jessore, Satkhira, Thakurgaon, Feni, Joypurhat, Pabna, Brahmanbaria, Netrakona, Chuadanga, Cox's Bazar, Patuakhali, Chapainowabganj, Rangpur, Dinajpur, and Sirajganj	16
Private	CSBA Institution	Kumudini Hospital, Mirzapur, Tangail; Lamb Hospital, Parbotipur, Dinajpur; Christian Hospital, Chandraghona, Rangamati; OGSB Hospital, Mirpur, Dhaka; Model Family Planning Clinic, Rangpur	5
Total			52

### Training schools for production of medical assistants

Medical assistants (now to be designated as Sub-Assistant Community Medical Officer) assist the medical doctors posted at health facilities at the upazila health complex level and below. Medical Assistants are produced by Medical Assistant Training School (MATS) through a three-year academic course comprising theoretical and practical classes. Currently, there are 8 MATS in the government sector and 182 MATS in the private sector (total 190). Total annual production-capacity is 13,051, of which 716 are produced by the government MATS and 12,335 by the private MATS (Table 16.16). Detailed list of institutions, with the number of seats in each institution, is shown in the Annex.

**Table 16.16. Government Medical Assistant Training Schools (MATS), with the number of seats (May 2015)**

Ownership	No. of MATS	No. of seats
Government	8	716
Private	182	12,335
Total	190	13,051

### Institutes of Health Technology (IHT) for production of medical technologists

Medical technologists are laboratory personnel responsible for technical jobs under the supervision of medical experts. A few years back, there was an acute shortage of medical technologists in the country. However, for a steady growth of private institutions, by now there are 137 institutions to produce medical technologists (Table 16.17). Eleven government institutions and 104 private institutions offer diploma and/or BSc/MSc courses. Four institutions (government plus private) offer certificate course in medical technology. The total number of seats in diploma, BSc and MSc courses is 17,451, and that for certificate course is 180. The detailed list of IHTs, along with the number of seats in each, is given in the Annex.

### On-the-job training

Under the operation plan of in-service training, a large number of health personnel and support staff receive on-the-job training each year. A summary of the types of training programs and the number of participants in these training programs is given in Table 16.18. Details of on-the-job training are provided in the Annex.

**Table 16.17. Number of institutions of health technology, along with the number of seats (May 2015)**

Ownership	Type of course	No. of institutions	Discipline	No. of seats
Government	Diploma	8	Lab (415); Radiology (405); Physiotherapy (370); Sanitary inspection (400); Dentistry (405); Pharmacy (405) and Radiotherapy (140) Note: Offspring of freedom fighters and tribal students have 41 reserved seats	2,596
Private	Diploma	104	Lab; Radiology; Physiotherapy; Sanitary Inspection; Dentistry; Pharmacy; and Radiotherapy Note: Offspring of freedom fighters and tribal students have reserved seats	13,266
Government	BSc	3	Lab (85); Physiotherapy (110) Dentistry (120) and Radiology (40)	355
Private	BSc + MSc	18	Lab (395); Physiotherapy (320); Dentistry (320); Occupational (10), and others (115)	1,235
<b>Total (Diploma + BSc + MSc)</b>				<b>17,451</b>
Government + Private	Certificate	4	Optometrist, refraction, ophthalmic assistant, ophthalmic nursing assistant, cath-lab technician	180
<b>Total</b>		<b>137</b>	<b>Grand total</b>	<b>17,631</b>

**Table 16.18. Number of participants in on-the-job training given under operational plan of in-service training in FY 2013-2014**

Area/subject of the training/ workshop/seminar	Duration	No. of batches	No. of participants
<b>A. Local training (short-term)</b>			
Essential service delivery	1-21 day(s)	710	17,574
Management training	3-15 days	382	8617
Orientation of the members of District Training Coordination Committee (DTCC) and District Upazila Training Team (DUTT)	1 day	41	1,025
Development and review of curriculum and training policy	3 days	6	120
Upgrading Training Management Information System (TIMS)	1 day	5	5
Subject-wise specialized training implemented by ICMH, IPH, NIPSOM, IEDCR, BCPS, and CME	1 day-3 months	84	1,708
<b>Sub-total: local training</b>	-	<b>1,228</b>	<b>29,049</b>
<b>B. Overseas training</b>			
<b>a. Different clinical specialties</b>			
Short-term (4 weeks or less) clinical training for health service providers	1-4 week(s)	4	35
Short-term (4 weeks or less) training for basic science and paramedical teachers	1-4 week(s)	2	14
<b>b. Different management and public health specialists</b>			
Short-term (4 weeks or less) training on training and teaching technology, hospital management, waste management, exposure visit of teachers for curriculum development	1-4 week(s)	2	32
<b>c. Specialized overseas training</b>			
Short-term (4 weeks or less) hands-on clinical training for health service providers in local institutions (resource persons from abroad)	1-4 week(s)	8	-
<b>Sub-total: overseas training</b>	-	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	-	<b>1,244</b>	<b>29,149</b>

## Yearly output from medical and dental colleges of Bangladesh

Table 16.19 shows year-wise number of new doctors and dentists produced from various medical and dental colleges of Bangladesh.

**Table 16.19. Year-wise number of new doctors produced**

Name of medical or dental college	No. of students graduated					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Dhaka Medical College	147	132	178	202	195	196
Sir Salimullah Medical College	155	146	170	167	220	224
Rajshahi Medical College	139	170	164	205	208	190
Rangpur Medical College	-	185	23	214	131	188
Mymensingh Medical College	162	184	155	207	212	184
Chittagong Medical College	142	181	147	225	174	203
M.A.G. Osmani Medical College, Sylhet	161	160	155	203	203	189
Sher-e-Bangla Medical College, Barisal	143	166	164	190	201	178
Faridpur Medical College	59	59	60	117	108	203
S.Z.R. Medical College, Bogra	-	56	93	130	121	156
Dinajpur Medical College	50	52	75	119	83	110
Khulna Medical College	61	46	80	116	119	112
Comilla Medical College	52	60	49	147	115	211
Dhaka Dental College	79	97	129	84	132	95
Chittagong Dental College	18	36	59	43	38	40
Rajshahi Dental College	37	33	13	47	46	88
Pabna Medical College	-	-	-	-	-	34
Noakhali Medical College	-	-	-	-	-	26
Cox's Bazar Medical College	-	-	-	-	-	36
Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College	-	-	-	-	-	132



# 17

## HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEM, eHEALTH, AND MBT

Foundation work done to improve quality and use data for decision-making

---

The MIS-DGHS earned another global reputation in November 2014 following its recognition for innovative work that led to winning of the United Nations Digital Health for Digital Development Award by Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina in 2011

---

The MIS-DGHS earned another global reputation in November 2014 following its recognition for innovative work that led to winning of the United Nations Digital Health for Digital Development Award by Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina in 2011. On 26 November 2014, the Federal Ministry of Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ) of the Government of Germany officially



Reinhard Tittel-Gronefeld, Head of Health Division at BMZ and Kelvin Hui, Head of Health Division of GIZ Bangladesh launched the publication "A Quiet Revolution" on HIS strengthening in Bangladesh (Bonn, Germany; 26 November 2014). Photo: GIZ/Viktor Siebert

launched the book "A Quiet Revolution: Strengthening the Routine Health Information System in Bangladesh" in Bonn, as part of the German Health Practice Collection. Each year, the BMZ recognizes one project as the best practice among all projects in about 160 countries supported by "The Deutsche Gesellschaft für



Mr. Sajeeb Ahmed Wazed, ICT Adviser to the Bangladesh PM, presenting keynote speech in the South Asia Regional Conference on Health Informatics (Dhaka, 23-24 June 2014)

Internationale Zusammenarbeit" (The German Corporation for International Cooperation, GIZ). The way the MIS-DGHS has improved the national Health Information System (HIS), has been recognized by BMZ as the global best practice for the year 2014. The book contains a detailed description of how the MIS-DGHS achieved almost a miracle, from nothing, in the improvement of national Health Information System (HIS) in Bangladesh. In 2014, the World Bank Bangladesh commissioned an international study to see whether the investment in HIS by the MIS-DGHS is returning value for the money spent. The report was published in early 2015. The result was quite fascinating, leading to recommendation for sustaining the momentum.

Measurement and Accountability for Results in Health (MA4Health) Summit 2015, held in Washington, DC, USA, from 9 to 11 June 2015, organized by the WHO, World Bank, and USAID, gave Bangladesh a special honor by making honorary sponsor of the event due to Bangladesh's special achievement in HIS. Another country—South Africa—received such special treatment. However, in the entire event, Bangladesh's remarkable success in HIS and eHealth was a major focus in the discussions.

The year 2014 was also marked for the expansion of Internet connectivity up to the

grassroots level (all frontline health workers and community clinics in rural Bangladesh). Honorable Minister for Health and Family Welfare Mohammed Nasim, MP, distributed the tablet computers and laptops through a ceremony held on 2 April 2014. The computers were distributed in about 500 places across the country. The ceremony was video-streamed real-time. From 23 to 24 June 2014, the MIS-DGHS organized the First South Asia Regional Conference on Health Informatics in Dhaka. The Conference was sponsored by WHO-HQ, GIZ, and UBS Optimus Foundation. The participants were overwhelmed by the inspirational keynote speech by Mr. Sajeeb Ahmed Wazed, ICT Adviser to the Honorable Prime Minister.

## HIS-Health Information System

### ***COIA Initiative to take NCD interventions as well***

The well-known Commission on Information and Accountability for Women's and Children's Health (COIA), established to register and track pregnant women and under-five children electronically, is an initiative of the United Nations for improving the women's and children's health and attainment of MDG 4 and 5 in countries lagging behind the targets. The Bangladesh COIA secretariat, established in 2014 with support from WHO-HQ, is operating the COIA activities country-wide. COIA program created momentum in the MNCH

activities among the collaborative partners, viz. HIS-EH, CBHC, MNCAH-DGHF, MCH-DGFP, MIS-DGFP, WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA, JICA, SAVE, USAID, Plan International, icddr,b, BRAC, CIPRB, etc. The UNICEF further expanded the COIA model to local-level planning to facilitate overall improvement of health situation at the district and upazila level through using the government healthcare platform. The evidence is being generated through the same national HMIS portal based on DHIS2. The unique feature of COIA model is tracking of individuals; community health workers and community clinics register every pregnant woman and every under-five child living in the respective community catchments through DHIS2. A routine weekly meeting is being held in the community clinic where the government community health workers (CHCP, HA, and FWA), NGO healthcare workers, and members of the community clinic management committee and community support group review the local maternal and child health data; if required they clean and further update that data, make intervention plan for the next week, and implement the plan. This routine cycle continues to track, follow up, and improve maternal and child health situation. As the WHO-HQ's support was extended through a catalytic seed fund for the COIA secretariat, it was a concern for how to sustain the growing momentum of the COIA program in Bangladesh. The Joint Donor Technical Assistance Fund (JDTAF), which provides technical assistance for HPNSDP 2011-2016 of the MOHFW of Bangladesh, came as a rescue for the period until the end of HPNSDP 2011-2016. However, given the context of high morbidity and mortality burden of non-communicable diseases in Bangladesh, JDTAF also proposed to include community-based NCD interventions into the COIA program as a requirement for funding support. Therefore, NCD interventions have been included in the extended COIA programs. According to the JDTAF's procedure, a consultant (person, firm, or organization) needs to be hired for taking responsibility of implementation. We are pleased to mention that icddr,b has been selected as the contractual partner for operating the

---

The platform for citizens' life-time electronic health records, designated by the MIS-DGHS as the Shared Health Records (SHRs), is ready for use

---

COIA secretariat on behalf of the MOHFW and implementing the extended COIA program for two focuses: MNCH and NCDs. As of July 2015, icddr,b started to recruit additional staff and take over the responsibility of COIA secretariat.

***Shared Health Records-platform for citizens' electronic health records-is going to pilot***

The platform for citizens' life-time electronic health records, designated by the MIS-DGHS as the Shared Health Records (SHRs), is ready for use. It has been decided to pilot the software in few hospitals and community settings before national scale-up. The platform of the Shared Health Records has been developed for keeping in mind the vision of introducing universal electronic health records in the country. However, its future potential is now being thought of in new perspectives. One of the perspectives is to release a global reference list of 100 core health indicators by the WHO and other members of the International Health Partnership. This list is minimal but comprehensive to allow collection of health data for measuring progress of different health targets proposed in the post-2015 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) inclusive of those for universal health coverage (UHC). Another perspective is the global drive toward promoting establishment of universal civil registration and vital statistics (CRVS) system in the countries. The Government of Bangladesh is also pushing the CRVS agenda forward. The SHR, due to its plan to register and track every citizen for health encounters, routine check-ups, and surveillance, is best suited for measurement

## The number of organizations that published online Local Health Bulletins in fiscal 2014-2015 is 630

of progress of UHC and health in the SDGs as well as for linking to CRVS, especially for notification of birth and death to the National Birth and Death Registration Authority and capturing data on cause of death. The days to come will say how far the SHR platform is contributing to this ambitious vision. We acknowledge that DFID provided technical assistance to the development of SHR platform. The latest development in this regard is the successful launch of the life-time electronic health-records in Kaliganj upazila of Gazipur district of Bangladesh on 18 November 2015 to be scaled gradually all over Bangladesh.

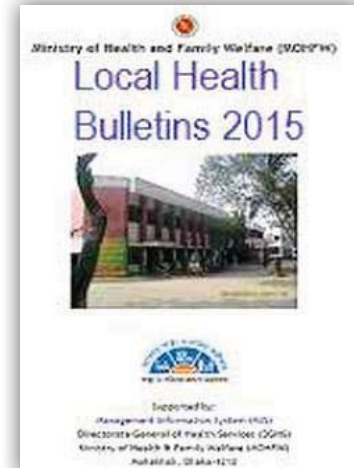
### **MoU with A2I of the Prime Minister's Office**

On 12 July 2015, a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) has been signed between the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Access to Information (A2I) project of the Prime Minister's Office to expand effective collaboration between the two parties with respect to promotion of digital health information in the country. The priorities at the short-term have been identified to focus on scaling-up of the platform of Shared Health Records; development of an electronic platform for nationally-managed appointments with health service providers; development of a GIS-supported system for finding and calling ambulance located at the best nearby location anywhere in the country; promoting eLearning system in healthcare; and provision of technical assistance to improve the quality of service of the planned health call center of the MIS-DGHS.

### **Local Health Bulletins and Annual MIS Conferences 2015**

Publication of online Local Health Bulletins by different health organizations, which began from fiscal 2011-2012, is continuing with much appreciation. The number of organizations that

published online Local Health Bulletins in fiscal 2014-2015 is 630 ([>>>data](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)). As a convention, the online Local Health Bulletins are presented by the heads of respective organizations, where health managers, MIS focal points, and statistical staff of the respective organizations, along with technical experts from the MIS-DGHS, development partners, and major NGOs remain present. Open discussion, critical analysis, and feedback follow after each



presentation. In May-June 2015, eight annual MIS conferences were held—seven in seven divisional headquarters for hospitals and organizations at the division level and below, with the eighth at the MIS-DGHS, Dhaka, for the tertiary-level hospitals. In the annual MIS conference for tertiary hospitals, Mr. Zahid Maleque, MP, Honorable State Minister for Health and Family Welfare was present as Chief Guest in the inaugural session, and Professor Dr. Deen Mohd. Noorul Huq, Director General of Health Services, was present as the Special Guest. Among others, Prof. Dr. Samiul Islam, Director (Hospitals and Clinics) and Dr. Ehtemshamul Haque Choudhury, Director (Administration) of the DGHS spoke in the inaugural session. Professor Dr. Abul Kalam Azad, Additional Director General (Planning & Development) and Director (MIS) made a presentation in the inaugural session to highlight the findings of Local Health Bulletins of all tertiary-level public hospitals in the country.

### **Human Resource Information System (HRIS) -all paper-based ACRs (annual confidential reports) are now made online**

The comprehensive design of the Human Resource Information System (HRIS) developed



by the MIS-DGHS is receiving increasing attention and policy support. This has been resulted from several discussions, review, and consultation of the existing system. It has been recognized that this system can be used for capturing human resource data of the health sector, although further need-based improvement may be required. Therefore, the HRM (Human Resource Management) Operational Plan decided to use the existing HRIS for ministry-wide human resource information management and to collaborate with the MIS-DGHS in further improvement of the system. However, having good software is not enough for effective human resource information management. Compliance to on-time updating of data correctly is the most important factor. Although the HRIS has been designed to transform the manual human resource management work to automation, it has not been materialized yet due to earlier inertia at the policy level. So, monitoring of the data quality and feedback to the defaulter organizations were strongly felt. To respond to this need, the control room of the DGHS has been given additional responsibility of monitoring cell to further improve the “monitoring and feedback to defaulter” activity. Recently, the MOHFW has taken a strong policy decision to adopt the automation function of the HRIS gradually so that all human resource management processes are done through the HRIS system. If this drive becomes successful, the HRIS will be able to fulfill the dream for which it was built. In 2014, the MIS-DGHS crossed another milestone of success through digitizing all the ACRs of the doctors working under the DGHS. The ACRs can now be viewed online from the same integrated platform of the HRIS.

***The procurement portal of MOHFW significantly reduced the length of procurement time***

It was reported in Health Bulletin 2014 that the MOHFW uses an online procurement portal developed with technical assistance from Management Sciences for Health (MSH) and supported by USAID. All processes for procurements under HPNSDP (2011-2016),

beginning from fiscal 2013-2014, are being done by this portal. The experience shows that the use of this portal has significantly reduced the total time required for completing a procurement.

***Monthly and annual reporting for Cabinet Division***

The MIS-DGHS provided routine monthly and annual reports to Cabinet Division of the Government of Bangladesh, using a standard proforma. The reports contain exhaustive information items on the overall health sector.

***Data collection and use***

The shared collection and use of data through DHIS2 have been further improved, and technical expertise has been scaled up among different development partners and organizations through providing training. Data from community clinics and programs, like MNCAH, IMCI, EPI, TB, NCDs, communicable diseases, HIV/STD, nutrition, COIA, cervical and breast cancer screening, obstetric fistula screening, and care program are being flown to the national HMIS. Data from DGFP, NGOs, DPs, and urban health dataset managed by DMIS as well as financial data for annual development program are also being received by the national HMIS. Besides, administrative and service data from IEDCR, IPH, NIPSOM, DGFP, DGDA, DNS, and a number of government and private organizations have been collected and also summarized in Health Bulletin 2015.

***Social media portals of DGHS bring half a million visitors per month—photo album is a new addition***

The DGHS web portal is increasingly better serving as a popular platform for information dissemination. The major social media portals, viz. Facebook, Twitter, Google+, YouTube, etc. are also used as channels for information dissemination. It is estimated that over half a million visitors come every month to see one or more component(s) of the integrated web portal. In 2014, an electronic photo album has been added, which has now become the living

---

After satisfactory improvement in platform of the foundation work, the MIS-DGHS has recently given more attention to improving quality and use of data

---

archive of pictures on health programs being run throughout the country, both for dissemination and collection.

### ***Dissemination of information and publications***

Between 2014 and 2015, the successes and various elements of digital progress of the MIS-DGHS have been discussed in well over 20 international events. Nationally, there were also many more similar events where the current progress, lessons learnt, challenges, and future potentials have been discussed. The information and statistics generated were also disseminated through web and social media portals, online national and Local Health Bulletins, printed health bulletins, newsletters, manuals, modules, and other publications, and also through annual MIS conferences, seminars, training courses, workshops, and meetings.

Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina with WHO Director General Dr. Margaret Chan, WHO South-East Asia Regional Director Dr. Poonam Kethrapal Singh, Health Minister of Bangladesh Mohammed Nasim, Honorable State Minister Zahid Maleque, and Saima Wazed Hossain during WHO-SEAR Health Ministers' Meeting held in Dhaka on 9-12 September 2014



### ***Improvement of dash boards***

After satisfactory improvement in platform of the foundation work, the MIS-DGHS has recently given more attention to improving quality and use of data. For this reason, advocacy programs with the help of development partners and research organizations, and user-friendly dash boards are being created. The dash boards give importance to visualization, including increase in the use of geospatial data. The days to come will see further development in this area.

### ***eHealth***

The MIS-DGHS uses the term “eHealth” to describe health services to citizens delivered through the use of ICT. The following section describes what further development has been done in eHealth recently.

### ***ICT technical support to Health Ministers' Meeting and the Regional Committee Meeting of the WHO South-East Asia Region***

Between 9 and 12 September 2014, two important events were held in Hotel Sonargaon

---

Health ministers from all the 11 Member States of the WHO South-East Asia region, with their delegations, attended the WHO-SEAR meeting

---

Pan Pacific, Dhaka. One was the 32nd Health Ministers' Meeting of the WHO South-East Asia region. The other was the 67th session of the Regional Committee of the WHO South-East Asia region. Health ministers from all the 11 Member States of the WHO South-East Asia region, with their delegations, attended the meeting. These high-profile meetings were inaugurated by Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina and illuminated by the gracious presence of WHO Director General Dr. Margaret Chan and WHO Regional Director of South-East Asia Dr. Poonam Kethrapal Singh. There was a simultaneous international side-event on autism during these meetings—also inaugurated by Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina. Ms Saima Wazed Hossain and the Health Minister of Timor-Leste, Dr. Sergio GC Lobos, on behalf of the National Malaria Control Programme of Timor-Leste, received the WHO Excellence Award for Public Health for their outstanding contributions in the fields of autism and malaria control respectively. The challenge of these events was provision of IT state of the support for concurrent public address system, presentation, video capture, editing, and live streaming, documentation, printing, duplication, and distribution without interruptions in the meetings. The MIS-DGHS successfully provided technical assistance beginning from planning, designing, collection of equipment, and setting to managing the ICT support successfully.

#### ***Telemedicine service in various forms***

The MIS-DGHS provides telemedicine service in various forms, which include mobile phone health service, advanced telemedicine and Skype-based tele-consultation. Between 2014

---

The mobile phone health service received recognition through ICT4 Development Award (2010) and special mention in Manthan India Award (2011)

---

---

MAMA Bangladesh uses a short code '16227' and provides pregnant and new mother's lifesaving information, including also advice for their newborn babies and children through SMS, IVRs, and direct counseling

---

and 2015, all platforms have seen expansion. The mobile phone health service was first introduced in 2009 in 418 upazila health complexes and 64 district hospitals (total 482). Each hospital has a mobile phone to be carried round-the-clock by an on-duty doctor. People living in the catchment areas call the doctor, if need arises, and the doctor answers to give appropriate medical advice free of charge. Due to simplicity and no cost involvement for operation, the community healthcare providers (CHCPs) have been advised to provide similar health service using their own mobile phone for the people living in the respective community catchments. The mobile phone health service received recognition through ICT4 Development Award (2010) and special mention in Manthan India Award (2011).

The MIS-DGHS also introduced advanced telemedicine service which is currently being provided from 42 hospital-based centers across the county. Additional 15 telemedicine centers will be added by the end of 2015. These telemedicine centers are considered 'advanced' because these use high Internet bandwidth, large screen display, good-quality telemedicine camera, and telemedicine peripherals, like tele-stethoscope, tele-ECG, tele-microscope, tele-glucometer, etc. The first few advanced telemedicine centers were established in fiscal 2009-2010 in 8 hospitals and were formally inaugurated by Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina on 6 July 2011.



Subsequently, similar telemedicine centers were expanded to additional 34 hospitals. The Ministry of Science and Technology is currently working with the MIS-DGHS to support expansion of advanced telemedicine service to over 20 new hospitals.

Besides mobile phone health service and advanced telemedicine, Skype-based teleconsultation is also pursued. All functioning community clinics (~13,000) and all DGHS union health centers (~1,275) have been brought under coverage of Internet connectivity through provision of one laptop and one broadband wireless Internet modem in each. In community clinics or most of the union health centers, no qualified doctor is posted. However, there may be occasions when some patients need to consult a more qualified medical practitioner. In such cases, a Skype video-conferencing can be set up to hook the community clinic or union health center to a doctor sitting in the nearby upazila hospital to have a direct conversation between the patient and the doctor. The laptop computers in the community clinics and union health centers are also being used for multiple purposes, viz. telemedicine, updating community health data, health education to people, training of health staff, monitoring of clinic operation time, email communication, and Internet-browsing. The telemedicine project of MIS-Health received the National ICT4 Development Award in 2011.

## Video-conferencing

In fiscal 2014-2015, procurement order, on

behalf of the MIS-DGHS, has been placed by the Central Medical Stores and Depot to install 77 video-conferencing system in 77 strategic locations (MOHFW. DGHS. DGFP, 7 division directors' and 65 civil surgeons' offices. Once launched, the system will create opportunity for doing remote meetings, conferences, training, etc., thus minimizing travel requirement to a large extent.

***The third eye—citizens help in revealing reality even if routine administrative monitoring finds no problem***

As was before, the SMS-based complaint-suggestion box remains as the innovative and effective mechanism to know citizens' feedback on the quality of service in the public hospitals. This system is frequently recommended for further promotion with a view to improving accountability and transparency of public hospitals. This system is working in about 800 public hospitals and health organizations. In each of these, a display board is mounted on the wall (Figure 17). The display board describes how to send complaints about quality of services or suggestions for improvement of services. Clients of the hospitals or health organizations make complaints or suggestions in the form of SMS to a particular mobile number. A web server located at the MIS-DGHS receives the complaints-suggestions and displays these instantly on the web portal; some details also go for public viewing. Responsible staff members at the MIS-DGHS check the complaints and suggestions

[REDACTED] General Hospital, [REDACTED]	16-07-2015 @ 10:23:27am	room no.110.doctor aseni ekhono.and aste Onek late kore
[REDACTED] 100 bed District Sadar Hospital, [REDACTED]	16-07-2015 @ 09:59:46am	have patient not doctor
[REDACTED] 250 Bedded District Sadar Hospital, [REDACTED]	16-07-2015 @ 09:50:42am	doctor is not available at opd child dept.
[REDACTED] Sher-e-Bangla Nagar- Dhaka, Dhaka	16-07-2015 @ 08:10:37am	outdoor ticket counter room no 132 not open yet.its become regular practice. therefore Long cue.Also Lift not working.Please take action.

**Figure 17. Example of some complaints excerpted from the DGHS web portal**

and talk to the SMS senders to know more about the message. The staff members then talk to the local or other responsible authority to solve the problem or work on the suggestions. The public view of the complaint-suggestion box is available at [>>Data >>Complaint & Suggestion Box](http://www.dghs.gov.bd).

### ***Fingerprint machines in public hospitals for remote central monitoring of staff attendance***

As in many other countries, absenteeism from workplace, particularly from the remotely-located workplaces, is a common complaint. To track the office attendance of government health staff in workplaces, the MIS-DGHS installed remote biometric time-attendance machines in all upazila and district hospitals and in some tertiary hospitals. These are low-cost fingerprint biometric machines, and the recorded touch-encounter scan can be tracked from central office with the help of software developed locally. During installation, staff members' fingerprints were recorded in the database. Every day, the staff members need to touch the sensor of the machine during their check-in and check-out. The machine itself can keep in memory 30,000 encounters. Connected to a local computer through USB cable, the machine becomes empty of touch-records through transferring the same to the computer when the latter is switched on. At the MIS-DGHS, a web server captures the attendance data whenever the server finds the local computers switched on and connected to Internet for any purpose. Pre-defined web-based reports can be generated on the server-side, which can be accessed through web-browser from anywhere.

### ***Multipurpose round-the-clock health call center and MAMA***

The MIS-DGHS launched a multipurpose health call center from September 2015. This round-the-clock (24 hours all 7 days a week) call center started with support from DFID and is being operated through a professional outsourced company. A short calling code '16263' is being used for receiving calls and text messages from the clients. The call center is providing live

---

The union health centers and community clinics have laptop computers and wireless modems, and the community health workers have android tablets

---

health counseling, complaints management, and content delivery. A partnership program is also being operated with D.Net to provide an mHealth service called MAMA (Mobile Alliance for Maternal Action). MAMA Bangladesh uses a short code '16227' and provides pregnant and new mothers lifesaving information, including also advice for their newborn babies and children through SMS, IVRs, and direct counseling. This program is supported by USAID, partnered by Smiling Sun Clinic and Save the Children and coordinated by Abt Associates and D.Net. The MIS-DGHS is also actively working in Gaibandha district of Bangladesh with Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health to develop and implement mCare (for pregnancy care) and mTika (for immunization) to track pregnant mothers and under-five children. In 2011, the mCare project was recognized as one of the top 11 innovations of the world by a global competition arranged by mHealth Alliance of the United Nations Foundation.

### ***Bulk SMS***

The innovative bulk SMS system of the MIS-Health, introduced in 2009, remained an effective solution even as of now to disseminate quick and urgent messages to health staff. The use of bulk SMS was frequent and demand-driven. For the bulk SMS system, mobile phone numbers of all health managers and staff members down to the grassroots level were collected and grouped. Customized text messages can be broadcast to one or multiple groups instantly.

### ***Medical and dental admission tests being managed digitally***

The digitally-managed medical and dental admission tests for both public and private medical and dental colleges of Bangladesh, which was started in 2001, continues as of now. Admission-seekers submit applications by online electronic form. The system then checks and authenticates prerequisite educational qualifications from secondary and higher secondary school examinations databases. Students then submit test-fees by mobile phone top-up. On successful fee submission, a text alert informs the student for collecting the Admit Card from a specified website. Students' admission test halls and seating plans are also managed and informed digitally. The answer-sheets of examinations use OMR (optical mark reader) technology. After the examination, all the answer-sheets are transported to Dhaka the same day from all over the country. The next day, all answer-sheets are read by OMR machine, and results are prepared with intelligent software to inform the eligible examinees for which institutions they qualified for admission. On the same day or the next day, results are sent to students' mobile phone numbers and also published through website.

### ***Hospital automation***

Two new hospitals (DMCH and NINH) will see automation of hospital processes soon, for which supply of ICT equipment is in the pipeline. These are in addition to the earlier hospitals that started automation functions, viz. National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU); Government Employees' Hospital; Azimpur Maternity Hospital; Bangladesh Secretariat Clinic; National Institute of Traumatology, Orthopedics and Rehabilitation (NITOR); and National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD). However, the real expansion of automation for the reasonable number of hospitals will be seen through scaling of Shared Health Records as explained before.

### ***Other eHealth initiatives—digital training facility and connectivity***

The digital training facility, inclusive of an auditorium created by the MIS-Health in 2009, was efficiently used over the past years. Its

attraction as one of the best meeting and seminar places continues to increase. Equipped with state-of-the-art gadgets, such as digital podium and sound system, interactive board, wireless presentation, wi-fi network, video-conferencing, etc., the facility attracts several organizations to hold their workshops, meetings, and symposia. The MIS-DGHS is still in the forefront in spreading Internet connection all over the country, which now extends down to the grassroots-level health facilities and workers (all union health centers, community clinics, and community health workers). The union health centers and community clinics have laptop computers and wireless modems, and the community health workers have android tablets. To ensure appropriate support for the HIS and eHealth solutions, a robust, highly-secured, and never-sleep data center, with plenty of storage space, has been put in place. A world-class state-of-the-art data center equipped with RAID servers, firewalls, VMware, underground cable system, automatic fire protection and humidity control, four tiers of power supply system, anti-spy and anti-hacking system to prevent unauthorized entry, remote monitoring system, text alerts by mobile phone, etc. exists in the MIS-DGHS. A disaster recovery center also exists in Khulna, an area not prone to earthquake, 300 km away from Dhaka.

### ***Technical partners***

In addition to the MOHFW, other technical partners, like A2I Project, World Bank, WHO, UNICEF, DFID, UNFPA, Rockefeller Foundation, JICA, USAID, icddr, Measure Evaluation, CIDA, UNESCAP, JPGSPH-BRAC University, BRAC, JHU, MSH (SIAP), Save The Children, D.Net, CIRPB, CIDA, etc., assist the MIS-DGHS to make technology-related solutions, training, and capacity-building.

### ***Medical Biotechnology***

The third component of HIS and eHealth operational plan is medical biotechnology (MBT). Activities relating to medical biotechnology are advancing to achieve the goals according to HPNSDP 2011-2016. A number of training programs for policy-makers, scholars, medical



Medical biotechnology laboratory at the Center for Medical Biotechnology at the Institute of Public Health

teachers, and doctors and workshop on awareness of biotech contact personnel and policy-makers were held in 2014-2015, where a total of 330 participants attended. A summary of the training sessions and workshops is provided in the Annex. To establish a Medical Biotechnology Commission, a draft of the MBT Law has been prepared which is sent to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare for taking necessary steps to finalize and get approval from the Government of Bangladesh. High-tech medical biotechnology equipment have been procured for research, development and innovation activities on molecular biology and genetic diagnosis in medical biotechnology laboratories in 6 Institutions (4 medical colleges, BSMMU, and CMBT- ideSHi Laboratory situated at the 2nd floor of IPH building, Mohakhali, Dhaka). MBT-related books have been provided to 6 newly-

established government medical colleges and 8 other government institutions. In collaboration with the Institute of Developing Science & Health initiatives (ideSHi, Bangladesh—a local science and technology philanthropy—we developed a BSL3 biotechnology research laboratory at the Center for Medical Biotechnology. Taka 30 lakh has been given to BMRC for research work, and they have called for six proposals from interested persons/ organizations through announcements in the daily newspapers, with the commitment of Taka 5 lakh for each. To ascertain a center of excellence for MBT, land requisition application has been submitted to the IPH authority. A committee has been formed for distribution of unused land of IPH, and the committee had several meetings. It is expected that not less than 1 acre land will be allocated for the Center for Medical Biotechnology as a center of excellence.

## Capacity improvement and maintenance

### Human resource for HIS and eHealth

Currently, there are 785 sanctioned posts of statistical staff throughout the country. These staff members are already made skilled through training and engagement in practical work since 2009. These personnel are used as dedicated HIS and eHealth staff. Other staff members are also being trained to play their role in real-time data-entry at the source of data. The distribution of 785 statistical staff members by type of organization is shown in Table 17.1. By class category, the distribution of these sanctioned

**Table 17.1. Distribution of sanctioned posts of HIS and eHealth staff by type of organization and their vacancy situation (June 2015)**

Staffing situation	Upazila hospitals and health office	District civil surgeon's office	MIS-DGHS	Divisional health office	Postgraduate teaching institute and hospital	DGHS	Medical college hospital	100- to 300-bed hospitals	TB clinic at Chankhar Pool of Dhaka city	Total
Sanctioned posts (No./%)	483 61.53%	120 15.29%	92 11.72%	23 2.93%	20 2.55%	8 1.02%	17 2.17%	21 2.68%	1 0.13%	785 100.0%
Existing staff (No.)	365	61	40	20	12	6	7	11	1	523
Vacant (No. & %)	118 24.43%	59 49.17%	52 56.52%	3 13.04%	8 40.00%	2 25.00%	10 58.82%	10 47.62%	0 0.0%	271 33.38%



posts is as follows: Class I (122, 15.54%); Class II (17, 2.17%); Class III (636, 81.02%); and Class IV (10, 1.27%).

### **Training, workshops, and seminars**

In 2014-2015, several types of training courses, workshops, and seminars of different durations were held both at the MIS-DGHS office in Dhaka as well as at the local hospitals/health offices. A total of 29,149 officers and staff members participated in the training courses, workshops, and seminars held under the HPNSDP 2011-2016. In the WHO- and UNICEF-supported training program, another 800 and 2,212 personnel participated respectively. It may be mentioned that some participants might have attended more than one training, workshop, or seminar.

### **Supply of ICT equipment and computer stationeries**

Table 17.2 provides information on different types of hardware and machinery procured and distributed from 2011-2012 through 2014-2015.

### **Repair and maintenance of computers, printers, and other accessories**

In fiscal 2014-2015, the MIS-DGHS repaired 605 desktop, laptops, monitors, printers, UPSs and PDAs. Table 17.3 summarizes the information.

### **Repair and maintenance of computers, printers, and other accessories**

In fiscal 2014-2015, the MIS-DGHS repaired 605 desktop, laptops, monitors, printers, UPSs and PDAs. Table 17.3 summarizes the information.

**Table 17.2. Hardware and machinery procurement from fiscal 2011-2012 through 2014-2015**

Hardware	FY 2011-2012	FY 2012-2013	FY 2013-2014	FY 2014-2015	Distribution
Desktop computer	600	4,360	6,000	-	Hospitals, health offices, academic and training institutions from upazila to national level across the country
Laptop computer	3,465	12,471	2,000	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FY 2011-2012: To 3,465 community clinics</li> <li>• FY 2012-2013: To union health facilities and to the remaining functional community clinics</li> <li>• FY 2013-14: To newly-functional community clinics and other health facilities and organizations</li> </ul>
UPS (offline - 600 VA)	500	4,000	6,000	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accompanies one for each desktop computer</li> </ul>
Tablet device	3,500	84,00	10,000	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To community healthcare providers (HA, HI, and AHI)</li> </ul>
Equipment for tertiary-level hospital automation	NIKDU	NICVD & NITOR	DMCH & NINS	-	-
Equipment for telemedicine centers and peripherals	10	10	15	15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FY 2009-2010: 8 telemedicine centers established in 8 hospitals and 1 coordination center at the MIS-DGHS</li> <li>• FY 2011-2012: 10 additional telemedicine centers in 10 hospitals</li> <li>• FY 2012-13: 10 additional centers in 10 hospitals</li> <li>• FY 2013-14: 15 more centers in 15 hospitals</li> <li>• FY 2014-15: 15 more centers in 15 hospitals</li> </ul>

Table 17.2 contd...

Hardware	FY 2011-2012	FY 2012-2013	FY 2013-2014	FY 2014-2015	Distribution
Data center equipment	Data center start-up in Dhaka	Disaster recovery service center at Khulna	Upgrading the existing data centers	Upgrading the existing data centers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FY 2012-12: Data center at the MIS-DGHS established</li> <li>• FY 2012-2013: Disaster recovery service (DRS) center in Khulna established</li> <li>• FY 2013-2014: Data center and disaster recovery service center upgraded</li> <li>• FY 2014-2015: Data center and disaster recovery service center upgraded</li> </ul>
Medical biotechnology equipment				Equipment for research, development and innovation activities on molecular biology & genetic diagnosis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FY 2014-2015: Total:6, one each in 4 medical colleges, BSMMU, and CMBT-IdeShi Laboratory</li> </ul>
Equipment for Local Area Networking (LAN)				Installation of LAN in health facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FY 2014-2015: All UHC and district level hospitals</li> </ul>

Table 17.3. Number of desktops, laptops, monitors, printers, UPSs and PDAs repaired in FY 2014-15 by the MIS-DGHS

Institute	Desktop	Laptop	Monitor	Printer	UPS	PDA	Total
DGHS	59	48	15	39	12	12	185
Specialized institutes	15	3	10	6	1	1	36
Civil surgeon offices	18	8	11	11	0	9	57
District hospitals	8	5	3	6	3	0	25
Upazila hospitals	37	95	14	35	6	115	302
<b>Total</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>605</b>

# 18

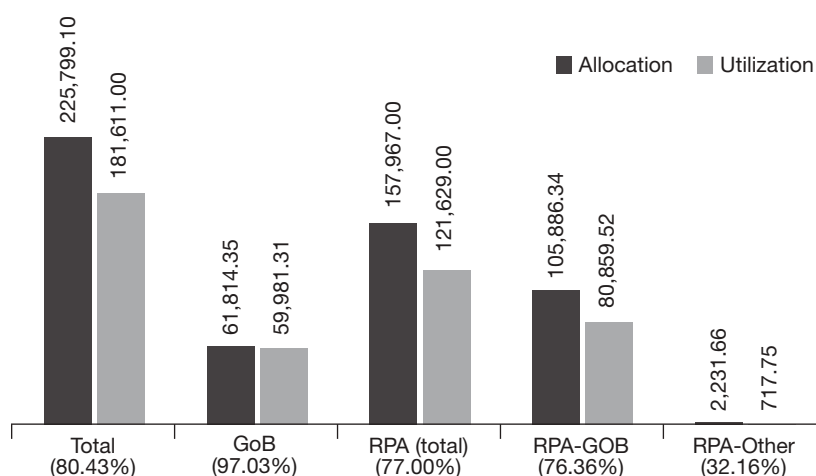
## FINANCING HEALTHCARE

Almost 100% of government fund utilized

The development budget of MOHFW and its agencies comes from Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016. In fiscal 2014-2015, the total allocation under revised annual development program (RADP) for the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) was BDT 225,799.10 lakh (Figure 18.1). This allocation was distributed among 17 operational plans of the DGHS as per respective work plans.

Table 18.1 shows the allocation, expenditure, and utilization in FY 2014-2015 (revised ADP) of HPNSDP 2011-2016 fund against different operational plans of DGHS. Detailed breakdown is shown in the Annex.

In fiscal 2014-2015, the total allocation under revised annual development program (RADP) for the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) was BDT 225,799.10 lakh



**Figure 18.1. Allocation and expenditure (in lakh taka) against operational plans of the DGHS in fiscal 2014-2015 under HPNSDP (values in parentheses show % of fund utilization against allocation)**

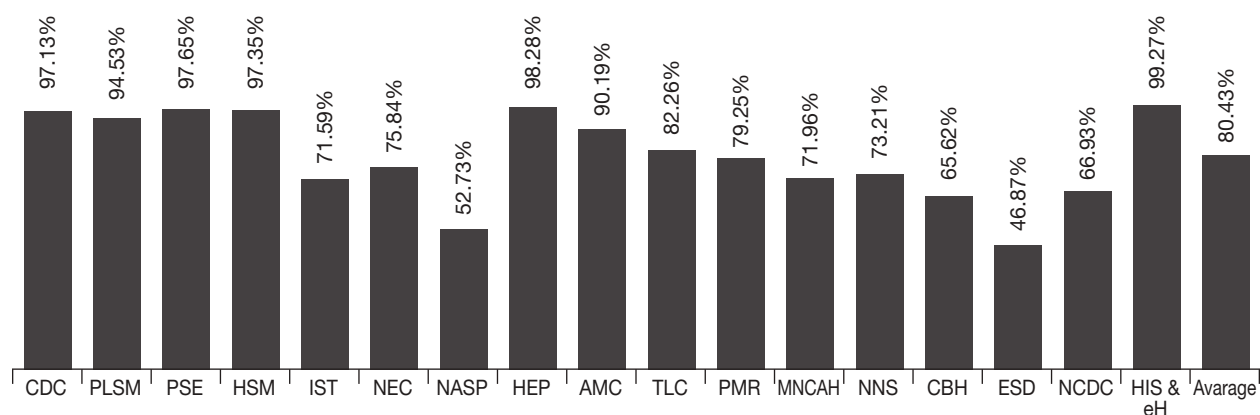


Table 18.1 shows that, as of June 2015, the total expenditure was BDT 181,611.00 lakh, the utilization rate being 80.43%. Of the total RADP allocation, GOB fund was BDT 61,814.35 lakh. The utilization rate of GOB fund was 97.03% (BDT 59,981.31 lakh), and that of RPA fund (RPA-GOB plus RPA-others) was 77.00% (BDT 157,967.00 lakh out of BDT 121,629.00 lakh). The RPA (GOB) fund utilization rate was 76.36%

(BDT 105,886.34 lakh against allocation of BDT 80,859.52 lakh). RPA (other) fund utilization rate was 32.16%. In fiscal 2013-2014, the overall fund utilization rate was 88.20% (GOB: 95.43%; RPA: 86.33%; RPA-GOB: 86.67%; RPA-other: 79.51%). Thus the overall fund utilization was lower in FY 2014-2015. However, utilization of the GOB fund was higher in this fiscal year (97.03%) than that of FY 2013-2014.

**Table 18.1. Allocation, expenditure, and utilization in FY 2014-2015 of HPNSDP 2011-2016 fund against different operational plans of the DGHS**

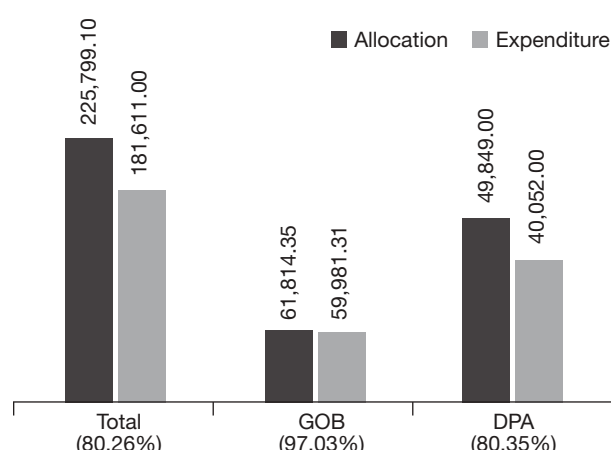
Program	Allocation (BDT in lakh)	Expense (BDT in lakh)	Utilization rate (%)
Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent Health	72,560.00	52,215.95	71.96
Essential Services Delivery	6,832.00	3,202.17	46.87
Community-based Healthcare	27,500.00	18,046.77	65.62
TB and Leprosy Control	7,164.00	5,893.15	82.26
National AIDS/STD Program	4,200.00	2,214.54	52.73
Communicable Diseases Control	11,000.00	10,683.96	97.13
Non-communicable Diseases	1,900.00	1,271.68	66.93
National Eye Care	550.00	417.12	75.84
Hospital Services Management & Safe Blood Transfusion	37,744.10	36,742.77	97.35
Alternative Medical Care	1,200.00	1,082.29	90.19
In-service Training	3,456.00	2,473.99	71.59
Pre-service Education	15,550.00	15,184.86	97.65
Planning, Monitoring and Research (Health)	954.00	756.00	79.25
Health Information System & eHealth	8,700.00	8,636.38	99.27
Health Education and Promotion	2,750.00	2,702.81	98.28
Procurement, Logistics & Supplies Management	12,700.00	12,004.87	94.53
National Nutrition Services	11,039.00	8,081.46	73.21
<b>Total OPs of DGHS</b>	<b>225,799.10</b>	<b>181,611.00</b>	<b>80.43</b>



**Figure 18.2. Fund utilization rate (%) of the DGHS operational plans in FY 2014-2015**

Figure 18.2 shows the fund utilization rate of different operational plans of the DGHS in fiscal 2013-2014 under HPNSDP 2011-2016.

Figure 18.3 shows the allocation and expenses of 25 investment projects of MOHFW in fiscal 2014-2015 under HPNSDP 2011-2016. Total allocation was BDT 449,572.35 lakh, and total expense was BDT 385,159.19 lakh. The utilization rate was 85.67%. The GOB allocation was BDT 219,373.35 lakh, and expense was BDT 209,300.08 lakh. The utilization rate was 95.40%. The Direct Project Aid (DPA) allocation was BDT 60,254.00 lakh, and the expense was BDT 47,952.17 lakh. The utilization rate was 79.58%.



**Figure 18.3. Allocation and expenses (in lakh taka) of 25 investment projects of MOHFW under HPNSDP in fiscal 2014-2015 (values in parentheses show fund utilization rate in %)**

**Table 18.2. Allocation, expenditure, and utilization in FY 2013-2014 under HPNSDP 2011-2016 for different investment projects**

Investment project	Allocation (BDT in lakh)	Expense (BDT in lakh)	Utilization rate (%)
Establishment of 250-bedded National Ophthalmology Institute and Hospital (1st Phase: 250 beds)	80.00	73.45	91.82
Upgradation of National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital from 50 beds to 300 beds	1,738.00	130.67	7.52
Establishment of National Institute of Laboratory Medicine and Referral Centre	2,300.00	2,273.18	98.83
Extension of Dhaka Shishu (Children) Hospital Project	1.00	1.00	100.00
Establishment of Essential Drugs Company Limited, 3rd Plant, Gopalganj	2,500.00	2,497.53	99.90
Expansion and Quality Improvement of Nursing Education	2,800.00	2,074.17	74.08
Revitalization of Community Healthcare Initiatives in Bangladesh	26,892.00	25,710.37	95.61
Conversion of BSMMU to a Center of Excellence Project	6,100.00	4,693.15	76.94
Establishment of Sheikh Fajilatunnesa Mujib Eye Hospital and Training Institute, Gopalganj	2,500.00	2,332.99	93.32
Establishment of National Centre for Cervical and Breast Cancer Screening and Training at BSMMU	350.00	346.76	99.07
Establishment Sheikh Sayera Khatun Medical College and Hospital and Nursing Institute, Gopalganj	800.00	799.94	99.99
Establishment of Satkhira Medical College & Hospital	3,500.00	3,425.12	97.86
Establishment of Faridpur Medical College & Hospital	10,000.00	9,492.14	94.92
National Institute of Digestive Diseases Research & Hospital	2,500.00	2,488.36	99.53
Establishment of Kushtia Medical college	3,300.00	3,299.29	99.98
Establishment of Shaheed Sayed Nazrul Islam Medical College, Kishoreganj	16,600.00	15,800.00	95.18
Extension of Shaheed Sheikh Abu Naser Specialized Hospital, Khulna	2,500.00	1,500.00	60.00
Establishment of Trauma Center at Gopalganj	400.00	395.46	98.87
Sustaining Influenza Surveillance Networks and Response to Seasonal and Pandemic Influenza In Bangladesh	300.00	519.47	-

Table continued...

Investment project	Allocation (BDT in lakh)	Expense (BDT in lakh)	Utilization rate (%)
Provision for Equipment and Professional Training for Ahsania Mission Cancer Hospital	4,000.00	4,000.00	100.00
Extension of National Institute of Orthopedic Hospital and Rehabilitation (NITOR) Center	5,700.00	4,784.52	83.94
Establishment of Nursing Institute of Pabna	75.00	100.83	-
Establishment of National Institute of Advanced Practice Nurses in Bangladesh	4,025.00	4,000.00	99.38
Establishment of Sheikh Lutfar Rahman Dental College	800.00	564.80	70.60
Establishment of Institute for Pediatric Neuro-disorder and Autism in BSMMU	200.00	73.29	36.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>449,572.35</b>	<b>385,159.19</b>	<b>85.67</b>

Table 18.2 shows the allocation, expenditure, and utilization in FY 2013-2014 under HPNSDP 2011-2016 for different investment projects of MOHFW. Detailed breakdown is shown in the Annex.

## Bangladesh National Health Accounts (NHA)

The Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997–2012 was officially published in 2015 by the Health Economics Unit (HEU) of the Ministry of Health and

Family Welfare. According to the publication, the total health expenditure (THE) in Bangladesh was Taka 325.1 billion (\$4.1 billion) in 2012. It was also mentioned that, in recent years, THE grew at an annual average of around 14% in nominal terms, and, in real terms, the growth level has been approximately 8% annually. Table 18.3 shows THE, GDP, and annual growth rates from 1997 through 2012. The original publication is available in the website of the HEU ([www.heu.gov.bd](http://www.heu.gov.bd)).

**Table 18.3. THE, GDP, and annual growth rates, 1997-2012**

Year	Total Health Expenditure (THE)		GDP		Per capita				Ratio of THE to PPP (%)
	Amount (Taka million)	Nominal Growth rate	Amount (Taka million)	Nominal growth rate	GDP Taka	Taka	THE US \$	PPP \$	
1997	46,356	-	1,807,013	-	14,767	379	\$9	\$19	2.60
1998	51,101	10.20%	2,001,766	10.80%	16,039	409	\$9	\$20	2.60
1999	56,529	10.60%	2,196,972	9.80%	17,270	444	\$9	\$21	2.60
2000	62,474	10.50%	2,370,856	7.90%	18,519	488	\$10	\$23	2.60
2001	71,959	15.20%	2,535,464	6.90%	19,452	552	\$10	\$26	2.80
2002	81,488	13.20%	2,732,010	7.80%	20,760	619	\$11	\$29	3.00
2003	87,429	7.30%	3,005,801	10.00%	22,532	655	\$11	\$30	2.90
2004	100,251	14.70%	3,329,731	10.80%	24,628	741	\$13	\$33	3.00
2005	114,338	14.10%	3,707,070	11.30%	27,059	835	\$14	\$36	3.10
2006	134,873	18.00%	4,157,279	12.10%	29,952	972	\$14	\$41	3.20
2007	153,887	14.10%	4,724,769	13.70%	33,604	1,095	\$16	\$44	3.30
2008	178,943	16.30%	5,458,224	15.50%	38,330	1,257	\$18	\$49	3.30
2009	205,120	14.60%	6,147,952	12.60%	42,635	1,422	\$21	\$52	3.30
2010	244,331	19.10%	6,943,243	12.90%	47,524	1,672	\$24	\$58	3.50
2011	289,017	18.30%	7,967,040	14.70%	53,220	1,931	\$25	\$64	3.60
2012	325,094	12.50%	9,181,414	15.20%	60,563	2,144	\$27	\$68	3.50

Source: "Summary Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997-2012", BHNA Cell, Health Economics Unit, MOHFW

# 19

## HEALTH, POPULATION AND NUTRITION SECTOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 2011-2016

Summary of progress in 32 operational plans for FY 2013-2014

The Mid-term Program Implementation Report (MPIR) was prepared by the Program Management and Monitoring Unit (PMMU) of the Planning Wing of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) in September 2014 (MPIR 2014). The report summarized performance of all 32 operational plans (OPs) for the financial year 2013-2014 and identified some critical gaps in program implementation. The Health Bulletin 2015 excerpts some of the key elements from the MPIR 2014. The PMMU staff and the PMMU Technical Assistance Support Team (TAST) members (from MEASURE Evaluation and icddr,b) collected the MPIR 2014 information from the line directors and their related staff of the 32 operational plans (OPs). This was done using a structured data-reporting template customized for individual operational plans.

### Major findings of MPIR 2014

- **Budget allocation and spending pattern:** Total fund allocation for FY 2013-2014 was Bangladeshi Taka (BDT) 3,121.1 crore (Government: 27%, BDT 850.7 crore and project aid: 73%, BDT 2,270.4 crore). Overall spending rate was 89% (97% of the Government and 86% of the project aid fund). The overall spending rate in FY 2011-2012 was 87% and, in FY 2012-2013, was 91%. Total fund allocation for HPNSDP has been increased consistently—from 2,285 crore (FY 2011-2012) to 2,832 crore (FY 2012-2013) to 3,121 crore (FY 2013-2014).
- **Programmatic achievement measured by indicators:** Of the 158 measurement indicators at OP-level (FY 2013-2014), 106 (67%) were fully achieved, 39 (25%) partially achieved, and 13 (8%) not achieved. The progress in OP-level indicator in FY 2013-2014 was in line with the previous years (60% indicators fully achieved in FY 2011-2012, 69% in FY 2012-2013).

---

Total fund allocation for HPNSDP has been increased consistently—from 2,285 crore (FY 2011-2012) to 2,832 crore (FY 2012-2013) to 3,121 crore (FY 2013-2014).

---

- **Training and workshops:** Out of the total expenditure during FY 2013-2014, nearly 8% was spent on training, workshops, seminars, and orientation, engaging a total of 1,725,818 participants [in-country training: 852,215 (49%); foreign training: 1,022 (0.1%); and workshops, seminars, orientation: 872,581 (51%)]. Among the 852,215 participants in local training, 574,889 were participants from outside the MOHFW (e.g. members of community clinic support group and community clinic management group, who received 1 to 2 day[s] training to increase their capacity in oversight of CC management and strengthening accountability for the same). During the

first three years of the program, number of participants in local training and workshops increased from 319,412 in FY 2011-2012 to 1,372,959 in FY 2012-2013 and 1,725,818 in FY 2013-14.

- **Key challenges:** (i) Delay in fund release; (ii) Lengthy procurement process; (iii) Insufficient staff and logistics for monitoring and supervision activities; (iv) Insufficient skilled manpower; and (v) Inadequate capacity for program implementation.

Table 19.1 shows the OP-wise financial and physical progress of HPNSDP implementation during FY 2013-2014.

**Table 19.1. Financial and physical progress of OPs under HPNSDP in FY 2013-2014 (Taka in crore)**

Operational plan*	Revised ADP (RADP) allocation	Fund released	Expense	% expense against release			% expense against RADP allocation	% physical progress against indicators
				GOB	PA	Total		
All 32 OPs	3,121.1	2,976.2	2,785.6	98%	92%	94%	89%	67%
MNCAH	632.0	566.6	540.9	96%	95%	95%	86%	67%
ESD	54.5	54.5	42.7	86%	76%	78%	78%	20%
CBHC	61.0	55.3	50.3	95%	91%	91%	83%	83%
TBLC	57.2	53.2	51.3	55%	100%	96%	90%	75%
NASP	38.5	38.5	36.0	75%	94%	93%	93%	60%
CDC	112.8	119.6	111.7	91%	94%	93%	99%	86%
NCDC	99.5	85.7	62.8	98%	61%	73%	63%	100%
NEC	3.4	3.4	3.1	93%	95%	94%	94%	100%
HSM	414.9	414.9	406.9	96%	99%	98%	98%	83%
AMC	11.0	10.8	9.9	100%	64%	92%	90%	25%
IST	29.2	29.1	27.7	80%	97%	95%	95%	75%
PSE	153.3	153.3	151.3	97%	99%	99%	99%	40%
PMR	11.0	10.2	9.4	81%	95%	92%	86%	60%
HIS & eHealth	95.2	94.3	53.6	100%	40%	57%	56%	100%
HEP	20.8	20.8	19.2	98%	91%	93%	93%	0%
PLSM	80.5	80.5	79.7	100%	79%	99%	99%	60%
NNS	66.6	66.5	55.6	76%	84%	84%	83%	67%
MCRAH	123.5	123.5	120.7	99%	97%	98%	98%	80%
CCSD	95.8	95.8	87.1	100%	62%	91%	91%	83%
FPFSD	272.6	253.1	233.1	98%	91%	92%	85%	75%
PME	1.8	1.8	1.8	100%	99%	99%	99%	100%
MIS	10.3	10.3	6.4	35%	67%	62%	62%	50%

Table continued...

Operational plan*	Revised ADP (RADP) allocation	Fund released	Expense	% expense against release			% expense against RADP allocation	% physical progress against indicators
				GOB	PA	Total		
IEC	23.2	23.2	21.6	82%	99%	93%	93%	100%
PSSM	10.2	10.2	10.1	99%	100%	99%	99%	80%
TRD	17.5	17.0	16.7	94%	99%	98%	95%	57%
NES	58.0	58.0	57.9	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
SDAM	4.8	3.4	2.9	75%	85%	84%	60%	75%
PFD	537.0	502.0	497.3	100%	98%	99%	93%	60%
HRM	7.8	8.5	6.7	58%	82%	79%	86%	0%
SWPMM	3.8	3.7	3.2	73%	87%	86%	84%	67%
IFM	4.4	4.4	4.1	93%	93%	93%	93%	75%
HEF	9.2	4.3	4.1	98%	96%	97%	45%	25%

\*See acronyms in the beginning of this Health Bulletin

## History of Sector-wide Approach (SWAp) in the MOHFW of Bangladesh

During the Fourth 5-year Plan, the MOHFW of Bangladesh had the Health and Population Strategy of 1997—a project modality to implement development program for health and population sector. The experience helped take decision to move away to a sector-wide approach (SWAp) under the Fifth 5-year Plan. The first SWAp thus began in 1998 and was known as the Health and Population Sector Program (HPSP) 1998-2003. The HPSP's main focus was on decentralization of the delivery of essential service package, using a 'one-stop' service model and delivery of basic health and family planning services to the rural community from static community clinics (CCs), one for every 6,000 people. The second health-related SWAp titled "Health, Nutrition

and Population Sector Program" (HNPSPP) was implemented during 2003-2011. The HNPSPP's main focus was on increasing availability and utilization of user-centered, effective, efficient, equitable, affordable, accessible quality health, nutrition and population services. The third (and current) SWAp titled "Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP) 2011-2016 began in 2011 with the aim to strengthen health systems and improve health services. Table 19.2 shows the duration, size, and partners' contributions to different SWAps.

## The HPNSDP 2011-2016

The total estimated budget for the HPNSDP 2011-2016 is BDT 56,993.54 crore (US\$ 7,701.83 million), inclusive of the development and non-development budget. The development

**Table 19.2. Three SWAps of the MOHFW of Bangladesh (1998-2016)**

Name	Duration	Funding-size (billion US\$)	GOB contribution	DP contribution
Health and Population Sector Program (HPSP)	1998-2003	2.2	62%	38%
Health, Nutrition and Population Sector Program (HNPSPP)	2003-2011	5.4	67%	33%
Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP)	2011-2016	7.7	76%	24%



budget for 32 OPs is set at BDT 22,176.66 crore (US\$ 2,996.84 million). The DP (development partner) contribution is set at BDT 13,573.16 crore (US\$ 1,834.21 million)–61% of the total development budget. If both development and non-development budgets of the MOHFW are combined, the GOB share stands at 76% and DP share at 24%.

There are 7 strategic priorities in HPNSDP 2011-2016:

- i. Revitalize various family planning interventions to attain replacement-level fertility
- ii. Mainstreaming nutrition within the regular DGHS and DGFP services (MDG 1)
- iii. Strengthen preventive and control programs on communicable diseases (MDG 6)
- iv. Expand NCD control efforts at all levels by streamlining referral systems
- v. Strengthen various support systems by increasing the health workforce at upazila and CC levels, including their capacity-building and enhanced focus on coordinated implementation of OPs, MIS, and M&E functions
- vi. Increase coverage and quality of services by strengthening coordination with other intra- and inter-sector and private-sector service providers

Every year during the APIR, the progress on indicators is compared with the set targets to understand whether the progress is on track or not

- vii. Pursue priority institutional and policy reforms, such as decentralization and local-level planning (LLP), incentives for service providers in hard-to-reach areas, PPP, and single annual work plan.

### Measurement of OP progress in FY 2013-2014

The HPNSDP 2011-2016 has two types of progress monitoring indicators, viz. results framework (RFW) for overall HPNSDP and OP indicators to measure the individual OP progress. Every year during the APIR, the progress on indicators is compared with the set targets to understand whether the progress is on track or not. The RFW was revised in 2011, and the updated version, along with current progress, is shown in the Annex to this chapter.

**Table 19.3. Targets and assessment of HPNSDP priority indicators**

Indicator	Baseline (as in PIP)	Progress (June 2013)	Target 2016	How much on track
Infant mortality rate (IMR)	52 (BDHS 2007)	38 (BDHS 2014)	31	Yes
Under-5 mortality rate	65 (BDHS 2007)	46 (BDHS 2014)	48	Already achieved
Neonatal mortality rate	37 (BDHS 2007)	28 (BDHS 2014)	21	Challenging
Maternal mortality rate	194 (BMMS 2010)	170 (MMEIG 2013)	<143	Yes
Total fertility rate (TFR)	2.7 (BDHS 2007)	2.3 (BDHS 2014)	2.00	Likely
Prevalence of stunting among under-5 children	43.2% (BDHS 2007)	36.1% (BDHS 2014)	38%	Already achieved
Prevalence of underweight among under-5 children	41.0% (BDHS 2007)	32.6% (BDHS 2014)	33%	Already achieved
Prevalence of HIV in MARP	<1% (SS 2007)	<1.0 (SS 2011)	<1%	Yes

---

DP resources have been extending increased support to the resource requirement of HPNSDP directly and indirectly with their off-budget association in the HNP sector through NGOs and other non-state actors

---

Results framework of the HPNSDP 2011-2016 priority indicators is shown in Table 19.3.

The MPIR 2014 provided an opportunity to assess the state of implementation progress of HPNSDP programs and served as a platform to build on the lessons learnt for way forward. MPIR also brought to light some key implementation challenges being faced by the implementers and those that were raised during various TG meetings and frank GOB-DP dialogues. The following issues were emphasized with the hope that these may be considered by the policy-makers and the relevant stakeholders for initiating changes in policy and program:

### **1. Need for sustaining new initiatives**

A number of new initiatives have been included in HPNSDP, which have potential for bringing about positive changes in service delivery and system improvement. Only four are mentioned here as examples:

- (a) Successful revitalization of the community clinics with institutional scope created for participation by the community representatives in its management;
- (b) Mainstreaming nutrition through the established service delivery arrangement in the DGHS and DGFP, along with steps for utilizing the newly-introduced primary level of PHC service providers in the CCs, supported by revised indicators of related OPs (e.g. MNCAH, MCRAH, NNS, MIS/FP, HIS & eH, CBHC, etc.) to incorporate nutrition data;
- (c) Steps for strengthening RHIS, currently being piloted in selected upazilas (n=4) and district hospitals (n=2), as HPNSDP is investing in upgrading IT infrastructure in both DGHS and DGFP and the broad agreement to use the DHIS2 platform by both the directorates; and
- (d) The introduction of two new institutions—PMMU and PLMC—to strengthen critical aspects of the Program: (i) management and monitoring and (ii) procurement. Both may be utilized to produce results which can contribute to higher efficiency and help achieve better results.

All the four interventions need mentoring and close supervision to address various challenges faced by them. Failure to do so can be costly and counterproductive.

### **2. Improving program management**

The following three issues mentioned below need careful consideration:

- (a) Special attention needs to be urgently paid to improvement of the functioning of HRM and IFM OPs since both need close and continuous coordination between the Development- and Revenue-funded activities of the MOHFW as a whole. The problems these two areas face go beyond the management control of HPNSDP (which is seen as falling only within the Development function of MOHFW) and cannot be resolved unless the unity of this multibillion-dollar enterprise (i.e. HPNSDP) is fully realized by the senior management in both Revenue and Development parts of the Ministry;
- (b) A related issue is the decision-making relating to the use of GOB financial resource, which comes as one allocation from the national budget to the MOHFW under MTBF arrangement. The share of resources between conducting the Revenue and the Development functions of the MOHFW and the distribution of the development budget (ADP) between HPNSDP and the Ministry's

parallel projects need careful balancing and intimate policy support in view of the increasing public expectations from the MOHFW service providers. The MOHFW has been simultaneously expanding its recurring revenue obligations due to large recruitment of additional manpower (and pay-scale upgrading, in some cases) and the expenditure in non-recurrent development activities because of the adoption of new projects (some being lumpy expenditure, like new medical colleges, which will claim large financial and human resources over long period of time). The combined effect of both these financial obligations would be to increasingly constrain the size of GOB contribution to the HPNSDP unless steps are taken to augment budget allocation and simultaneously limit the financial demand of new projects in ADP; and

- (c) DP resources have been extending increased support to the resource requirement of HPNSDP directly and indirectly with their off-budget association in the HNP sector through NGOs and other non-state actors. There is scope and need for developing pathways of coordination by the DPs with the MOHFW planners and vice versa for achieving the best HNP results.

### **3. Strengthening organizational structures of program planning and implementation**

- (a) HPNSDP realized the need for providing support to the Planning Wing, MOHFW, for program management and more so for program monitoring and evaluation and created the PMMU, with the provision of technical support. While TA has been made available for technical support, a full-time counterpart MOHFW team could not be made available in the absence of needed manpower. The issue may be revisited in the interest of sustainability of the arrangement and that of future programs. It is also needed that the Planning Units of both DGHS and DGFP be provided with technical support for better monitoring of program implementation and coordinating at the agency as well as ministry levels.

- (b) Similarly, attention may be paid to strengthening the planning and implementation structure of the directorates–DGHS and DGFP, with the DNS receiving DPA support for comprehensive improvement, which has been long overdue.

### **4. Improving oversight on implementation of priority commitments**

- (a) The Financial Agreement between GOB and IDA of the World Bank signed on 12 September 2011 stipulated a number of actions to be undertaken by GOB within HPNSDP period. Considerable progress has been made against 16 activities while 13 activities need to be expedited because progress has been slow. It also found that 'no progress' was made for 11 activities. The MOHFW management needs to pay special attention to ensuring that the slow activities are expedited and the uptakes of activities with no progress are energized within the next two years.
- (b) The Prioritized Action Plans, jointly developed by the MOHFW and the DPs following the APR of 2012 and 2013, identified 30 actions in PAP-12 and 18 in PAP-13. The review of status of implementation of these activities has identified 7 actions of PAP-12 and 6 actions of PAP-13 which need to be expedited. The MOHFW management may like to intensively monitor progress of implementation of the lagging PAP activities to ensure that these activities are implemented with the priority that these deserve.
- (c) The RFW for evaluating and assessing progress of HPNSDP implementation contains 33 indicators under 4 Results in Component I and 10 Results in Component II. Review of progress of these indicators needs to be conducted on a regular basis by the program management so that the concerned line directors focus attention on achieving the time-bound targets, keeping in view the identified means of verification. The MTR consultants may like to revisit the appropriateness of the indicators in RFW, their baseline, target and means of verification, etc. to make the RFW better-aligned to serve its purpose.



Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 5

## Number of sanctioned beds, free beds, departments, wards, cabins, and operation theaters in some private hospitals (arranged alphabetically), 2014

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
A K Eye Hospital, Magura	10	0	1	6	4	1
Ad-din Medical College Hospital, Dhaka	500	290	23	15	98	7
Ahamedia General Hospital, Mymensingh	10	0	0	2	2	1
Ahsania Clinic, Debhata, Satkhira	10	0	2	2	2	1
Akota Clinic & Diagnostic Center, Rajshahi	10	1	3	3	6	1
Akota Clinic, Satkhira Sadar	10	0	2	2	2	1
Al Hera Private Hospital, Magura	10	0	0	3	4	1
Al Modina Genaral Hospital, Kishoreganj	10	0	2	2	3	1
Al Safa (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	4	1
Al Zannat (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	4	1
Al-Amin Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	8	1
Albaraka Clinic, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	0	4	2	2	1
Al-Baraka Clinic, Magura	10	0	0	7	3	1
Al-Modina Clinic, Magura	10	0	0	6	4	1
Al-Shefa Clinic, Joypurhat	10	0	2	2	4	1
Ambia Hospital, Bogra Road, Barisal	50	0	4	6	15	2
Ambia Hospital, Pirojpur, Barisal	10	0	2	2	3	1
Amena Clinic, Talaimari, Rajshahi	10	0	2	4	4	1
Amina Hospital, Bonpara, Natore	30	2	4	4	5	1
Anowara Clinic, Satkhira Sadar	10	1	3	2	1	1
Anwara Private Hospital, Jhenaidah	10	0	2	2	3	1
Apollo Hospital & Diagnostic Complex, Majidee Bazar, Noakhali	20	0	3	12	8	2
Apollo Hospitals, Dhaka	304	0	31	15	49	8
Apollo Nursing Home, Sipai para, Rajshahi	10	0	3	3	3	1
Arafat Clinic & Diagnostic, Munshiganj	10	0	2	2	3	1

Table continued ...

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
Aroggo Clinic, Magura	10	0	4	6	4	1
Asha (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	1	1
Avicena Hospital Ltd., Sirajganj Sadar	30	0	4	10	20	4
Bangladesh Clinic, Uposhohor, Rajshahi	10	1	4	4	1	1
Baral Clinic LTD, Pabna	10	0	1	2	3	1
Barisal Poly Clinic, Bangla Bazar, Barisal	10	0	3	2	6	1
Bashundhara (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	8	1
Bengal Community, Ullapara, Sirajganj	20	0	3	2	4	1
Bhai Bhai Private Hospital, Jhenaidah	10	0	2	2	3	1
BIRDEM Hospital, Dhaka	596	118	0	27	117	11
BNSB Eye Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	100	20	4	9	11	2
Bonshepur Nursing Home, Shyamnagar, Satkhira	10	0	2	2	2	1
Brizee Hospital, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	2	3	2	2	1
Care Nursing Home, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	0	4	2	3	1
Central Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	15	3	5	12	10	2
Chowmohani General Hospital, Begumganj, Noakhali	10	0	1	0	10	1
Christian Hospital, Chondroghona, Chittagong	125	0	10	10	10	3
City Clinic, Satkhira Sadar	10	0	3	2	2	1
City Hospital Private, Maijdee, Noakhali	40	2	5	2	27	2
Cure Nursing Home, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	0	4	2	5	1
Dr. Moklessur Clinic, Sadar Road, Barisal	40	0	4	3	12	2
Damien Foundation. Netrakona TB & Leprosy Hospital, Anantapur, Netrakona	52	52	1	10	0	0
Dastagir Private Hospital, Narsingdi	10	0	1	2	3	1
Desh Eye Hospital, Gazipur Sadar	10	0	2	2	3	1
Dhaka Community Hospital, Dhaka	250	75	14	3	20	2
Dhaka Hospital, icddr, b *	300	300	2	15	29	13
Dobir Uddin Hospital, Kasiadanga, Rajshahi	10	1	5	4	2	1
Doctors Care Clinic and Hospital, Barguna, Barisal	10	0	2	2	3	1
Dolphin Clinic, Bornalimur, Rajshahi	30	2	6	2	15	2
Dr. Khadem Hossain Clinic, Bangla Bazar, Barisal	10	0	3	3	2	2

\*Not a private hospital; jointly run by international agencies and Bangladesh Government



Table continued ...

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
Dream Hospital, Begumganj, Noakhali	30	0	5	15	15	1
East West Medical College Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	400	80	14	14	29	6
Ebnée Hashman (Pvt.) Hospital, Feni, Chittagong	10	0	2	2	3	1
Eden Nursing Home, Alekanda, Barisal	20	2	3	3	8	1
Ehsan General Hospital, Magura	10	0	0	5	5	1
Ekushey Hospital (Pvt), Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	2	1
EM Center, Mohishbathan, Rajshahi	10	0	5	3	5	1
Fair Health Clinic, Barisal	40	0	3	2	18	2
Faruk Al-Nasir Hospital, Kazipur, Sirajganj	10	0	-	-	-	0
Farzina Clinic, Kazipur, Sirajganj	10	0	3	2	4	1
Fatema Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	7	2
Fatima Nursing Home, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	0	5	5	3	1
Good Heal Hospital, Majdee, Noakhali	40	5	3	4	22	2
Gorib Shah Clinic, Magura	10	0	1	3	4	1
Gorib-E-Nawaz Clinic, Talaimari, Rajshahi	10	1	3	3	3	1
Hasina Clinic & Nursing Home, Magura	10	0	0	7	3	1
Hathazari Adhunic Hospital, Chittagong	25	2	4	4	5	1
Health Care Clinic, Parara Road, Barisal	20	0	4	4	8	1
Impact Masudul Haque Community Health Centre, Chuadanga	10	0	2	2	1	2
Islami Bank Hospital, Chandmary, Barisal	50	0	16	4	20	2
Islami Bank Hospital, Dhaka	160	0	9	8	76	5
Islami Bank Hospital, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	63	0	8	6	30	2
Islami General Hospital, Keshorhat, Rajshahi	10	0	2	3	1	1
Islami General Hospital, Nowhata, Rajshahi	10	0	5	2	2	1
Islamia Poly Clinic, Bangla Bazar, Barisal	10	0	2	2	2	1
Jahangir Health Complex, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	6	1
Jalalabad Ragib-Rabeya Hospital, Sylhet	890	9	14	18	120	10
Jam-Jam Islami Clinic, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	2	3	3	3	1
Jamuna (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	4	1
Jamuna Clinic, Kaliganj, Satkhira	10	0	2	2	2	1

Table continued ...

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
Jamuna Clinic, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	0	3	2	4	1
Janani Clinic, Jiban Nagar, Chuadanga, Khulna	10	0	2	2	3	1
Janani General Hospital, Noakhali Sadar	40	0	0	2	23	1
Janaseba Clinic & Nursing Home, Magura	10	2	3	3	2	1
Janaseba Clinic, Assasuni, Satkhira	10	0	3	2	2	1
Janata Clinic & Nursing Home, Magura	10	0	0	1	3	1
Janata Clinic, Shipaipara, Rajshahi	10	1	2	2	5	1
Jayedda Hospital, Bonpara, Natore	10	0	2	2	2	1
Kaisar Memorial Hospital, Uposhahor, Chittagong	9	0	3	2	2	1
Khadiza Clinic, Kalia, Narail	10	0	2	2	3	1
Khawja Yunus Ali Medical College and Hospital, Chowdhali, Sirajganj	400	40	67	19	72	9
Labib (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	8	1
Life Care Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	3	4	1
Lion Eye Institute & Hospital, Dhaka	84	10	6	6	10	4
Luthern Health Care of Bangladesh, Dumki, Patuakhali	40	0	3	2	8	2
Mamota Clinic, Kali Bari Road, Barisal	20	0	4	2	18	2
Maya Clinic, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	1	1
Medical College for Women and Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	350	50	11	7	23	4
Medinova Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	30	2	5	16	14	2
Mediplus Hospital & Diagnostic Center, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	6	1
Micropath Diagnostic and Clinic, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	1	5	3	5	1
Mita Private Hospital, Narsingdi	10	0	2	2	4	1
Modern Central Hospital, Barguna, Barisal	10	0	1	3	4	1
Modern Clinic, Munshiganj	20	0	3	3	3	1
Modern Hospital Private, Majdee, Noakhali	40	0	5	8	32	2
Mohanagar Clinic, Kazihata, Rajshahi	10	1	3	3	5	1
Moin Uddin Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	10	0	1	2	8	2
Monowara Hospital, Hatkhola Road, Dhaka	74	4	6	26	48	3
Mother Clinic, Bhurungamari, Kurigram	10	0	2	2	2	1

Table continued ...

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
Motherland Clinic, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	2	3	2	6	1
Mother's Clinic, Uposhohor, Rajshahi	10	0	2	3	2	1
Mukta Clinic, Shibchar, Madaripur	10	0	1	2	3	1
Muktar General Hospital, Gopalpur, Lalpur, Natore	10	0	2	2	3	1
Mukti Clinic, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	30	0	4	3	15	2
Mukti Clinic, Magura	10	0	2	2	2	1
Muslim Aid Community Hospital, Pirojpur Sadar	20	0	3	3	5	1
Nabila General Hospital, Begumganj, Noakhali	10	0	4	1	7	1
Nagorick (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	5	1
Nalta Hospital, Kaliganj, Satkhira	20	0	6	2	3	2
Nasima Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	6	3
Nazma Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	5	1
New Arafat Clinic, Magura	10	0	0	4	2	1
New Surgical Clinic, Magura	10	0	0	7	3	1
Nibedita Nursing Home, Assasuni, Satkhira	10	0	2	4	1	1
Niramoya Clinic, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	4	2
North Bengal M. C & Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	400	120	12	10	30	6
Padma Clinic, Kazihata, Rajshahi	20	1	2	2	10	1
Padma Clinic, Magura	10	0	1	2	3	1
Paricharja (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	5	1
Paromita Eye Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	4	2
PKS Clinic, Satkhira Sadar	10	0	1	1	5	1
Poly Clinic, Magura	10	0	2	6	4	1
Prime Hospital Ltd., Hospital Road, Majdee, Noakhali	60	2	3	4	34	2
Rabeya Banu General Hospital, Biswanath, Sylhet	6	1	11	2	0	1
Rafia Clinic, Ati bazar, Keraniganj, Dhaka	10	0	1	2	3	1
Raihana Clinic, Puthia, Rajshahi	10	0	2	4	2	1
Rajdhani (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	3	1
Razzak Memorial Clinic, Alekanda, Barisal	10	0	2	2	3	1
Rokeya (Pvt) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	6	1
Safeway (Pvt) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	28	0	0	2	6	2
Saiam (Pvt) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	20	0	0	2	9	2

Table continued ...

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
Saleha Clinic, Magura	10	0	0	2	4	1
Salma Clinic, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	1	1
Samata Nursing Home, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	2	2	4	0	1
Santi Private Hospital, Magura	20	0	2	14	6	1
Sarmin Private Clinic & Nursing Home, Magura	10	0	2	2	4	1
Satata Clinic, Satkhira Sadar	10	1	3	2	2	1
Satata Private Hospital, Sreepur, Magura	10	0	0	8	2	1
Sea Side Hospital, Cox's Bazar	10	0	2	2	3	1
Seba Hospital, Raipur, Laxmipur	10	0	2	2	4	1
Seba Clinic, Magura	10	0	0	2	2	1
Seba General Hospital, Ullapara, Sirajganj	10	0	2	2	1	1
Shagata Clinic, Tala, Satkhira	10	0	2	2	2	1
Shahid Mansur Ali Medical College Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	500	200	19	13	20	6
Shahin Clinic (PVT.) Hospital, Feni, Chittagong	10	0	2	2	3	1
Shapla Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	9	1
Sharmin Nursing Home, Rajshahi	10	1	2	2	7	1
Sheba Clinic, Jiban Nagar, Chuadanga, Khulna	10	0	2	2	4	1
Sheba Clinic, Kalaroa, Satkhira	10	0	2	2	2	1
Shemul Clinic, Satkhira Sadar	10	0	2	2	2	1
Shurakkha Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	10	1
Soudia Hospital, Rajpara, Rajshahi	10	0	4	2	2	1
Sreepur Clinic, Sreepur, Magura	10	0	2	2	2	1
Sunmoon Clinic, Magura	10	0	3	3	4	1
Sunrise Clinic, Magura	10	0	2	2	2	1
Surgecare Clinic, Pirojpur Sadar	40	0	0	3	14	2
The Akota Clinic, Ghose Para, Rajshahi	10	0	6	2	2	1
The Ibn-sina Clinic, Magura	10	0	2	2	2	1
Trauma Center and General Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	5	1
Ullapara Hospital, Ullapara, Sirajganj	10	3	2	3	2	2
Upasam (Pvt.) Hospital, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	3	1

Table continued ...

Name and location of private health facility	Number					
	Sanctioned bed	Free bed	Department	Ward	Cabin	Operation theater
Uttara Adhunik Medical College Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	500	0	12	12	0	11
Uttaran Nursing Home, Mymensingh Sadar	10	0	0	2	8	1
Uttarbanga Islami Hospital, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	10	0	3	4	4	1
Woodland Hospital & Diagnostic Complex, Maijdee, Noakhali	20	0	3	8	12	1
Z.H.Sikder Women's Medical College Hospital, Dhaka	100	0	-	2	17	2

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 6

Admissions and deaths in tertiary hospitals in 2014

Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission						Death					
		>5 years			<5 years			>5 years			<5 years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>General hospital</b>													
500-bed Kumtola General Hospital (Cantonment)	500	3,470	4,156	7,626	321	318	639	8,265	48	9	57	2	3
Mugda 500-bed Hospital, Dhaka	500	754	1,421	2,175	715	475	1,190	3,365	5	3	8	-	2
<b>Hospital for alternative medical college</b>													
Govt. Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	100	205	241	446	42	32	74	520	2	-	2	-	2
<b>Medical college hospital</b>													
Chittagong Medical College Hospital	1,313	79,386	63,150	142,536	6,779	6,013	12,792	155,328	3,290	3,047	6,337	850	1,723
Cornilla Medical College Hospital	500	26,192	18,765	44,957	4,628	3,540	8,068	53,025	603	443	1,046	471	181
Dhaka Medical College Hospital	2,403	71,769	38,807	110,576	16,798	11,282	28,080	138,656	7,356	5,771	13,127	217	175
Dnagpur Medical College Hospital	500	17,777	15,786	33,563	4,253	4,176	8,429	41,992	757	605	1,362	129	108
Faridpur Medical College Hospital	500	18,169	19,879	38,047	2,215	1,650	3,865	41,912	772	852	1,624	273	235
Khulna Medical College Hospital	500	22,503	24,372	46,875	1,629	2,372	4,001	50,876	1,407	1,112	2,519	99	118
Myersingh Medical College Hospital	1,000	61,408	65,324	126,732	13,309	8,572	21,881	148,633	2,076	1,848	3,924	1,322	913
Rajshahi Medical College Hospital	530	52,725	51,621	104,346	19,026	21,424	40,450	144,796	2,513	1,795	4,308	1,150	647
Rangpur Medical College Hospital	1,000	49,701	41,773	91,474	7,805	5,790	13,595	105,069	2,255	1,571	3,826	620	378
Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College Hospital	720	17,111	18,126	35,237	7,513	5,709	13,222	48,459	448	359	807	58	31
Shahid Ziaur Rahman Medical College Hospital	500	25,021	24,044	49,065	4,925	4,218	9,143	58,208	1,312	1,206	2,518	385	348
Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Hospital	500	43,379	40,792	84,171	11,367	7,635	19,002	103,173	1,190	1,263	2,453	619	547
Sir Salmullah Medical College (Miford) Hospital	600	20,432	33,594	54,026	2,257	2,840	5,097	59,123	883	674	1,557	128	126
Sylhet MAG Osmani Medical College Hospital	900	55,615	51,255	107,070	13,365	10,120	23,485	130,555	2,052	1,635	3,687	395	223
<b>Specialty-care postgraduate institute hospital</b>													
Bangladesh Institute of Tropical and Infectious Disease, Fouldanrat, Chittagong	-	265	249	514	7	7	14	528	-	-	-	-	-
Institute of Child and Mother Health, Matuail, Dhaka	200	803	6,919	7,722	4,292	2,984	7,276	14,998	8	9	17	203	174
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICR&H), Mohakrali, Dhaka	150	2,072	1,773	3,845	128	84	212	4,067	83	37	120	3	4
National Institute of Cardiovascular Disease (NICVD), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	414	35,658	12,560	48,218	671	394	1,065	49,283	2,500	1,035	3,535	82	38
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NICDH), Mohakrali, Dhaka	670	9,216	2,796	12,011	89	51	140	12,151	771	199	970	-	-
National Institute of Kidney Disease and Urology (NIKD&U), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	150	3,088	1,970	5,058	330	165	495	5,553	111	88	199	5	2
National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMH&R), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	200	1,943	1,071	3,014	106	-	106	3,120	1	2	3	-	-



Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission						Death						Hospital death ratio		
		>5 years			≤5 years			>5 years			≤5 years					
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH)	300	2,500	1,244	3,744	126	51	177	3,921	208	127	335	5	2	7	342	8.7
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	250	6,046	5,800	11,846	346	255	601	12,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Institute of Traumatology and Rehabilitation (NITOR), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	500	15,890	4,864	20,754	624	320	944	21,698	148	39	187	-	1	1	188	0.9
Special-purpose hospital																
Pabna Mental Hospital	500	1,203	373	1,576	-	-	-	1,576	2	2	4	-	-	-	4	0.3
Shaheed Sheikh Abu Naser Specialized Hospital, Khulna	-	1,739	1,124	2,863	-	-	-	2,863	136	104	240	-	-	-	240	8.4

### Admissions and deaths in district-level (secondary) hospitals in 2014

Division	District	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission						Death						Hospital death ratio			
				>5 years			≤5 years			Grand total	>5 years			≤5 years				Grand total	
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				Total
Barisal	Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	5,432	7,109	12,541	1,328	962	2,290	14,831	60	42	102	37	29	66	168	1.1	
	Barisal	Barisal General Hospital	100	2,398	3,622	6,020	100	241	341	6,361	7	4	11	-	-	-	11	0.2	
	Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	9,875	8,357	18,232	4,222	3,471	7,693	25,925	164	135	299	126	113	239	538	2.1	
	Jhalakathi	Jhalakathi District Hospital	100	5,010	6,939	11,949	638	424	1,062	13,011	33	21	54	2	2	4	58	0.4	
	Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250-bed Sadar Hospital	250	10,468	14,655	25,123	3,498	3,639	7,137	32,260	154	142	296	76	58	134	430	1.3	
	Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	4,825	6,324	11,149	2,525	1,220	3,745	14,894	65	59	124	24	16	40	164	1.1	
	Bandarban	Bandarban District Hospital	100	3,236	3,372	6,608	1,236	1,013	2,249	8,857	30	21	51	18	13	31	82	0.9	
	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	250	35,463	27,196	62,659	11,821	11,656	23,477	86,136	209	146	355	179	46	225	580	0.7	
	Chandpur	Chandpur 250-bed General Hospital	250	9,102	11,260	20,362	4,798	5,384	10,182	30,544	120	102	222	56	52	108	330	1.1	
	Chittagong	Chittagong General Hospital	250	4,281	4,356	8,637	1,122	1,225	2,347	10,984	33	18	51	1	1	2	53	0.5	
Chittagong	Cornilla	Cornilla General Hospital	100	6,473	4,366	10,839	4,030	4,200	8,230	19,069	6	11	17	10	2	12	29	0.2	
	Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	250	10,634	14,897	25,531	8,829	9,566	18,395	43,926	265	239	504	153	167	320	824	1.9	
	Feni	Feni 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	250	9,124	11,434	20,558	3,510	4,230	7,740	28,298	96	128	224	60	72	132	356	1.3	
	Kiargachhari	Kiargachhari District Hospital	100	3,783	5,763	9,546	1,241	721	1,962	11,508	100	54	154	67	59	126	280	2.4	
	Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	100	6,035	7,001	13,036	3,463	2,379	5,842	18,878	56	33	89	8	8	16	105	0.6	
	Noakhali	Noakhali 250-bed General Hospital	250	16,221	14,977	31,198	6,831	5,106	11,937	43,135	349	299	648	95	75	170	818	1.9	
	Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3,190	3,444	6,634	2,013	2,215	4,228	10,862	77	47	124	29	24	53	177	1.6	
	Fardpur	Fardpur General Hospital	100	6,620	7,879	14,499	3,000	3,620	6,620	21,119	84	66	149	29	20	49	198	0.9	
	Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	6,120	7,572	13,692	1,712	1,772	3,484	17,176	34	25	59	23	20	43	102	0.6	

Division	District	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission						Death						Hospital death ratio		
				>5 years			≤5 years			>5 years			≤5 years					
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
Kulna	Gopalganj	Gopalganj 250-bedded District Sadar Hospital	250	11,786	12,539	24,325	2,242	1,751	3,993	28,318	166	133	299	82	66	148	1.6	
	Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250-bed General Hospital	250	14,604	21,248	35,852	4,641	4,952	9,593	45,445	180	101	281	213	145	358	1.4	
	Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	250	23,555	18,844	42,399	6,528	4,214	10,742	53,141	223	184	407	157	139	296	1.3	
	Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	8,771	7,630	16,401	2,364	2,517	4,881	21,282	17	6	23	67	47	114	0.6	
	Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	7,982	8,906	16,888	2,205	2,307	4,512	21,400	164	96	260	61	71	132	392	1.8
	Murshiganj	Murshiganj District Hospital	100	6,800	7,129	13,929	692	780	1,472	15,401	38	25	63	8	13	21	84	0.5
	Narayanganj	Narayanganj 300-bedded Hospital	300	2,144	3,340	5,484	554	712	1,266	6,750	83	90	173	5	4	9	182	2.7
	Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	100	7,529	8,636	16,165	1,025	1,520	2,545	18,710	23	12	35	-	-	35	0.2	
	Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2,959	2,807	5,766	1,017	1,013	2,030	7,796	37	30	67	52	48	100	167	2.1
	Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital (development)	100	3,811	4,039	7,850	1,388	727	2,115	9,965	73	60	133	33	27	60	183	1.9
Rajshahi	Nerakona	Nerakona District Hospital	100	7,899	13,781	21,680	2,807	1,663	4,470	26,150	93	56	149	63	34	97	246	0.9
	Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	6,819	9,479	16,298	1,784	1,213	2,997	19,295	87	60	147	17	15	32	179	0.9
	Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	12,230	11,230	23,460	1,140	1,382	2,522	25,982	86	53	139	40	15	55	194	0.7
	Sherpur	Sherpur 100-bed District Sadar Hospital	100	8,931	9,463	18,394	3,723	2,447	6,170	24,564	126	77	203	33	24	57	260	1.1
	Tangail	Tangail 250-bed District Hospital	250	23,988	26,140	50,128	4,842	5,160	10,002	60,130	406	206	612	345	294	639	1,251	2.1
	Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	4,925	6,739	11,664	1,978	1,236	3,214	14,878	117	67	184	43	33	76	260	1.7
	Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9,237	13,657	22,894	3,120	4,477	7,597	30,491	214	200	414	35	40	75	489	1.6
	Jessore	Jessore 250-bed General Hospital	278	20,680	23,816	44,496	4,704	2,380	7,084	51,580	890	519	1,409	179	108	287	1,696	3.3
	Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	7,209	17,269	24,478	3,427	-	3,427	27,905	127	170	297	85	-	85	382	1.4
	Kulna	Kulna General Hospital	150	4,357	3,125	7,482	1,013	258	1,271	8,753	65	40	105	11	2	13	118	1.3
Rajshahi	Kushtia	Kushtia 250-bed General Hospital	250	21,030	22,471	43,501	5,986	3,818	9,804	53,305	737	553	1,290	23	12	35	1,325	2.5
	Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	9,816	12,377	22,193	4,490	2,543	7,033	29,226	258	132	390	79	47	126	516	1.8
	Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	100	5,137	5,909	11,046	810	820	1,639	27,437	72	85	157	90	73	163	320	1.2
	Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	5,770	8,287	14,057	2,870	1,683	4,553	18,610	102	74	176	40	35	75	251	1.3
	Sakthira	Sakthira District Hospital	100	8,044	10,189	18,233	3,335	4,076	7,411	25,644	420	282	702	161	196	357	1,059	4.1
	Bogra	Bogra 250-bed Mohammad Ali District Hospital	250	7,326	7,709	15,035	1,820	1,149	2,969	18,004	38	33	71	6	7	13	84	0.5
	Chapainowabganj	Chapainowabganj District Hospital	100	11,000	14,831	25,831	5,763	6,243	11,996	37,827	187	145	332	102	89	191	523	1.4
	Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	150	8,459	13,048	21,507	1,924	1,252	3,176	24,683	202	131	333	72	53	125	458	1.9
	Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	7,537	9,552	17,089	1,254	1,805	3,059	20,148	180	156	336	2	3	5	341	1.7
	Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	10,212	11,254	21,466	2,226	2,246	4,472	25,938	135	100	235	35	22	57	292	1.1

Division	District	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission						Death						Hospital death ratio		
				>5 years			≤5 years			>5 years			≤5 years					
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Grand total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Grand total
Rangpur	Pabna	Pabna 250-bed General Hospital	250	24,285	32,748	57,033	9,360	5,799	15,159	72,192	395	307	702	266	156	422	1,124	1.6
	Rajshahi	Rajshahi TB Hospital	150	300	123	423	-	-	-	423	14	1	15	-	-	-	15	3.5
	Sirajganj	Sirajganj General Hospital	250	19,035	32,613	51,648	3,151	1,788	4,939	56,887	115	106	221	238	120	358	579	1.0
	Dinapur	Dinapur General Hospital	250	6,636	5,016	11,652	1,125	931	2,056	13,708	26	19	45	8	7	15	60	0.4
	Gaibandha	Gaibandha District Hospital	100	7,005	8,080	15,085	3,595	1,105	4,700	19,785	173	65	238	84	52	136	374	1.9
	Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	10,320	10,302	20,622	2,390	2,352	4,742	25,364	152	125	277	142	150	292	569	2.2
	Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	3,564	5,668	9,232	1,568	908	2,476	11,708	37	36	73	26	16	42	115	1.0
	Niphamani	Niphamani District Hospital	100	8,966	15,538	24,504	3,567	2,389	5,956	30,460	65	59	124	52	44	96	220	0.7
	Saidpur	Saidpur 50-bedded Hospital	100	3,754	6,562	10,316	901	1,060	1,961	12,277	32	22	54	3	2	5	59	0.5
	Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100-bed District Sadar Hospital	100	6,585	10,902	17,487	612	1,230	1,842	19,329	141	95	236	32	27	59	295	1.5
Sylhet	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	11,151	8,133	19,284	11,988	6,961	18,949	38,233	192	74	266	233	170	403	669	1.7
	Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	12,083	18,314	30,397	6,468	5,405	11,873	42,270	137	118	255	317	220	537	792	1.9
	Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	250	11,520	15,495	27,015	5,706	3,124	8,830	35,845	146	129	275	35	30	65	340	0.9
	Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	250	7,147	6,318	13,465	3,289	2,957	6,246	19,711	78	67	145	58	54	112	257	1.3
	Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	935	1,411	2,346	-	-	-	2,346	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.1

## Admissions and deaths in upazila health complexes in 2014

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission				Death				Hospital death ratio						
					>5 years		≤5 years		>5 years		≤5 years								
					Male	Female	Total	Grand total	Male	Female	Total	Grand total							
Barisal	Barguna	Antali	Antali Upazila Health Complex	50	1,737	2,428	4,165	837	558	1,395	5,560	7	4	11	2	1	3	14	0.3
		Bamna	Bamna Upazila Health Complex	31	689	622	1,311	171	165	336	1,647	5	5	10	1	3	4	14	0.9
		Belagi	Belagi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,038	1,263	2,301	163	153	316	2,617	5	9	14	3	3	6	20	0.8
		Pathargatha	Pathargatha Upazila Health Complex	50	1,780	2,090	3,870	560	328	888	4,758	15	6	21	4	-	4	25	0.5
		Agailjhara	Agailjhara Upazila Health Complex	50	1,643	1,600	3,243	374	337	711	3,954	7	9	16	1	1	2	18	0.5
Barisal	Barisal	Babuganj	Babuganj Upazila Health Complex	31	325	530	855	107	140	247	1,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
		Bakerganj	Bakerganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,648	1,845	3,493	404	369	773	4,266	9	4	13	-	2	2	15	0.4
		Banarpara	Banarpara Upazila Health Complex	50	1,179	3,122	4,301	638	580	1,218	5,519	4	3	7	1	1	2	9	0.2
		Gournadi	Gournadi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,776	2,349	4,125	789	1,021	1,810	5,935	6	5	11	-	1	1	12	0.2
		Hijla	Hijla Upazila Health Complex	31	1,113	1,101	2,214	222	232	454	2,668	2	3	5	1	2	3	8	0.3
		Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,088	1,674	2,762	783	987	1,770	4,532	7	9	16	11	13	24	40	0.9

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission				Death				Hospital death ratio						
					>5 years		≤5 years		>5 years		≤5 years								
					Male	Female	Total	Grand total	Male	Female	Total	Grand total							
Bhola		Muladi	Muladi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,241	1,457	2,698	56	82	118	2,816	5	7	12	1	1	2	14	0.5
		Wazirpur	Wazirpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,485	2,077	3,562	304	382	686	4,248	5	3	8	1	1	2	10	0.2
		Bornanuddin	Bornanuddin Upazila Health Complex	50	2,677	3,683	6,360	1,582	1,009	2,591	8,951	7	11	18	1	2	3	21	0.2
		Charfession	Charfession Upazila Health Complex	50	3,956	6,125	10,081	1,009	1,827	2,836	12,917	25	36	61	14	28	42	103	0.8
		Daulatkhan	Daulatkhan Upazila Health Complex	50	1,407	1,928	3,335	1,140	699	1,839	5,174	10	8	18	6	7	13	31	0.6
		Lahnohan	Lahnohan Upazila Health Complex	50	4,387	3,350	7,717	1,413	1,031	2,444	10,161	15	18	33	3	2	5	38	0.4
		Manpura	Manpura Upazila Health Complex	31	363	521	884	285	255	540	1,424	3	1	4	5	4	9	13	0.9
		Tajmuddin	Tajmuddin Upazila Health Complex	31	952	836	1,788	617	-	617	2,405	5	3	8	3	-	3	11	0.5
		Kathalia	Kathalia Upazila Health Complex	31	1,106	1,045	2,151	160	100	260	2,411	6	7	13	-	-	-	13	0.5
		Nachithi	Nachithi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,485	1,820	3,305	255	321	576	3,881	12	3	15	1	1	2	17	0.4
Pataukhali		Rajapur	Rajapur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,612	1,730	3,342	161	159	320	3,662	6	5	11	1	-	1	12	0.3
		Bauphal	Bauphal Upazila Health Complex	50	1,456	1,512	2,968	601	435	1,036	4,004	3	3	6	3	-	3	9	0.2
		Dashmina	Dashmina Upazila Health Complex	50	1,769	2,305	4,074	980	-	980	5,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
		Dumki	Dumki Upazila Health Complex	31	502	688	1,190	57	47	104	1,294	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	0.1
		Galachipa	Galachipa Upazila Health Complex	50	2,331	2,306	4,637	940	533	1,473	6,110	11	11	22	2	4	6	28	0.5
		Kalapara	Kalapara Upazila Health complex,	50	2,682	4,463	7,145	1,048	629	1,677	8,822	13	15	28	1	1	2	30	0.3
		Mirzapuri	Mirzapuri Upazila Health Complex	50	979	972	1,951	274	185	459	2,410	6	3	9	-	1	1	10	0.4
		Bhandaria	Bhandaria Upazila Health Complex	31	1,808	2,420	4,228	410	241	651	4,879	7	12	19	-	1	1	20	0.4
		Kaukhali	Kaukhali Upazila Health Complex	31	759	992	1,751	110	64	174	1,925	4	5	9	2	-	2	11	0.8
		Mathbaria	Mathbaria Upazila Health Complex	50	2,140	2,410	4,550	1,050	1,149	2,199	6,749	19	14	33	18	8	26	59	0.9
Chittagong		Nazirpur	Nazirpur Upazila Health Complex	50	929	2,769	3,698	115	430	545	4,243	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.0
		Nesarabad	Nesarabad Upazila Health Complex	50	2,141	3,225	5,366	760	557	1,317	6,683	21	14	35	2	4	6	41	0.6
		Alkacani	Alkacani Upazila Health Complex	31	1,374	1,490	2,864	300	250	550	3,414	3	4	7	2	1	3	10	0.3
		Lama	Lama Upazila Health Complex	31	2,043	2,105	4,148	580	570	1,150	5,298	11	10	21	5	3	8	29	0.5
		Nyongochhari	Nyongochhari Upazila Health Complex	31	771	817	1,588	625	811	1,436	3,024	1	-	1	2	1	3	4	0.1
		Rowangochhari	Rowangochhari Upazila Health Complex	10	311	326	637	72	45	117	754	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	0.1
		Ruma	Ruma Upazila Health Complex	10	766	662	1,428	68	29	97	1,525	1	1	2	2	2	4	6	0.4
		Thanchi	Thanchi Upazila Health Complex	31	78	53	131	8	6	14	145	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.7
		Akhaura	Akhaura Upazila Health Complex	31	1,223	2,221	3,444	370	287	657	4,101	13	7	20	5	-	5	25	0.6
		Bancharampur	Bancharampur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,187	961	2,148	207	201	408	2,556	6	3	9	1	1	2	11	0.4

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio		
					>5 years		<5 years		Grand total	>5 years		<5 years		Grand total			
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total	
Chandpur	Kashiba	Kashiba	Kashiba Upazila Health Complex	31	1,402	1,645	3,047	563	344	907	3,954	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
	Nabinagar	Nabinagar	Nabinagar Upazila Health Complex	31	1,842	2,541	4,383	184	292	476	4,859	9	10	19	3	3	0.5
	Nasirnagar	Nasirnagar	Nasirnagar Upazila Health Complex	50	1,721	1,350	3,071	1,440	1,275	2,715	5,786	11	9	20	6	-	0.4
	Sarail	Sarail	Sarail Upazila Health Complex	50	4,120	5,298	9,418	1,460	1,905	3,365	12,783	3	1	4	-	-	0.0
	Faridganj	Faridganj	Faridganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,221	1,950	3,171	339	221	560	3,731	7	1	8	-	-	0.2
	Haimchar	Haimchar	Haimchar Upazila Health Complex	31	1,125	1,066	2,191	433	657	1,090	3,281	6	-	6	-	-	0.2
	Halgiganj	Halgiganj	Halgiganj Upazila Health Complex	50	1,652	1,853	3,505	431	488	919	4,424	44	21	65	24	21	2.5
	Kachua	Kachua	Kachua Upazila Health Complex	50	2,120	2,467	4,587	241	300	541	5,128	4	7	11	-	2	0.3
	Matiabo (Daxin)	Matiabo (Daxin)	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,340	2,643	4,983	1,078	1,062	2,130	7,113	6	4	10	1	-	0.2
	Matiabo (Uttar)	Matiabo (Uttar)	Upazila Health Complex	31	2,936	3,794	6,730	546	506	1,052	7,782	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
	Saharashahi	Saharashahi	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,978	3,048	5,026	494	762	1,256	6,282	8	7	15	3	3	0.3
	Chittagong	Anwara	Anwara	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,607	4,023	6,630	2,576	1,554	4,130	10,760	10	1	11	-	-
Banskhali		Banskhali	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,535	2,726	5,261	2,259	1,123	3,382	8,643	12	8	20	8	4	0.4
Boakhal		Boakhal	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,162	4,299	5,461	2,530	2,931	5,461	10,922	4	5	9	2	-	0.1
Chandanaish		Chandanaish	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,987	2,431	4,418	1,098	932	2,030	6,448	3	2	5	1	1	0.1
Fatikchhari		Fatikchhari	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,108	5,345	6,453	3,254	4,212	7,466	13,919	1	1	2	1	2	0.0
Hathazari		Hathazari	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,015	1,517	3,532	1,000	1,019	2,019	5,551	4	2	6	-	-	0.1
Lohagara		Lohagara	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,423	2,421	3,844	1,421	1,232	2,653	6,497	12	6	18	17	4	0.6
Miransari		Miransari	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,720	1,045	2,765	960	456	1,416	4,181	5	12	17	38	40	2.3
Patiya		Patiya	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,006	5,385	6,391	1,135	2,345	3,480	9,871	7	7	14	3	2	0.2
Rangunia		Rangunia	Upazila Health Complex	50	3,545	2,845	6,390	1,143	960	2,103	8,493	19	14	33	2	3	0.4
Raujan		Raujan	Upazila Health Complex	50	3,645	5,056	8,701	1,365	959	2,324	11,025	7	4	11	8	5	0.2
Sandwip		Sandwip	Upazila Health Complex	31	2,351	3,012	5,363	321	534	855	6,218	8	9	17	1	-	0.3
Comilla	Satkania	Satkania	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,870	2,811	4,681	605	519	1,124	5,805	6	4	10	1	1	0.2
	Stakunda	Stakunda	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,836	3,897	6,733	1,897	1,987	3,884	10,617	7	4	11	3	-	0.1
	Barura	Barura	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,239	1,286	2,525	444	178	622	3,147	5	5	10	1	2	0.4
	Brahmanpara	Brahmanpara	Upazila Health Complex	50	995	820	1,815	640	875	1,515	3,330	3	2	5	-	-	0.2
	Burichong	Burichong	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,534	1,743	3,277	571	566	1,137	4,414	7	3	10	2	2	0.3
	Chaddagram	Chaddagram	Upazila Health Complex	50	3,054	3,481	6,535	1,226	2,001	3,227	9,762	4	3	7	-	-	0.1
Chandria	Chandria	Upazila Health Complex	31	2,675	3,893	6,568	1,211	714	1,925	8,493	19	11	30	-	1	0.4	

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years			≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years			≤5 years		Grand total			
					Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Male	Female	Total	Male			Female	Total	
Cox's Bazar		Daudkandi	Daudkandi Upazila Health Complex	31	1,809	3,517	5,326	310	142	452	5,778	110	58	168	45	29	74	242	4.2
		Debidwar	Debidwar Upazila Health Complex	50	3,015	3,095	6,110	1,005	900	1,905	8,015	8	13	21	8	-	8	29	0.4
		Hornia	Hornia Upazila Health Complex	50	1,771	2,555	4,326	1,606	-	1,606	5,932	11	14	25	9	13	22	47	0.8
		Laksham	Laksham Upazila Health Complex	50	2,435	3,397	5,832	293	189	482	6,314	5	4	9	3	3	6	15	0.2
		Meghna	Meghna Upazila Health Complex	31	376	381	757	10	8	18	775	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	0.1
		Muradnagar	Muradnagar Upazila Health Complex	50	2,419	2,724	5,143	736	805	1,541	6,684	12	10	22	5	2	7	29	0.4
		Nangolkot	Nangolkot Upazila Health Complex	50	1,830	2,554	4,384	630	903	1,533	5,917	6	2	8	2	2	4	12	0.2
		Tilas	Tilas Upazila Health Complex	31	1,245	1,123	2,368	725	-	725	3,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
		Chakaria	Chakaria Upazila Health Complex	50	3,425	4,810	8,235	4,005	4,200	8,205	16,440	2	2	4	2	4	6	10	0.1
		Kutubdia	Kutubdia Upazila Health Complex	50	1,838	1,701	3,539	667	578	1,245	4,784	4	2	6	2	2	4	10	0.2
Feni		Moheeshkhali	Moheeshkhali Upazila Health Complex	50	9,010	9,245	18,255	4,506	5,323	9,829	28,084	7	7	14	7	4	11	25	0.1
		Pekua	Pekua Upazila Health Complex	31	981	512	1,493	1,493	76	1,569	3,062	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
		Ramu	Ramu Upazila Health Complex	31	1,555	3,171	4,726	1,033	652	1,685	6,411	6	5	11	3	8	11	22	0.3
		Teknaf	Teknaf Upazila Health Complex	50	1,016	2,177	3,193	1,720	898	2,618	5,811	3	1	4	-	-	-	4	0.1
		Ukhlyia	Ukhlyia Upazila Health Complex	50	1,852	2,753	4,405	1,125	688	1,813	6,218	5	4	9	2	2	4	13	0.2
		Chhagalnaya	Chhagalnaya Upazila Health Complex	50	1,612	2,853	4,465	910	1,113	2,023	6,488	7	3	10	-	-	-	10	0.2
		Daganbhuiya	Daganbhuiya Upazila Health Complex	31	1,612	2,428	4,040	413	428	841	4,881	6	3	9	-	-	-	9	0.2
		Fulgazi	Fulgazi Upazila Health Complex	31	1,080	2,863	3,943	227	-	227	4,170	6	2	8	-	-	-	8	0.2
		Parshuram	Parshuram Upazila Health Complex	50	1,246	3,815	5,061	259	787	1,046	6,107	7	10	17	1	1	2	19	0.3
		Sonagazi	Sonagazi Upazila Health Complex	31	1,892	4,602	6,294	1,047	1,113	2,160	8,454	13	4	17	3	2	5	22	0.3
Khagrachhari		Dighinala	Dighinala Upazila Health Complex	10	1,226	1,452	2,678	1,311	1,062	2,373	5,051	3	2	5	1	-	1	6	0.1
		Lakshmichhari	Lakshmichhari Upazila Health Complex	31	409	343	752	127	128	255	1,007	2	1	3	1	1	2	5	0.5
		Manikchhari	Manikchhari Upazila Health Complex	10	838	1,455	2,293	269	280	549	2,842	11	10	21	7	2	9	30	1.1
		Mairanga	Mairanga Upazila Health Complex	31	929	1,036	1,965	325	503	828	2,793	11	8	19	4	2	6	25	0.9
		Mohalchhari	Mohalchhari Upazila Health Complex	31	492	530	1,022	202	312	514	1,536	1	-	1	4	2	6	7	0.5
		Panchhari	Panchhari Upazila Health Complex	10	943	1,086	2,029	443	-	443	2,472	5	2	7	1	-	1	8	0.3
		Rangbari	Rangbari Upazila Health Complex	31	927	918	1,845	307	211	518	2,363	12	3	15	6	5	11	26	1.1
		Kamalnagar	Kamalnagar Upazila Health Complex	31	2,015	2,046	4,061	2,491	971	3,462	7,523	1	-	1	5	1	6	7	0.1
		Rajpur	Rajpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,065	2,941	5,006	448	264	712	5,718	5	4	9	3	2	5	14	0.2
		Ranganji	Ranganji Upazila Health Complex	31	2,056	2,414	4,470	409	255	664	5,134	7	6	13	3	3	6	19	0.4



Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death									
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Hospital death ratio					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		
Noakhali		Rangati	Rangati Upazila Health Complex	31	916	964	1,880	1,488	870	2,358	4,238	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0.0
		Begunaganj	Begunaganj Upazila Health Complex	31	923	1,071	1,994	115	320	435	2,429	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
		Charakhal	Charakhal Upazila Health Complex	50	1,671	4,049	5,720	926	598	1,524	7,244	8	4	12	1	-	1	13	0.2
		Companiganj	Companiganj Upazila Health Complex	50	2,677	4,510	7,187	824	908	1,732	8,919	7	6	13	2	-	2	15	0.2
		Hatiya	Hatiya Upazila Health Complex	50	1,776	1,630	3,406	1,476	743	2,219	5,625	29	19	48	47	23	70	118	2.1
		Senbag	Senbag Upazila Health Complex	50	1,220	1,530	2,750	1,330	852	2,182	4,932	3	2	5	7	6	13	18	0.4
		Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Upazila Health Complex	50	1,613	2,497	4,110	562	450	1,012	5,122	9	4	13	-	-	-	13	0.3
		Subarnachar	Subarnachar Upazila Health Complex	31	3,874	3,654	7,528	455	382	837	8,365	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	0.0
		Bagnachhari	Bagnachhari Upazila Health Complex	31	635	767	1,402	210	173	383	1,785	8	3	11	1	4	5	16	0.9
		Barol	Barol Upazila Health Complex	10	67	97	164	55	35	90	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Rangamati		Belachhari	Belachhari Upazila Health Complex	10	201	257	458	74	-	74	532	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.4
		Juraichhari	Juraichhari Upazila Health Complex	10	140	156	296	32	27	59	355	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.6
		Kaptai	Kaptai Upazila Health Complex	31	822	963	1,785	263	200	463	2,248	-	3	3	1	2	3	6	0.3
		Kawkhal	Kawkhal Upazila Health Complex	10	499	598	1,097	179	158	337	1,434	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
		Lengadu	Lengadu Upazila Health Complex	31	665	786	1,451	117	138	255	1,706	4	6	10	1	2	3	13	0.8
		Naniachar	Naniachar Upazila Health Complex	10	289	388	677	105	75	180	857	2	-	2	1	-	1	3	0.4
		Rajshali	Rajshali Upazila Health Complex	10	202	187	389	59	40	99	488	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	0.2
		Dhamrai	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	50	1,811	2,810	4,621	270	163	433	5,054	9	4	13	1	-	1	14	0.3
		Dohar	Dohar Upazila Health Complex	50	2,009	3,228	5,237	667	728	1,395	6,632	11	11	22	2	5	7	29	0.4
		Keraniganj	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	31	832	1,390	2,222	229	235	464	2,686	7	1	8	-	-	-	8	0.3
Fardpur		Nawabganj	Nawabganj Upazila Health Complex	50	2,292	4,215	6,507	1,066	1,995	3,081	9,588	20	9	29	1	-	1	30	0.3
		Savar	Savar Upazila Health Complex	50	1,580	2,533	4,113	229	167	396	4,509	3	3	6	1	-	1	7	0.2
		Alfadanga	Alfadanga Upazila Health Complex	50	1,805	2,349	4,154	180	300	480	4,634	12	9	21	2	-	2	23	0.5
		Bhanga	Bhanga Upazila Health Complex	50	2,496	3,008	5,504	204	170	374	5,878	9	7	16	-	-	-	16	0.3
		Boalmari	Boalmari Upazila Health Complex	50	4,293	5,213	9,506	1,021	1,214	2,235	11,741	32	13	45	11	13	24	69	0.6
		Charbhadrasan	Charbhadrasan Upazila Health Complex	31	854	1,127	1,981	643	528	1,171	3,152	4	4	8	-	-	-	8	0.3
		Madhukhal	Madhukhal Upazila Health Complex	31	2,189	2,874	5,063	564	736	1,300	6,363	4	3	7	1	-	1	8	0.1
		Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Upazila Health Complex	50	2,414	2,677	5,091	296	304	602	5,693	3	2	5	1	1	2	7	0.1
		Sadarpur	Sadarpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,501	1,893	3,394	135	114	249	3,643	5	1	6	-	-	-	6	0.2
		Kalkair	Kalkair Upazila Health Complex	50	2,160	2,689	4,849	292	149	441	5,290	10	6	16	-	-	-	16	0.3

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio			
					>5 years		<5 years		Grand total	>5 years		<5 years		Grand total				
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total		
Gopalganj		Kaliganj	Kaliganj Upazila Health Complex, Gazipur	50	1,952	2,784	4,736	312	173	485	5,221	11	3	14	-	-	14	0.3
		Kapasia	Kapasia Upazila Health Complex	50	2,055	3,181	5,236	173	244	417	5,653	7	3	10	2	-	2	0.2
		Sreepur	Sreepur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,935	2,430	4,365	195	91	286	4,651	5	9	14	-	-	14	0.3
		Kassiani	Kassiani Upazila Health Complex	31	1,234	1,778	3,012	270	410	680	3,692	7	2	9	2	-	2	0.3
		Kotwalpara	Kotwalpara Upazila Health Complex	50	1,943	3,068	5,011	346	993	1,339	6,350	18	23	41	3	4	7	0.8
		Mukshedpur	Mukshedpur Upazila Health Complex	31	2,541	3,487	6,028	621	859	1,480	7,508	18	13	31	8	6	14	0.6
		Tungipara	Tungipara Upazila Health Complex	50	3,451	4,356	7,807	3,451	2,346	5,797	13,604	5	4	9	5	5	10	0.1
		Bakshiganj	Bakshiganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,675	2,158	3,833	224	265	489	4,322	9	8	17	2	1	3	0.5
		Dewanganj	Dewanganj Upazila Health Complex	50	2,147	2,630	4,777	362	330	692	5,469	6	5	11	3	2	5	0.3
		Islampur	Islampur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,884	1,573	3,457	781	522	1,303	4,760	8	6	14	2	2	4	0.4
Jamalpur		Madanganj	Madanganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,020	1,028	2,048	223	227	450	2,498	2	2	4	-	-	4	0.2
		Melandaha	Melandaha Upazila Health Complex	50	1,245	1,496	2,741	91	105	196	2,937	2	2	4	-	-	4	0.1
		Sarsahiabari	Sarsahiabari Upazila Health Complex	50	3,188	6,576	9,764	501	203	704	10,468	15	6	21	1	1	2	0.2
		Astagram	Astagram Upazila Health Complex	50	784	632	1,416	775	941	1,716	3,132	8	7	15	4	8	12	0.9
		Bejupur	Bejupur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,949	1,876	3,825	936	-	936	4,761	5	7	12	-	-	12	0.3
		Bhairab	Bhairab Upazila Health Complex	50	1,290	3,222	4,512	661	803	1,464	5,976	12	3	15	2	2	4	0.3
		Hossainpur	Hossainpur Upazila Health Complex	50	3,810	3,849	7,659	875	994	1,869	9,528	2	4	6	-	-	6	0.1
		Itna	Itna Upazila Health Complex	31	1,231	1,037	2,268	223	219	442	2,710	5	2	7	3	4	7	0.5
		Karimganj	Karimganj Upazila Health Complex	50	2,195	2,622	4,817	894	506	1,400	6,217	11	6	17	2	1	3	0.3
		Katiadi	Katiadi Upazila Health Complex	50	2,446	4,661	7,107	1,177	1,284	2,461	9,568	6	5	11	2	1	3	0.1
Kishoregonj		Kularchar	Kularchar Upazila Health Complex	31	1,393	1,351	2,744	326	269	595	3,339	5	-	5	-	1	1	0.2
		Mithamoin	Mithamoin Upazila Health Complex	31	807	867	1,674	112	134	246	1,920	5	3	8	1	2	3	0.6
		Niktili	Niktili Upazila Health Complex	31	1,401	1,475	2,876	796	524	1,320	4,196	2	3	5	4	2	6	0.3
		Pakundia	Pakundia Upazila Health Complex	50	1,455	1,377	2,832	781	676	1,457	4,289	3	3	6	-	-	6	0.1
		Tarail	Tarail Upazila Health Complex	50	1,922	1,876	3,798	969	596	1,565	5,363	9	8	17	7	6	13	0.6
		Kalkini	Kalkini Upazila Health Complex	50	1,744	1,837	3,581	482	576	1,058	4,639	3	4	7	1	3	4	0.2
		Rajoir	Rajoir Upazila Health Complex	50	2,922	3,366	6,288	577	598	1,175	7,463	37	21	58	5	4	9	0.9
		Shibchar	Shibchar Upazila Health Complex	50	1,791	1,895	3,686	492	172	664	4,350	6	3	9	-	2	2	0.3
		Daulatpur	Daulatpur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,141	1,193	2,334	965	1,065	2,030	4,364	5	7	12	2	-	2	0.3
	Manikganj		Ghor	Ghor Upazila Health Complex	31	1,369	1,695	3,064	198	213	411	3,475	1	-	1	-	1	1

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total			
Munshiganj	Harrampur	Harrampur	Upazila Health Complex	31	801	1,302	2,103	329	-	329	2,432	8	8	16	-	1	17	0.7	
	Saturia	Saturia	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,762	2,219	3,981	182	179	361	4,342	6	5	11	-	1	12	0.3	
	Shibalaya	Shibalaya	Upazila Health Complex	31	2,811	3,469	6,280	531	-	531	6,811	4	5	9	-	-	9	0.1	
	Singar	Singar	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,234	1,778	3,012	270	410	680	3,692	7	2	9	2	-	2	11	0.3
	Gazaria	Gazaria	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,106	2,413	4,519	815	1,025	1,840	6,359	9	6	15	-	1	16	0.3	
	Loulajang	Loulajang	Upazila Health Complex	50	969	1,781	2,750	785	876	1,661	4,411	2	2	4	1	1	2	6	0.1
	Serajdikhan	Serajdikhan	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,263	2,080	3,343	203	199	402	3,745	6	2	8	-	-	-	8	0.2
	Sreenagar	Sreenagar	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,850	2,125	3,975	502	-	502	4,477	6	5	11	4	-	4	15	0.3
	Tungbari	Tungbari	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,652	2,971	4,623	1,192	1,275	2,467	7,090	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	0.0
	Bhaluka	Bhaluka	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,084	3,896	5,920	1,478	-	1,478	7,398	9	5	14	1	-	1	15	0.2
Mymensingh	Dhubaura	Dhubaura	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,921	2,244	4,165	585	462	1,047	5,212	14	7	21	9	4	13	34	0.7
	Fulbaria	Fulbaria	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,606	1,807	3,413	607	470	1,077	4,490	4	2	6	1	-	1	7	0.2
	Fulpur	Fulpur	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,695	4,193	6,888	1,289	1,063	2,352	9,240	6	3	9	2	1	3	12	0.1
	Gouripur	Gouripur	Upazila Health Complex	31	2,118	2,587	4,705	965	603	1,568	6,273	8	4	12	-	-	-	12	0.2
	Hallaqhat	Hallaqhat	Upazila Health Complex	50	8,001	8,906	16,907	715	743	1,458	18,365	11	5	16	1	2	3	19	0.1
	Iswarganj	Iswarganj	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,731	3,881	6,612	677	731	1,408	8,020	3	4	7	2	2	4	11	0.1
	Muktagacha	Muktagacha	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,888	4,680	6,568	487	360	847	7,415	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	0.1
	Nandail	Nandail	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,184	3,395	5,579	1,229	817	2,046	7,625	15	2	17	2	4	6	23	0.3
	Trisal	Trisal	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,921	3,115	5,036	153	172	325	5,361	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
	Arainazar	Arainazar	Upazila Health Complex	31	2,704	3,100	5,804	650	808	1,458	7,262	1	5	6	-	2	2	6	0.1
Narayanganj	Bandar	Bandar	Upazila Health Complex	31	443	363	806	58	51	109	915	3	1	4	-	-	-	4	0.4
	Rupganj	Rupganj	Upazila Health Complex	50	2,462	2,388	4,850	26	22	48	4,898	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	0.0
	Sonargaon	Sonargaon	Upazila Health Complex	31	972	1,235	2,207	63	41	104	2,311	3	2	5	1	-	1	6	0.3
	Belaabo	Belaabo	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,577	2,019	3,596	184	188	372	3,968	8	3	11	2	-	2	13	0.3
	Monohardi	Monohardi	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,552	3,379	4,931	370	420	790	5,721	10	4	14	2	4	6	20	0.3
	Palash	Palash	Upazila Health Complex	31	660	1,482	2,142	206	270	476	2,618	6	2	8	-	-	-	6	0.3
	Raipura	Raipura	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,217	3,136	4,353	231	221	452	4,805	3	4	7	-	-	-	7	0.1
	Shibpur	Shibpur	Upazila Health Complex	31	639	740	1,379	100	53	153	1,532	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
	Atpara	Atpara	Upazila Health Complex	50	1,005	1,158	2,163	20	17	37	2,200	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	0.2
	Banatia	Banatia	Upazila Health Complex	31	1,418	1,487	2,905	402	320	722	3,627	13	4	17	2	-	2	19	0.5

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female	Total
Rajbari	Durgapur	Durgapur	Durgapur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,121	2,355	4,476	510	376	886	5,362	29	20	49	17	8	25	74	1.4
	Kalmakanda	Kalmakanda	Kalmakanda Upazila Health Complex	50	1,888	1,942	3,830	705	851	1,556	5,386	11	7	18	9	2	11	29	0.5
	Kendua	Kendua	Kendua Upazila Health Complex	50	1,507	2,375	3,882	622	690	1,312	5,194	7	8	15	1	3	4	19	0.4
	Khalaijuri	Khalaijuri	Khalaijuri Upazila Health Complex	31	931	733	1,664	83	109	192	1,856	1	-	1	3	6	9	10	0.5
	Madan	Madan	Madan Upazila Health Complex	50	1,714	1,690	3,404	368	431	799	4,203	17	11	28	1	1	2	30	0.7
	Mohanganj	Mohanganj	Mohanganj Upazila Health Complex	50	2,103	3,696	5,799	389	364	753	6,552	20	16	36	6	6	12	48	0.7
	Purbadhala	Purbadhala	Purbadhala Upazila Health Complex	50	2,426	3,089	5,515	977	1,090	2,067	7,582	11	3	14	-	4	4	18	0.2
	Baliakandi	Baliakandi	Baliakandi Upazila Health Complex	31	1,481	1,786	3,267	245	352	597	3,864	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
	Goalanda	Goalanda	Goalanda Upazila Health Complex	50	2,772	3,417	6,189	941	613	1,554	7,743	2	4	6	1	-	1	7	0.1
	Kalukhali	Kalukhali	Kalukhali Upazila Health Complex	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shariatpur	Pangsha	Pangsha	Pangsha Upazila Health Complex	50	2,600	2,869	5,469	836	557	1,393	6,862	19	14	33	2	3	5	38	0.6
	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,675	1,865	3,540	508	543	1,051	4,591	8	5	13	11	3	14	7	0.6
	Damuduya	Damuduya	Damuduya Upazila Health Complex	31	1,340	1,630	2,970	505	901	1,406	4,376	10	3	13	8	5	13	26	0.6
	Goshairhat	Goshairhat	Goshairhat Upazila Health Complex	31	1,536	1,627	3,163	387	541	928	4,091	7	6	13	10	8	18	31	0.8
	Naria	Naria	Naria Upazila Health Complex	31	1,812	2,082	3,894	158	147	305	4,199	5	3	8	-	-	-	8	0.2
	Zanzira	Zanzira	Zanzira Upazila Health Complex	31	1,571	2,366	3,937	635	703	1,338	5,275	15	9	24	3	3	6	30	0.6
	Jheragati	Jheragati	Jheragati Upazila Health Complex	31	1,223	1,477	2,700	265	298	563	3,263	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
	Nakhla	Nakhla	Nakhla Upazila Health Complex	50	2,087	2,139	4,226	398	488	886	5,112	5	5	10	2	2	4	14	0.3
	Nallabari	Nallabari	Nallabari Upazila Health Complex	31	1,618	1,421	3,039	439	403	842	3,881	9	4	13	3	2	5	18	0.5
	Sribardi	Sribardi	Sribardi Upazila Health Complex	31	1,387	1,291	2,678	67	59	126	2,804	3	2	5	-	1	1	6	0.2
Tangail	Basal	Basal	Basal Upazila Health Complex	31	928	1,110	2,038	367	162	529	2,567	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
	Bhuapur	Bhuapur	Bhuapur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,638	3,340	5,978	604	-	604	6,582	9	3	12	1	-	1	13	0.2
	Daddar	Daddar	Daddar Upazila Health Complex	31	980	1,317	2,297	401	-	401	2,698	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
	Ghatil	Ghatil	Ghatil Upazila Health Complex	50	2,151	3,327	5,478	615	455	1,070	6,548	11	4	15	-	-	-	15	0.2
	Gopalpur	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,423	2,376	3,799	496	291	787	4,586	8	2	10	1	1	2	12	0.3
	Kalinati	Kalinati	Kalinati Upazila Health Complex	50	2,096	2,764	4,860	435	416	851	5,711	12	7	19	-	-	-	19	0.3
	Mirzapur	Mirzapur	Mirzapur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,002	1,482	2,484	24	-	24	2,508	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0
	Mochpur	Mochpur	Mochpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,666	4,439	7,105	950	538	1,486	8,591	5	4	9	2	3	5	14	0.2
	Nagarpur	Nagarpur	Nagarpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,321	3,063	4,384	102	230	332	4,716	8	2	10	-	-	-	10	0.2
	Sakhipur	Sakhipur	Sakhipur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,519	5,072	7,591	942	708	1,650	9,241	10	3	13	3	3	6	19	0.2

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total			
Khulna	Bagerhat	Chitalmari	Chitalmari Upazila Health Complex	31	1,697	1,638	3,335	276	266	542	3,877	13	12	25	1	1	2	27	0.7
		Fakihat	Fakihat Upazila Health Complex	31	3,397	4,953	8,350	412	488	900	9,250	16	25	41	1	2	3	44	0.5
		Kachua	Kachua Upazila Health Complex	50	1,256	1,890	3,146	140	209	349	3,495	10	4	14	-	-	-	14	0.4
		Mollahat	Mollahat Upazila Health Complex	31	2,242	2,485	4,727	258	218	476	5,203	10	8	18	-	-	-	18	0.3
		Mongla	Mongla Upazila Health Complex	50	1,928	2,649	4,577	201	235	436	5,013	22	16	38	1	2	3	41	0.8
		Moradganj	Moradganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,338	1,853	3,191	374	504	878	4,069	6	4	10	-	-	-	10	0.2
		Rampal	Rampal Upazila Health Complex	50	1,702	2,954	4,656	100	239	339	4,995	18	11	29	-	-	-	29	0.6
		Sarakhotla	Sarakhotla Upazila Health Complex	31	2,260	1,983	4,253	257	241	498	4,751	8	9	17	7	7	14	31	0.7
		Alamdanga	Alamdanga Upazila Health Complex	31	1,993	3,173	5,166	581	775	1,356	6,522	14	9	23	-	-	-	23	0.4
		Damurhuda	Damurhuda Upazila Health Complex	31	1,633	2,288	3,921	285	498	783	4,704	4	2	6	-	-	-	6	0.1
Jessore	Jibannagar	Jibannagar	Jibannagar Upazila Health Complex	31	2,815	3,789	6,604	222	330	552	7,156	17	9	26	4	2	6	32	0.4
		Abhoynagar	Abhoynagar Upazila Health Complex	50	2,733	5,203	7,936	448	330	778	8,714	27	34	61	2	2	4	65	0.7
		Bagerpara	Bagerpara Upazila Health Complex	50	1,758	2,298	4,056	877	-	877	4,933	5	5	10	4	-	4	14	0.3
		Chowgacha	Chowgacha Upazila Health Complex	50	3,486	8,113	11,599	1,558	1,497	3,055	14,654	13	6	19	2	2	4	23	0.2
		Jhikargacha	Jhikargacha Upazila Health Complex	50	1,122	2,520	3,642	322	483	805	4,447	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
		Keshabpur	Keshabpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,268	3,149	5,417	567	788	1,355	6,772	33	20	53	9	5	14	67	1.0
		Monirampur	Monirampur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,434	3,633	6,067	210	419	629	6,686	18	7	25	-	-	-	25	0.4
		Sarsa	Sarsa Upazila Health Complex	31	2,045	2,981	5,026	150	165	315	5,341	11	8	19	-	-	-	19	0.4
		Harnakunda	Harnakunda Upazila Health Complex	50	1,987	4,167	6,134	1,687	-	1,687	7,821	25	8	33	2	2	4	37	0.5
		Kaliganj	Kaliganj Upazila Health Complex	50	3,102	3,894	6,996	1,381	870	2,251	9,247	23	19	42	2	2	4	46	0.5
Jhenaidah	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,965	5,362	7,327	1,008	683	1,691	9,018	30	31	61	4	2	6	67	0.7
		Moheshpur	Moheshpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,234	2,689	4,923	357	284	641	5,564	17	10	27	3	-	3	30	0.5
		Saikkupa	Saikkupa Upazila Health Complex	50	2,592	2,960	5,552	220	-	220	5,772	6	7	13	-	-	-	13	0.2
		Batlaghata	Batlaghata Upazila Health Complex	31	1,369	1,544	2,913	34	38	72	2,985	-	-	-	2	3	5	5	0.2
		Dacope	Dacope Upazila Health Complex	50	1,569	2,793	4,362	532	864	1,396	5,758	22	15	37	6	9	15	52	0.9
		Dighalla	Dighalla Upazila Health Complex	31	1,199	1,563	2,762	67	63	130	2,892	7	4	11	-	1	1	12	0.4
		Dumuria	Dumuria Upazila Health Complex	31	1,845	2,645	4,490	200	470	670	5,160	6	15	21	1	-	1	22	0.4
		Fulhala	Fulhala Upazila Health Complex	50	2,521	2,895	5,416	284	311	595	6,011	33	27	60	-	-	-	60	1.0
		Koyra	Koyra Upazila Health Complex	50	1,724	2,257	3,981	481	548	1,029	5,010	19	13	32	2	1	3	35	0.7
		Paikgacha	Paikgacha Upazila Health Complex	50	1,971	5,683	7,634	498	872	1,370	9,004	31	22	53	6	7	13	66	0.7

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission				Death				Hospital death ratio						
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male			Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kushtia	Rupsha	Rupsha	Rupsha Upazila Health Complex	31	1,397	2,075	3,472	207	151	358	3,830	7	6	13	-	-	-	13	0.3
	Terakhada	Terakhada	Terakhada Upazila Health Complex	31	1,405	2,124	3,529	266	200	466	3,995	7	2	9	-	-	-	9	0.2
	Bheramara	Bheramara	Bheramara Upazila Health Complex	50	2,568	3,198	5,766	540	364	904	6,670	18	3	21	-	-	-	21	0.3
	Daulatpur	Daulatpur	Daulatpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,435	5,780	8,215	178	205	383	8,598	11	5	16	-	1	1	17	0.2
	Khoksha	Khoksha	Khoksha Upazila Health Complex	50	2,256	2,121	4,377	1,014	986	2,000	6,377	18	9	27	5	4	9	36	0.6
	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Upazila Health Complex	50	2,699	3,511	6,210	1,015	645	1,660	7,870	19	9	28	1	2	3	31	0.4
	Mirpur	Mirpur	Mirpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,952	2,951	4,903	351	318	669	5,572	5	3	8	-	-	-	8	0.1
Magura	Mohammadpur	Mohammadpur	Mohammadpur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,216	2,801	4,017	321	419	740	4,757	13	9	22	3	3	6	28	0.6
	Salka	Salka	Salka 50-bedded Hospital	31	1,252	1,686	2,938	203	211	414	3,352	4	1	5	-	-	-	5	0.1
	Sreepur	Sreepur	Sreepur Upazila Health Complex	31	767	881	1,648	97	94	191	1,839	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	0.2
Meherpur	Gangni	Gangni	Gangni Upazila Health Complex	50	3,014	7,069	10,083	701	776	1,477	11,560	8	3	11	1	-	1	12	0.1
	Mujibnagar	Mujibnagar	Mujibnagar Upazila Health Complex	31	1,269	1,487	2,756	75	84	159	2,915	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	0.2
	Kaila	Kaila	Kaila Upazila Health Complex	50	1,606	3,075	4,681	738	480	1,218	5,899	9	4	13	2	3	5	18	0.3
Satkhira	Lohagara	Lohagara	Lohagara Upazila Health Complex	31	1,734	2,667	4,401	219	331	550	4,951	6	4	10	-	-	-	10	0.2
	Assasuni	Assasuni	Assasuni Upazila Health Complex	31	967	1,853	2,820	169	175	344	2,964	5	-	5	1	-	1	6	0.2
	Debhata	Debhata	Debhata Upazila Health Complex	50	1,023	2,535	3,558	78	54	132	3,690	8	4	12	-	-	-	12	0.3
Rajshahi	Kalaroa	Kalaroa	Kalaroa Upazila Health Complex	50	1,788	3,021	4,809	198	-	198	5,007	20	13	33	2	-	2	35	0.7
	Kaliganj	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Upazila Health Complex	50	914	1,865	2,779	167	143	310	3,089	3	7	10	1	-	1	11	0.4
	Shyamnagar	Shyamnagar	Shyamnagar Upazila Health Complex	50	2,423	6,268	8,691	1,119	1,871	2,790	11,481	38	30	68	10	15	25	93	0.8
	Tala	Tala	Tala Upazila Health Complex	50	1,206	2,884	4,090	457	324	781	4,871	28	17	45	-	-	-	45	0.9
	Adamdighi	Adamdighi	Adamdighi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,606	2,199	3,805	347	224	571	4,376	11	4	15	-	-	-	15	0.3
	Dhunat	Dhunat	Dhunat Upazila Health Complex	50	1,808	2,474	4,382	303	614	917	5,299	3	2	5	2	1	3	8	0.2
	Dhupchachia	Dhupchachia	Dhupchachia Upazila Health Complex	50	2,078	4,462	6,540	590	594	1,184	7,724	11	2	13	-	-	-	13	0.2
	Gabtal	Gabtal	Gabtal Upazila Health Complex	50	1,401	1,751	3,152	417	250	667	3,819	2	2	4	-	-	-	4	0.1
	Kahaloo	Kahaloo	Kahaloo Upazila Health Complex	50	1,741	2,994	4,735	232	268	500	5,235	4	5	9	-	-	-	9	0.2
	Nandigram	Nandigram	Nandigram Upazila Health Complex	31	1,579	1,970	3,549	186	172	358	3,907	1	1	2	-	2	2	4	0.1
Rajshahi	Sarakandi	Sarakandi	Sarakandi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,590	2,183	3,773	262	150	412	4,185	3	4	7	1	-	1	8	0.2
	Shajahanpur	Shajahanpur	Shajahanpur Upazila Health Complex	31	734	889	1,623	52	33	85	1,708	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	0.2
	Sherpur	Sherpur	Sherpur Upazila Health Complex	31	2,572	3,205	5,777	489	598	1,087	6,864	9	8	17	1	2	3	20	0.3
	Shibganj	Shibganj	Shibganj Upazila Health Complex	50	2,078	2,494	4,572	697	371	1,068	5,640	6	1	7	1	1	2	9	0.2

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female						
Chapainowabganj		Sonatala	Sonatala Upazila Health Complex	50	1,782	1,884	3,666	328	388	716	4,382	4	3	7	2	1	3	10	0.2
		Bholahat	Bholahat Upazila Health Complex	31	1,055	1,994	3,049	229	188	417	3,466	13	4	17	2	1	3	20	0.6
		Gonastapur	Gonastapur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,630	2,550	4,180	680	408	1,089	5,279	6	3	9	-	-	-	9	0.2
		Nachol	Nachol Upazila Health Complex	31	1,903	1,673	3,576	180	220	400	3,976	7	3	10	-	-	-	10	0.3
		Shibganj	Shibganj Upazila Health Complex	50	1,932	5,298	7,230	321	366	687	7,917	6	1	7	-	-	-	7	0.1
Joypurhat		Akkelpur	Akkelpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,565	2,648	4,213	479	373	852	5,065	5	4	9	-	-	-	9	0.2
		Kalail	Kalail Upazila Health Complex	50	1,780	3,253	5,033	335	405	740	5,773	8	4	12	1	-	1	13	0.2
		Khetlal	Khetlal Upazila Health Complex	50	1,356	2,985	4,341	116	102	218	4,559	3	2	5	-	1	1	6	0.1
		Panchoboi	Panchoboi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,388	2,011	3,399	372	356	728	4,127	3	3	6	-	-	-	6	0.1
		Atrai	Atrai Upazila Health Complex	50	1,163	3,166	4,349	281	344	625	4,974	7	7	14	-	1	1	15	0.3
Naogaon		Badalgachi	Badalgachi Upazila Health Complex	50	930	1,670	2,600	311	258	569	3,169	3	1	4	1	1	2	6	0.2
		Dhamairhat	Dhamairhat Upazila Health Complex	50	1,406	1,605	3,011	178	257	435	3,446	6	7	13	-	-	-	13	0.4
		Manda	Manda Upazila Health Complex	50	1,975	2,639	4,614	271	292	563	5,177	11	6	17	-	1	1	18	0.3
		Mohadevpur	Mohadevpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,135	2,898	5,033	403	409	812	5,845	33	15	48	-	5	5	53	0.9
		Niamapur	Niamapur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,551	1,958	3,509	461	568	1,029	4,538	4	7	11	2	-	2	13	0.3
Natore		Patitala	Patitala Upazila Health Complex	50	1,475	2,916	4,391	284	321	605	4,996	23	8	31	2	-	2	33	0.7
		Porsha	Porsha Upazila Health Complex	50	776	975	1,751	298	316	614	2,365	2	5	7	1	1	2	9	0.4
		Raninagar	Raninagar Upazila Health Complex	31	1,387	1,793	3,120	437	344	781	3,901	4	3	7	-	-	-	7	0.2
		Sapahar	Sapahar Upazila Health Complex	50	1,671	2,209	3,880	263	334	597	4,477	25	11	36	4	5	9	45	1.0
		Bagatipara	Bagatipara Upazila Health Complex	31	1,174	1,686	2,860	135	106	241	3,101	1	3	4	-	-	-	4	0.1
Pabna		Baraigram	Baraigram Upazila Health Complex	31	1,349	2,028	3,377	71	63	134	3,511	4	3	7	1	-	1	8	0.2
		Gurudashpur	Gurudashpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,941	2,901	4,842	81	90	171	5,013	9	8	17	2	1	3	20	0.4
		Lalpur	Lalpur Upazila Health Complex	50	3,097	3,938	7,035	405	309	714	7,749	23	5	28	2	-	2	30	0.4
		Singra	Singra Upazila Health Complex	31	4,978	4,042	9,020	958	996	1,954	10,974	23	7	30	2	1	3	33	0.3
		Alghoria	Alghoria Upazila Health Complex	31	1,646	2,298	3,944	198	223	421	4,365	4	3	7	-	-	-	7	0.2
Faridpur		Bangura	Bangura Upazila Health Complex	31	1,598	2,133	3,731	455	280	735	4,466	11	11	22	2	3	5	27	0.6
		Bera	Bera Upazila Health Complex	50	4,636	5,729	10,365	934	871	1,805	12,170	24	10	34	2	1	3	37	0.3
		Chatmohar	Chatmohar Upazila Health Complex	50	2,965	4,546	7,511	820	1,471	2,291	9,802	18	18	36	6	8	14	50	0.5
		Faridpur	Faridpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,391	1,993	3,384	241	450	691	4,075	13	1	14	2	3	5	19	0.5
		Iswardi	Iswardi Upazila Health Complex	50	4,103	8,746	12,849	354	491	845	13,694	31	19	50	1	2	3	53	0.4



Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total			
Rajshahi	Rajshahi	Sujanagar	Sujanagar Upazila Health Complex	51	2,981	3,940	6,921	2,013	1,580	3,593	10,514	2	2	4	-	-	-	4	0.0
		Bagnara	Bagnara Upazila Health Complex	50	1,752	2,245	3,997	302	278	580	4,577	5	2	7	-	-	-	7	0.2
		Bogha	Bogha Upazila Health Complex	50	1,830	2,285	4,115	90	111	201	4,316	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	0.1
		Charghat	Charghat Upazila Health Complex	50	2,426	4,839	7,265	419	385	804	8,069	6	4	10	-	-	-	10	0.1
		Durgapur	Durgapur Upazila Health Complex- Rajshahi	50	2,359	3,360	5,719	25	34	59	5,778	9	6	15	-	-	-	15	0.3
		Godsagar	Godsagar Upazila Health Complex	31	3,498	3,312	6,810	488	680	1,148	7,958	5	3	8	2	3	5	13	0.2
		Mohanpur	Mohanpur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,502	1,958	3,460	306	406	712	4,172	3	1	4	-	-	-	4	0.1
		Paba	Paba Upazila Health Complex	31	897	964	1,861	123	159	282	2,143	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
		Puthia	Puthia Upazila Health Complex	50	2,278	4,085	6,363	282	263	545	6,908	3	3	6	-	-	-	6	0.1
		Tanore	Tanore Upazila Health Complex	50	1,089	2,345	3,434	214	316	530	3,964	4	6	10	1	-	1	11	0.3
		Bakuchi	Bakuchi Upazila Health Complex	31	1,672	1,819	3,491	386	321	717	4,208	3	1	4	1	-	1	5	0.1
		Chowhall	Chowhall Upazila Health Complex	31	421	453	874	92	81	173	1,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Barisal	Barisal	Kamarkanda	Kamarkanda Upazila Health Complex	31	3,164	4,607	7,771	388	474	862	8,633	3	1	4	-	-	-	4	0.0
		Kazipur	Kazipur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,118	1,539	2,657	264	357	621	3,278	8	9	17	1	1	2	19	0.6
		Raiganj	Raiganj Upazila Health Complex	31	4,005	3,946	7,951	1,019	752	1,771	9,722	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.0
		Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,402	4,362	5,764	128	105	233	5,997	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	0.1
		Tarash	Tarash Upazila Health Complex	31	1,178	1,329	2,507	527	548	1,075	3,582	3	5	8	3	2	5	13	0.4
		Ullapara	Ullapara Upazila Health Complex	31	1,217	1,533	2,750	337	400	737	3,487	10	6	16	2	1	3	19	0.5
		Brampur	Brampur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,895	2,955	4,850	169	335	504	5,354	9	7	16	4	3	7	23	0.4
		Birganj	Birganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,334	1,710	3,044	289	257	546	3,590	9	3	12	1	-	1	13	0.4
		Birdi	Birdi Upazila Health Complex	50	1,199	1,756	2,955	108	98	206	3,161	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
		Bochaganj	Bochaganj Upazila Health Complex	50	1,239	1,502	2,741	370	345	715	3,456	5	5	10	-	-	-	10	0.3
		Chirifondar	Chirifondar Upazila Health Complex	31	721	1,333	2,054	112	85	197	2,251	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	0.1
		Fulbari	Fulbari Upazila Health Complex	31	2,475	3,521	5,996	563	362	925	6,921	10	7	17	1	1	2	19	0.3
Dhaka	Dhaka	Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Upazila Health Complex	31	1,019	1,325	2,344	120	64	184	2,528	2	2	4	-	-	-	4	0.2
		Hakimpur	Hakimpur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,652	2,642	4,294	265	185	450	4,744	8	2	10	2	1	3	13	0.3
		Kaharol	Kaharol Upazila Health Complex	31	1,134	1,332	2,466	136	116	252	2,718	7	2	9	-	1	1	10	0.4
		Khanasama	Khanasama Upazila Health Complex	31	1,792	4,021	5,813	322	285	607	6,420	2	3	5	-	-	-	5	0.1
		Nawabganj	Nawabganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,034	1,602	2,636	435	277	712	3,348	5	5	10	2	-	2	12	0.4
		Parbatpur	Parbatpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,192	2,806	4,998	382	378	760	5,758	4	2	6	-	-	-	6	0.1

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission				Death				Hospital death ratio						
					>5 years		<5 years		>5 years		<5 years								
					Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total					
Gallabandha		Fulchhari	Fulchhari Upazila Health Complex	31	5,362	4,314	9,676	76	54	130	9,606	2	-	2	-	-	2	0.0	
		Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj Upazila Health Complex	50	3,990	7,195	11,185	1,050	600	1,650	12,835	30	18	48	9	4	13	61	0.5
		Palashbari	Palashbari Upazila Health Complex	31	2,113	2,477	4,590	261	204	465	5,055	17	5	22	1	-	1	23	0.5
		Sadullapur	Sadullapur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,684	2,563	4,247	489	360	849	5,096	6	4	10	-	-	-	10	0.2
		Shaghata	Shaghata Upazila Health Complex	31	905	1,943	2,848	177	254	431	3,279	6	2	8	-	3	3	11	0.3
Kurigram		Sunderganj	Sunderganj Upazila Health Complex	31	5,328	4,089	9,417	312	268	580	9,997	6	5	11	6	-	6	17	0.2
		Bhurungamari	Bhurungamari Upazila Health Complex	31	1,933	1,841	3,774	373	456	829	4,903	7	2	9	1	-	1	10	0.2
		Chilmari	Chilmari Upazila Health Complex	50	2,956	1,421	4,377	1,675	1,230	2,905	7,282	8	4	12	2	1	3	15	0.2
		Fulbari	Fulbari Upazila Health Complex	50	1,254	1,607	2,861	201	277	478	3,339	4	1	5	-	-	-	5	0.1
		Nageswari	Nageswari Upazila Health Complex	31	1,562	1,992	3,554	510	560	1,070	4,624	5	4	9	-	-	-	9	0.2
Lalmonirhat		Rajshahat	Rajshahat Upazila Health Complex	31	863	1,588	2,451	89	131	220	2,671	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
		Rajibpur	Rajibpur Upazila Health Complex	31	795	887	1,682	304	280	584	2,266	6	3	9	1	1	2	11	0.5
		Rowmari	Rowmari Upazila Health Complex	31	1,995	2,955	4,950	68	71	139	4,729	20	21	41	7	2	9	50	1.1
		Ullupur	Ullupur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,674	3,690	6,364	1,208	1,378	2,586	8,950	5	4	9	1	1	2	11	0.1
		Aditmari	Aditmari Upazila Health Complex	50	682	1,172	2,064	348	295	643	2,707	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	0.1
Nilphamari		Hatibandha	Hatibandha Upazila Health Complex	50	3,024	3,979	6,903	500	720	1,220	8,123	13	9	22	6	4	10	32	0.4
		Kaliganj	Kaliganj Upazila Health Complex, Lalmonirhat	50	1,407	1,981	3,088	282	262	544	3,632	15	8	23	3	1	4	27	0.7
		Paigram	Paigram Upazila Health Complex	31	1,263	2,583	3,546	304	401	705	4,251	4	3	7	3	1	4	11	0.3
		Dinila	Dinila Upazila Health Complex	50	2,825	3,510	6,435	410	320	730	7,165	15	17	32	6	-	6	38	0.5
		Domar	Domar Upazila Health Complex	50	3,188	4,471	7,659	912	456	1,368	9,027	17	12	29	3	2	5	34	0.4
Panchagarh		Jaldhaka	Jaldhaka Upazila Health Complex	50	6,281	7,429	13,710	3,018	4,671	7,689	21,399	12	9	21	3	6	9	30	0.1
		Kishoreganj Sadar	Kishoreganj Upazila Health Complex	50	1,820	3,272	5,092	1,212	744	1,956	7,048	9	4	13	10	-	10	23	0.3
		Atwari	Atwari Upazila Health Complex	50	2,134	2,769	4,903	503	442	945	5,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
		Boda	Boda Upazila Health Complex	50	2,456	2,773	5,229	491	177	668	5,897	8	5	13	4	2	6	19	0.3
		Debiganj	Debiganj Upazila Health Complex	50	1,372	3,439	4,811	324	177	501	5,312	24	13	37	4	6	10	47	0.9
Rangpur		Tetulia	Tetulia Upazila Health Complex	50	1,292	2,543	3,635	148	200	348	4,183	14	7	21	3	1	4	25	0.6
		Badarganj	Badarganj Upazila Health Complex	31	2,589	4,309	6,898	495	507	1,002	7,900	16	8	24	4	2	6	30	0.4
		Gangachara	Gangachara Upazila Health Complex	50	1,023	3,907	4,930	116	198	314	5,244	2	1	3	-	1	1	4	0.1
		Kaunia	Kaunia Upazila Health Complex	31	1,476	2,980	3,756	215	340	555	4,311	5	2	7	2	3	5	12	0.3
		Mithapukur	Mithapukur Upazila Health Complex	50	3,048	6,162	9,210	898	-	898	10,108	9	3	12	-	2	2	14	0.1

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission					Death					Hospital death ratio				
					>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total	>5 years		≤5 years		Grand total					
					Male	Female	Total	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			Total			
Thakurgaon	Pirgacha	Pirgacha	Pirgacha Upazila Health Complex	31	1,426	1,412	2,838	326	388	714	3	-	3	2	2	4	7	0.2	
	Pirganj	Pirganj	Pirganj Upazila Health Complex	50	3,848	6,031	9,879	323	547	870	10	15	25	-	2	2	27	0.3	
	Baliadangi	Baliadangi	Baliadangi Upazila Health Complex	50	2,955	3,880	6,235	297	233	530	6,765	11	11	22	1	-	1	23	0.3
	Haripur	Haripur	Haripur Upazila Health Complex	50	1,033	1,863	2,896	161	136	297	3,193	7	-	7	-	-	-	7	0.2
	Pirganj	Pirganj	Pirganj Upazila Health Complex	50	3,401	5,674	9,075	432	272	704	9,779	30	12	42	-	-	-	42	0.4
	Ranisankhal	Ranisankhal	Ranisankhal Upazila Health Complex	50	2,590	5,070	7,660	405	470	875	8,535	9	10	19	1	-	1	20	0.2
	Azmriganj	Azmriganj	Azmriganj Upazila Health Complex	31	755	2,196	2,951	497	516	1,013	3,964	22	3	25	13	16	29	54	1.4
Sylhet	Bahubal	Bahubal	Bahubal Upazila Health Complex	31	2,149	2,488	4,637	988	584	1,572	6,209	-	2	2	3	-	3	5	0.1
	Baniachong	Baniachong	Baniachong Upazila Health Complex	31	1,449	2,156	3,605	735	938	1,673	5,278	3	3	6	-	-	-	6	0.1
	Chunarughat	Chunarughat	Chunarughat Upazila Health Complex	31	2,095	2,895	4,990	103	135	238	5,228	5	11	16	1	-	1	17	0.3
	Lakhal	Lakhal	Lakhal Upazila Health Complex	31	1,116	1,287	2,403	278	185	463	2,866	2	1	3	-	1	1	4	0.1
	Madhabpur	Madhabpur	Madhabpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,955	3,211	6,166	260	249	509	6,675	7	4	11	-	1	1	12	0.2
	Nabiganj	Nabiganj	Nabiganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,020	2,410	3,430	845	891	1,736	5,166	2	3	5	2	1	3	8	0.2
	Barlekha	Barlekha	Barlekha Upazila Health Complex	31	1,821	3,210	5,031	1,620	1,552	3,172	8,203	6	5	11	14	13	27	38	0.5
	Juri	Juri	Juri Upazila Health Complex	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kamaliganj	Kamaliganj	Kamaliganj Upazila Health Complex	31	2,704	3,100	5,804	650	808	1,458	7,262	1	5	6	-	2	2	8	0.1
	Kulaura	Kulaura	Kulaura Upazila Health Complex	50	4,923	5,213	10,136	289	298	587	10,723	2	4	6	2	2	4	10	0.1
Sunamganj	Rajnagar	Rajnagar	Rajnagar Upazila Health Complex	31	2,391	3,397	5,788	390	241	631	6,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
	Sreenangal	Sreenangal	Sreenangal Upazila Health Complex	50	2,166	2,888	5,054	1,080	1,088	2,168	7,220	10	6	16	3	3	6	22	0.3
	Biswanbarpur	Biswanbarpur	Biswanbarpur Upazila Health Complex	31	2,122	1,322	3,444	132	156	288	3,732	12	9	21	4	3	7	28	0.8
	Chiratak	Chiratak	Chiratak Upazila Health Complex	31	1,856	2,563	4,419	890	504	1,394	5,813	3	1	4	1	2	3	7	0.1
	Deoral	Deoral	Deoral Upazila Health Complex	31	6,010	5,832	11,842	943	857	1,800	13,642	7	8	15	13	8	21	36	0.3
	Dharmapasha	Dharmapasha	Dharmapasha Upazila Health Complex	31	2,330	2,884	5,214	1,153	1,233	2,386	7,600	18	12	30	10	8	18	48	0.6
	Doarabazar	Doarabazar	Doarabazar Upazila Health Complex	31	396	710	1,106	410	374	784	1,890	3	3	6	8	6	14	20	1.1
	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Upazila Health Complex	50	2,032	2,542	4,574	713	645	1,358	5,932	5	6	11	7	8	15	26	0.4
	Jamalganj	Jamalganj	Jamalganj Upazila Health Complex	31	2,434	3,010	5,444	518	1,011	1,529	6,973	3	5	8	4	5	9	17	0.2
	Sulla	Sulla	Sulla Upazila Health Complex	31	866	1,091	1,957	364	414	778	2,735	2	4	6	7	5	12	18	0.7
Sylhet	Taherpur	Taherpur	Taherpur Upazila Health Complex	31	1,910	1,699	3,609	131	109	240	3,849	8	7	15	3	2	5	20	0.5
	Baliganj	Baliganj	Baliganj Upazila Health Complex	31	858	1,156	2,014	52	63	115	2,129	1	2	3	-	-	3	3	0.1
	Beanibazar	Beanibazar	Beanibazar Upazila Health Complex	50	911	4,556	5,467	1,440	896	2,336	7,803	3	3	6	6	11	17	23	0.3

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Bed (No.)	Admission						Death						Hospital death ratio		
					>5 years			≤5 years			Grand total	>5 years			≤5 years			Grand total	
					Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			Total
		Blawanath	Biswanath Upazila Health Complex	31	257	426	883	197	205	402	1,085	-	-	-	-	-	0.0		
		Companiganj	Companiganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,041	1,364	2,405	708	902	1,610	4,015	2	-	2	1	5	6	8	0.2
		Fenchuganj	Fenchuganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,269	2,302	3,571	450	359	809	4,380	7	1	8	1	2	3	11	0.3
		Gadaganj	Gadaganj Upazila Health Complex	31	1,147	2,179	3,326	762	427	1,189	4,515	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	0.1
		Gowainghat	Gowainghat Upazila Health Complex	50	3,467	3,645	7,112	1,321	1,565	2,886	9,998	3	5	8	5	7	12	20	0.2
		Joitapur	Joitapur Upazila Health Complex	31	2,525	3,395	5,920	156	198	354	6,274	3	2	5	3	-	3	8	0.1
		Kanailghat	Kanailghat Upazila Health Complex	31	1,791	2,053	3,844	1,014	930	1,944	5,788	2	6	8	3	1	4	12	0.2
		Zakiganj	Zakiganj Upazila Health Complex	31	2,233	3,636	5,869	513	522	1,035	6,904	13	11	24	8	12	20	44	0.6

Bed-occupancy rates, average length of stay, average daily number of admission, and average daily OPD visits in tertiary hospitals in 2014

Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient-days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
<b>General hospital</b>					
500-bed Kumtola General Hospital (Cantonment)	9.3	76,865	42	22.64	1,176
Mugda 500-bed Hospital, Dhaka	14.5	63,293	35	11.96	588
<b>Hospital for alternative medical college</b>					
Govt. Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	21.47	11,164	31	1.42	222
<b>Medical college hospital</b>					
Chittagong Medical College Hospital	4.88	758,001	206	425.56	1,456
Comilla Medical College Hospital	4.61	260,353	143	145.27	731
Dhaka Medical College Hospital	7.42	1,028,828	108	379.88	3,098
Dhagpur Medical College Hospital	5.04	211,640	116	115.05	653
Fariapur Medical College Hospital	4.23	177,268	97	114.83	347
Khulna Medical College Hospital	4.88	248,275	138	139.39	503
Mymensingh Medical College Hospital	3.83	569,264	156	407.21	1,439
Rajshahi Medical College Hospital	4.85	702,261	160	386.70	1,925
Rangpur Medical College Hospital	5.79	608,350	167	287.86	750
Shahred Sheikh Abi Naser Specialized Hospital	8.36	90,957	100	29.81	265
Shahred Suhrawardy Medical College Hospital	6.2	300,446	97	132.76	1,725
Shahid Ziaur Rahman Medical College Hospital	4.75	276,488	162	169.47	1,156
Shree-Bangla Medical College Hospital	4.73	488,008	134	282.67	1,442
Sir Salimullah Medical College (Mitford) Hospital	4.77	282,017	129	161.99	1,793
Sylhet MAG Omani Medical College Hospital	4.55	594,025	181	357.68	2,711
<b>Specialty-care postgraduate institute hospital</b>					
Bangladesh Institute of Tropical and Infectious Disease, Fouldathat	35.6	18,797	52	1.45	59
Institute of Child and Mother Health	4.77	71,540	98	41.09	722
National Center for Control of Rheumatic Fever & Heart Disease	-	-	-	0.00	75
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICR&H),	11.9	48,278	132	11.12	564
National Institute of Cardiovascular Disease (NICVD)	4.89	240,994	159	135.02	549
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NICDH)	19.52	237,188	97	33.29	190
National Institute of Kidney Disease and Urology (NIKD&U)	9.44	52,420	96	15.21	194
National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMH&R)	16.92	52,790	72	8.55	102
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH)	22.95	89,987	82	10.74	267
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO),	5.8	72,193	79	34.10	539
National Institute of Traumatology and Rehabilitation (NITOR)	7.16	156,358	85	59.45	425
<b>Special-purpose hospital</b>					
Palma Mental Hospital	35.71	56,279	31	4.32	154

Bed-occupancy rates, average length of stay, average daily number of admission, and average daily OPD visits in district-level (secondary) hospitals in 2014

Division	District	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient-days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Barisal	Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	3.20	44,381	121.59	38.0	266
	Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	2.82	63,320	173.48	61.5	305
	Jhalakathi	Jhalakathi District Hospital	3.18	36,799	100.82	31.7	363
	Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250-bed Sader Hospital	4.24	121,353	132.99	78.4	303
	Protopur	Protopur District Hospital	2.75	37,604	103.02	37.5	205
Chittagong	Bandarban	Bandarban District Hospital	3.28	23,793	65.19	19.9	127
	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria 250-bed District Sader Hospital	3.85	109,113	119.58	77.6	576
	Chandpur	Chandpur 250-bed General Hospital	3.30	100,795	110.46	83.7	469
	Chittagong	Chittagong General Hospital	6.23	62,250	68.22	27.4	490
	Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar 250-bed District Sader Hospital	3.36	115,450	126.52	94.1	457
	Feni	Feni 250-bed District Sader Hospital	3.64	87,608	96.01	65.9	506
	Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	3.51	37,682	103.73	29.6	183
	Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	2.50	41,248	113.01	45.2	366
	Noakhali	Noakhali 250-bed General Hospital	4.42	144,136	157.96	89.3	422
	Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	3.21	27,757	76.05	23.7	144
Dhaka	Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	3.42	45,667	125.12	36.6	193
	Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	2.39	36,816	100.86	42.2	323
	Gopalganj	Gopalganj 250-bedded District Sader Hospital	3.72	98,829	108.31	72.6	483
	Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250-bed General Hospital	3.00	121,479	133.13	110.9	538
	Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250-bed District Sader Hospital	2.51	112,628	123.32	122.8	615
	Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	1.98	37,155	101.79	51.4	91
	Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	2.46	50,167	137.49	55.9	409
	Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	2.80	40,939	112.16	40.1	254
	Narayanganj	Narayanganj 300-bedded Hospital	3.02	60,885	55.61	18.5	675
	Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	2.03	34,896	95.60	47.1	450
Khulna	Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Sader Hospital	4.81	35,512	97.29	20.2	210
	Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital (Development)	5.00	46,190	126.55	25.3	263
	Narokora	Narokora District Hospital	2.15	52,647	144.24	67.1	183
	Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	2.12	44,687	122.43	57.8	291
	Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	2.58	38,070	104.30	40.4	250
	Sherpur	Sherpur 100-bed District Sader Hospital	1.70	37,742	102.03	60.0	298
	Tangail	Tangail 250-bed District Hospital	2.65	129,797	142.24	134.2	652
	Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	2.68	36,561	100.17	37.4	346
	Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	2.13	55,410	151.81	71.3	340
	Jessore	Jessore 250-bed General Hospital	3.11	153,012	167.68	134.8	564
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	2.35	65,577	179.66	76.5	536

Division	District	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient-days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Rajshahi	Kishna	Kishna General Hospital	4.64	40,345	73.69	23.8	464
	Kushtia	Kushtia 250-bed General Hospital	3.38	167,266	183.31	135.6	585
	Magra	Magra District Hospital	2.00	53,366	146.21	73.1	449
	Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	4.10	78,868	86.43	52.7	412
	Narail	Narail District Hospital	3.14	53,151	145.62	48.4	257
	Saikhira	Saikhira District Hospital	1.85	39,801	109.35	59.1	538
	Bogra	Bogra 250-bed Mohammad Ali District Hospital	4.70	68,389	74.96	39.9	122
	Chapainowabganj	Chapainowabganj District Hospital	1.98	62,536	171.33	86.5	313
	Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	3.54	82,946	151.50	64.2	430
	Nuogaon	Nuogaon District Hospital	2.45	44,940	123.12	50.3	454
Rangpur	Natore	Natore District Hospital	2.17	47,569	130.32	60.1	493
	Pabna	Pabna 250-bed General Hospital	2.29	129,140	141.52	154.5	444
	Siraganj	Siraganj General Hospital	1.25	68,199	187.87	150.1	288
	Dinajpur	Dinajpur General Hospital	4.56	155,516	170.46	93.5	414
	Gaibandha	Gaibandha District Hospital	2.03	51,227	140.35	69.1	298
	Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	2.71	69,197	189.58	70.0	482
	Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	3.02	32,616	89.36	29.6	293
	Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	1.90	53,335	146.12	76.9	297
	Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100-bed District Sadar Hospital	2.31	41,809	114.54	49.8	347
	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	2.39	74,740	204.77	85.7	390
Sylhet	Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	1.99	73,361	200.99	101.0	322
	Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	2.61	85,402	93.59	89.6	470
	Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250-bed District Sadar Hospital	3.65	75,310	82.53	56.5	168
	Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	8.15	19,120	52.38	6.4	312

Bed-occupancy rates, average length of stay, average daily number of admission, and average daily OPD visits in upazila health complexes in 2014

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Barisal	Barguna	Antali	Antali Upazila Health Complex	2.79	13,969	76.54	13.7	72
		Bamna	Bamna Upazila Health Complex	2.75	4,076	36.02	4.1	63
		Belagi	Belagi Upazila Health Complex	3.71	9,141	50.09	6.8	49
		Pathargatha	Pathargatha Upazila Health Complex	2.51	11,115	60.90	12.1	44
		Agailjhara	Agailjhara Upazila Health Complex	3.58	12,959	71.01	9.9	23
		Babuganj	Babuganj Upazila Health Complex	3.65	3,511	31.03	2.6	131
		Bakerganj	Bakerganj Upazila Health Complex	1.13	4,404	38.92	10.7	137
		Baranipara	Baranipara Upazila Health Complex	2.30	11,344	62.16	13.5	60
		Gournadi	Gournadi Upazila Health Complex	2.97	14,580	79.89	13.5	87
		Hijla	Hijla Upazila Health Complex	3.75	10,043	88.75	7.3	44
	Bhola	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Upazila Health Complex	1.01	3,580	31.64	6.7	55
		Muladi	Muladi Upazila Health Complex	4.58	12,622	69.16	7.5	38
		Wazirpur	Wazirpur Upazila Health Complex	2.85	11,018	60.37	10.6	57
		Borhanuddin	Borhanuddin Upazila Health Complex	1.42	11,278	61.80	21.8	105



Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Jhalakati	Jhalakati	Charfession	Charfession Upazila Health Complex	2.45	27,171	148.88	30.4	132
		Daulatkhan	Daulatkhan Upazila Health Complex	2.60	11,635	63.75	12.3	109
		Lalmohan	Lalmohan Upazila Health Complex	1.12	10,226	58.03	25.0	115
		Manpara	Manpara Upazila Health Complex	5.52	6,449	57.00	3.2	130
		Tajumuddin	Tajumuddin Upazila Health Complex	3.79	9,120	80.60	6.6	197
		Kathalia	Kathalia Upazila Health Complex	4.80	11,102	98.12	6.3	111
		Nalchithi	Nalchithi Upazila Health Complex	3.28	11,611	63.62	9.8	92
		Rajapur	Rajapur Upazila Health Complex	3.59	13,111	71.84	10.0	79
		Bauphal	Bauphal Upazila Health Complex	4.21	15,009	82.24	9.8	70
		Dashmina	Dashmina Upazila Health Complex	2.92	14,758	80.66	13.8	111
		Dunki	Dunki Upazila Health Complex	4.16	5,186	45.83	3.4	72
		Galachipa	Galachipa Upazila Health Complex	3.71	20,691	113.37	15.3	39
		Kalopara	Kalopara Upazila Health Complex	1.65	13,518	74.07	22.4	84
		Mirzaganj	Mirzaganj Upazila Health Complex	4.26	9,479	51.94	6.1	52
		Bhandaria	Bhandaria Upazila Health Complex	2.37	10,992	60.23	12.7	71
Projoor	Projoor	Kaukhali	Kaukhali Upazila Health Complex	2.37	4,411	36.98	5.1	96
		Mathbaria	Mathbaria Upazila Health Complex	2.19	12,264	67.20	15.3	47
		Nazirpur	Nazirpur Upazila Health Complex	3.05	11,630	63.72	10.4	66
		Nesarabad	Nesarabad Upazila Health Complex	2.19	13,400	73.42	16.8	105
		Zia Nagar	Zianagar Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	Chittagong	Alikadam	Alikadam Upazila Health Complex	1.94	6,094	53.85	8.6	147
		Lama	Lama Upazila Health Complex	3.64	17,233	152.30	13.0	113
		Nyongonchari	Nyongonchari Upazila Health Complex	1.87	3,886	32.66	6.1	72
		Rowangonchari	Rowangonchari Upazila Health Complex	3.30	2,340	64.10	1.9	26
		Ruma	Ruma Upazila Health Complex	1.95	2,917	79.92	4.1	41
		Thanchi	Thanchi Upazila Health Complex	1.72	165	1.46	0.3	16
		Akhtaura	Akhtaura Upazila Health Complex	2.34	8,925	78.88	10.4	129
		Ashuganj	Ashuganj Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Bancharampur	Bancharampur Upazila Health Complex	2.49	5,864	51.82	6.5	178
		Kashba	Kashba Upazila Health Complex	1.77	6,376	56.35	9.9	77
		Nabinagar	Nabinagar Upazila Health Complex	2.06	9,408	51.55	12.5	162
		Nasirnagar	Nasirnagar Upazila Health Complex	2.87	12,044	66.00	12.4	164
		Sarail	Sarail Upazila Health Complex	1.01	10,987	60.20	29.8	121
		Faridganj	Faridganj Upazila Health Complex	2.24	7,853	69.40	9.6	40
		Haimchar	Haimchar Upazila Health Complex	3.21	8,423	74.44	7.2	141
Chittagong	Chittagong	Hajiganj	Hajiganj Upazila Health Complex	2.70	10,642	58.31	10.8	130
		Kachua	Kachua Upazila Health Complex	2.30	11,104	60.65	13.2	53
		Maitab (Daxin)	Maitab (Daxin) Upazila Health Complex	2.24	13,577	74.39	16.8	98
		Maitab (Uttar)	Maitab (Uttar) Upazila Health Complex	1.02	7,422	65.59	19.9	89
		Saharashthi	Saharashthi Upazila Health Complex	2.48	13,690	75.01	15.1	109
		Anwara	Anwara Upazila Health Complex	2.08	19,103	104.67	25.2	127
		Banskhali	Banskhali Upazila Health Complex	2.24	16,809	92.10	20.6	128
		Boakhal	Boakhal Upazila Health Complex	1.30	10,377	56.66	21.9	182

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Comilla	Comilla	Chandanaish	Chandanaish Upazila Health Complex	2.31	15,052	82.48	17.9	170
		Falkchhari	Falkchhari Upazila Health Complex	1.17	11,315	100.00	26.6	148
		Hafnazari	Hafnazari Upazila Health Complex	2.97	13,460	73.75	12.4	224
		Lohagara	Lohagara Upazila Health Complex	2.02	10,635	58.28	14.4	119
		Mirsarai	Mirsarai Upazila Health Complex	1.59	11,127	60.97	19.2	177
		Patiya	Patiya Upazila Health Complex	2.64	19,905	109.07	20.6	98
		Rangunia	Rangunia Upazila Health Complex	1.77	13,333	73.06	20.6	149
		Raujan	Raujan Upazila Health Complex	1.46	14,696	80.53	27.6	222
		Sandwip	Sandwip Upazila Health Complex	1.69	9,606	51.60	15.6	117
		Satkania	Satkania Upazila Health Complex	1.94	10,255	90.63	14.5	118
		Siakunda	Siakunda Upazila Health Complex	1.38	11,909	65.26	23.6	210
		Barura	Barura Upazila Health Complex	2.45	7,274	64.29	8.1	121
		Brahmanpara	Brahmanpara Upazila Health Complex	4.54	11,148	61.08	8.7	40
		Burchong	Burchong Upazila Health Complex	1.99	7,658	67.68	10.5	30
		Chaddagram	Chaddagram Upazila Health Complex	1.21	9,391	51.46	21.3	247
		Chandina	Chandina Upazila Health Complex	1.72	13,380	118.25	21.3	93
		Comilla Sadar Daxin	Comilla Sadar Daxin Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	51
		Daudkandi	Daudkandi Upazila Health Complex	0.81	4,565	40.35	15.4	240
		Debidwar	Debidwar Upazila Health Complex	2.20	15,653	85.77	19.5	162
		Honna	Honna Upazila Health Complex	2.18	12,959	71.01	16.3	116
		Laksham	Laksham Upazila Health Complex	1.62	9,923	54.37	16.8	48
		Meghna	Meghna Upazila Health Complex	4.61	3,536	31.25	2.1	21
		Monoharganj	Monoharganj Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	25
		Muradnagar	Muradnagar Upazila Health Complex	2.30	13,522	74.09	16.1	133
		Nargokot	Nargokot Upazila Health Complex	2.03	10,178	55.77	13.7	127
		Titas	Titas Upazila Health Complex	1.94	6,000	53.03	8.5	119
		Chakaria	Chakaria Upazila Health Complex	2.35	28,714	157.34	33.5	194
		Kutubdia	Kutubdia Upazila Health Complex	1.50	6,297	34.50	11.5	102
		Moheshkhali	Moheshkhali Upazila Health Complex	1.05	12,404	67.97	32.4	140
		Pekua	Pekua Upazila Health Complex	1.21	3,613	31.93	8.2	108
		Ramu	Ramu Upazila Health Complex	1.71	9,848	87.03	15.8	175
		Teknaf	Teknaf Upazila Health Complex	1.40	6,858	37.58	13.5	130
		Ukhya	Ukhya Upazila Health Complex	2.70	14,931	81.81	15.2	280
		Chhagalnaya	Chhagalnaya Upazila Health Complex	2.85	15,319	83.94	14.7	130
		Daganbhuia	Daganbhuia Upazila Health Complex	2.03	9,040	79.89	12.2	152
		Fulgazi	Fulgazi Upazila Health Complex	2.23	9,314	82.32	11.4	138
		Parshuram	Parshuram Upazila Health Complex	2.87	15,256	83.59	14.6	127
		Sonagazi	Sonagazi Upazila Health Complex	0.78	5,726	50.61	20.1	189
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari	Dighinala	Dighinala Upazila Health Complex	0.61	2,433	66.67	10.9	63
		Lakshmichhari	Lakshmichhari Upazila Health Complex	3.97	3,493	30.87	2.4	32
		Manikchhari	Manikchhari Upazila Health Complex	0.58	1,486	40.71	7.0	113
		Mairanga	Mairanga Upazila Health Complex	2.91	6,864	58.90	6.3	231
		Monalchhari	Monalchhari Upazila Health Complex	2.94	3,597	31.79	3.4	92

Cox's Bazar

Feni

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Lakshmipur		Panchhari	Panchhari Upazila Health Complex	1.03	2,546	69.76	6.8	91
		Rangari	Rangari Upazila Health Complex	3.19	6,867	60.69	5.9	122
		Kamalnagar	Kamalnagar Upazila Health Complex	0.73	4,783	42.27	18.0	219
		Rajpur	Rajpur Upazila Health Complex	1.76	9,599	52.60	14.9	184
		Ranganj	Ranganj Upazila Health Complex	1.42	6,928	61.23	13.4	125
		Rangati	Rangati Upazila Health Complex	1.60	5,389	47.63	9.2	116
		Begumganj	Begumganj Upazila Health Complex	3.33	8,088	71.48	5.8	167
		Chakhal	Chakhal Upazila Health Complex	2.52	16,748	91.77	18.2	112
		Companiganj	Companiganj Upazila Health Complex	1.17	9,373	51.36	21.9	212
		Hatiya	Hatiya Upazila Health Complex	2.72	12,974	71.09	13.0	105
Noakhali		Kabirhat	Kabirhat Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	75
		Senbag	Senbag Upazila Health Complex	2.67	10,894	59.69	11.2	86
		Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Upazila Health Complex	2.18	11,711	64.17	14.7	116
		Subarnachar	Subarnachar Upazila Health Complex	1.02	8,143	71.96	21.9	35
		Baghaichhari	Baghaichhari Upazila Health Complex	3.24	3,638	32.15	3.1	60
		Barkol	Barkol Upazila Health Complex	2.05	521	14.27	0.7	20
		Bolachhari	Bolachhari Upazila Health Complex	2.71	1,440	39.45	1.5	34
		Juralchhari	Juralchhari Upazila Health Complex	1.32	499	13.66	0.9	21
		Kaptai	Kaptai Upazila Health Complex	3.59	7,352	64.98	5.6	77
		Kaukhali	Kaukhali Upazila Health Complex	1.34	2,354	64.49	3.5	83
Dhaka		Langedu	Langedu Upazila Health Complex	3.73	5,849	51.69	4.3	94
		Naniachar	Naniachar Upazila Health Complex	1.02	798	21.85	2.1	42
		Rajshahi	Rajshahi Upazila Health Complex	1.15	515	14.12	1.2	36
		Dhaka Metropolitan	Telgaon Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	106
		Dhamrai	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	2.92	14,275	78.22	13.4	268
		Dohar	Dohar Upazila Health Complex	2.74	16,187	88.70	16.2	242
		Keraniganj	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	3.14	7,696	68.02	6.7	195
		Navabganj	Navabganj Upazila Health Complex	1.94	14,730	80.71	20.8	209
		Savar	Savar Upazila Health Complex	3.56	15,458	84.70	11.9	249
		Alfadang	Alfadang Upazila Health Complex	3.02	13,069	71.72	11.9	88
Faridpur		Bhanga	Bhanga Upazila Health Complex	2.35	13,414	73.50	15.6	89
		Boalhari	Boalhari Upazila Health Complex	1.82	20,207	110.72	30.5	199
		Charhadrason	Charhadrason Upazila Health Complex	1.08	2,824	24.96	7.2	43
		Madhukhal	Madhukhal Upazila Health Complex	1.94	10,916	96.48	15.4	135
		Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Upazila Health Complex	2.98	16,059	88.00	14.8	64
		Sadarpur	Sadarpur Upazila Health Complex	2.49	8,793	48.18	9.7	57
		Kaliakair	Kaliakair Upazila Health Complex	2.45	12,619	69.15	14.1	139
		Kaliganj	Kaliganj Upazila Health Complex	2.60	13,125	71.92	13.8	227
		Kapasia	Kapasia Upazila Health Complex	2.69	15,195	83.26	15.5	212
		Sreepur	Sreepur Upazila Health Complex	2.25	10,260	56.22	12.5	187
Gopalganj		Kassiani	Kassiani Upazila Health Complex	1.33	4,910	43.40	10.1	72
		Kotwalpara	Kotwalpara Upazila Health Complex	2.53	13,553	74.26	14.7	122
		Mukshedpur	Mukshedpur Upazila Health Complex	3.04	20,230	178.79	18.2	217

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Jamalpur		Tungipara	Tungipara Upazila Health Complex	2.95	18,932	103.74	17.6	234
		Bakshiaganj	Bakshiaganj Upazila Health Complex	2.73	11,071	97.84	11.1	212
		Dewanganj	Dewanganj Upazila Health Complex	3.40	17,467	95.71	14.1	81
		Islampur	Islampur Upazila Health Complex	2.33	9,860	54.03	11.6	198
		Madaganj	Madaganj Upazila Health Complex	3.55	8,062	71.25	6.2	76
		Melanchha	Melanchha Upazila Health Complex	2.95	8,349	45.75	7.8	212
		Sarishabari	Sarishabari Upazila Health Complex	1.72	17,641	96.66	28.1	87
		Astagram	Astagram Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	129
		Ballpur	Ballpur Upazila Health Complex	1.02	4,856	42.92	13.0	243
		Bhairab	Bhairab Upazila Health Complex	2.94	15,195	83.26	14.2	227
Kishoreganj		Hossainpur	Hossainpur Upazila Health Complex	1.77	14,692	80.18	22.6	156
		Ina	Ina Upazila Health Complex	2.38	6,994	61.61	8.0	186
		Karimganj	Karimganj Upazila Health Complex	2.00	11,422	62.59	15.6	144
		Katiadi	Katiadi Upazila Health Complex	2.22	18,404	100.84	22.7	205
		Kularchar	Kularchar Upazila Health Complex	2.73	8,375	74.02	8.4	212
		Mirhamoin	Mirhamoin Upazila Health Complex	3.69	6,588	58.22	4.9	233
		Nikli	Nikli Upazila Health Complex	2.15	7,883	69.67	10.1	256
		Pakundia	Pakundia Upazila Health Complex	4.09	14,777	80.97	9.9	146
		Tarail	Tarail Upazila Health Complex	2.90	13,829	75.78	13.1	179
		Kalkini	Kalkini Upazila Health Complex	3.19	12,967	71.05	11.1	127
Madaripur		Rajoir	Rajoir Upazila Health Complex	2.37	16,270	88.15	18.8	110
		Shibchar	Shibchar Upazila Health Complex	3.12	13,035	71.43	11.4	117
	Manikganj	Daulatpur	Daulatpur Upazila Health Complex	2.75	9,958	80.05	9.0	127
		Ghor	Ghor Upazila Health Complex	3.00	9,780	86.43	8.9	144
		Harirampur	Harirampur Upazila Health Complex	3.74	8,774	77.54	6.4	147
		Satulia	Satulia Upazila Health Complex	3.03	12,614	69.12	11.4	158
		Shibalaya	Shibalaya Upazila Health Complex	1.44	9,808	86.68	18.7	201
		Singair	Singair Upazila Health Complex	2.44	9,029	49.47	10.1	157
		Gazaria	Gazaria Upazila Health Complex	1.87	12,287	67.33	18.0	178
		Lounajang	Lounajang Upazila Health Complex	2.95	10,428	57.14	9.7	107
		Serajdikhan	Serajdikhan Upazila Health Complex	3.25	11,525	63.15	9.7	203
		Sreenagar	Sreenagar Upazila Health Complex	2.97	13,297	72.86	12.3	207
Mymensingh		Tungibari	Tungibari Upazila Health Complex	2.03	12,237	67.05	16.6	264
		Bhaluka	Bhaluka Upazila Health Complex	2.66	18,929	103.72	20.3	68
		Dhobaura	Dhobaura Upazila Health Complex	2.25	10,702	94.58	13.0	77
		Fulbaria	Fulbaria Upazila Health Complex	3.00	12,060	66.08	11.0	51
		Fulur	Fulur Upazila Health Complex	1.95	15,945	87.37	22.4	125
		Gofargaon	Gofargaon Upazila Health Complex	2.00	10,608	58.13	14.5	213
		Gouripur	Gouripur Upazila Health Complex	1.75	9,923	87.69	15.5	124
		Hallaghat	Hallaghat Upazila Health Complex	1.31	12,765	69.94	26.7	87
		Iswarganj	Iswarganj Upazila Health Complex	2.00	17,173	94.10	23.5	111
		Muktigacha	Muktigacha Upazila Health Complex	1.20	8,466	74.82	19.3	247
		Nandail	Nandail Upazila Health Complex	2.00	13,616	74.61	18.7	89

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Narayanganj	Tribal	Tribal Upazila Health Complex						
		260	13,491	73.93	14.2	203		
		Aralhazar	Aralhazar Upazila Health Complex	2.92	8,435	74.55	7.9	247
		Bandar	Bandar Upazila Health Complex	8.50	7,344	64.90	2.4	149
		Rupganj	Rupganj Upazila Health Complex	4.12	20,089	110.08	13.4	113
		Sonargaon	Sonargaon Upazila Health Complex	2.30	5,221	46.14	6.2	212
		Belabo	Belabo Upazila Health Complex	1.31	4,952	43.76	10.4	209
		Monohardi	Monohardi Upazila Health Complex	3.00	15,903	87.14	14.5	132
		Palash	Palash Upazila Health Complex	3.19	7,480	66.11	6.4	142
		Raipura	Raipura Upazila Health Complex	1.88	7,701	68.06	12.6	122
Netrakona	Shibpur	Shibpur Upazila Health Complex						
		3.71	5,487	48.49	4.1	90		
		Alipara	Alipara Upazila Health Complex	3.52	7,684	42.10	6.0	214
		Barhatta	Barhatta Upazila Health Complex	1.75	5,787	51.15	9.1	170
		Durgapur	Durgapur Upazila Health Complex	2.13	10,620	58.19	13.7	149
		Kalmakanda	Kalmakanda Upazila Health Complex	2.65	12,018	65.85	12.4	66
		Kendua	Kendua Upazila Health Complex	2.54	11,440	62.69	12.3	79
		Khalajhūr	Khalajhūr Upazila Health Complex	2.03	3,546	31.34	4.8	116
		Madian	Madian Upazila Health Complex	3.73	14,062	77.05	10.3	29
		Mohanganj	Mohanganj Upazila Health Complex	2.23	13,799	75.61	17.0	115
Rajbari	Purbadhala	Purbadhala Upazila Health Complex						
		2.03	13,297	72.86	17.9	44		
		Baliakandi	Baliakandi Upazila Health Complex	2.96	10,396	91.87	9.6	147
		Goalandā	Goalandā Upazila Health Complex	1.86	16,245	89.01	23.9	117
		Kalukhāl	Kalukhāl Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	0
		Pangsha	Pangsha Upazila Health Complex	2.60	16,393	89.82	17.3	17
		Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Upazila Health Complex	3.29	13,301	72.88	11.1	105
		Damuddya	Damuddya Upazila Health Complex	2.12	7,387	65.11	9.5	148
		Goshairhat	Goshairhat Upazila Health Complex	2.53	10,270	90.76	11.1	129
		Naria	Naria Upazila Health Complex	2.53	10,258	90.66	11.1	111
Sherpur	Zanzira	Zanzira Upazila Health Complex						
		2.65	12,114	107.06	12.5	195		
		Jhenagati	Jhenagati Upazila Health Complex	2.03	6,027	53.27	8.1	207
		Nakla	Nakla Upazila Health Complex	2.71	12,543	68.73	12.7	143
		Nalitabari	Nalitabari Upazila Health Complex	2.76	9,599	84.84	9.5	233
		Sibardi	Sibardi Upazila Health Complex	3.29	9,231	81.58	7.7	196
		Basail	Basail Upazila Health Complex	2.73	6,953	59.00	6.6	242
		Bhupur	Bhupur Upazila Health Complex	1.87	12,308	67.44	18.0	75
		Dakuar	Dakuar Upazila Health Complex	2.51	6,772	59.85	7.4	184
		Dhanbari	Dhanbari Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	88
Tangail	Ghatil	Ghatil Upazila Health Complex						
		2.74	16,695	91.48	16.7	260		
		Gopalpur	Gopalpur Upazila Health Complex	2.32	9,982	54.70	11.8	244
		Kalhati	Kalhati Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Mirzapur	Mirzapur Upazila Health Complex	3.29	8,240	72.82	6.9	140
		Modhupur	Modhupur Upazila Health Complex	2.30	18,927	101.52	22.1	111
		Nagarpur	Nagarpur Upazila Health Complex	2.14	9,600	52.60	12.3	131
		Sakhipur	Sakhipur Upazila Health Complex	1.78	15,189	83.23	23.4	130

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Khulna	Bagerhat	Chitalhari	Chitalhari Upazila Health Complex	2.74	9,890	87.41	9.9	86
		Fakirhat	Fakirhat Upazila Health Complex	1.99	9,551	84.41	24.0	140
		Kachua	Kachua Upazila Health Complex	3.92	12,881	70.58	9.0	144
		Molaihat	Molaihat Upazila Health Complex	1.95	9,721	85.91	13.7	139
		Mongla	Mongla Upazila Health Complex	9.30	15,767	86.40	13.1	139
		Morelganj	Morelganj Upazila Health Complex	3.48	12,406	109.64		73
		Rampal	Rampal Upazila Health Complex	3.43	16,296	89.29	13.0	95
		Sarakhotla	Sarakhotla Upazila Health Complex	2.01	9,085	80.12	12.4	70
		Alamdanga	Alamdanga Upazila Health Complex	3.10	17,788	157.21	15.7	183
		Damurhuda	Damurhuda Upazila Health Complex	2.14	8,994	79.49	11.5	143
Chuadanga	Jessore	Jibannagar	Jibannagar Upazila Health Complex	1.53	10,444	92.30	18.7	180
		Abhoynagar	Abhoynagar Upazila Health Complex	2.39	18,986	109.57	23.0	182
		Bagerpara	Bagerpara Upazila Health Complex	2.76	13,615	74.60	13.5	83
		Chowgacha	Chowgacha Upazila Health Complex	2.65	34,855	190.99	36.0	268
		Jhikargacha	Jhikargacha Upazila Health Complex	2.71	10,747	58.89	10.9	125
		Keshabpur	Keshabpur Upazila Health Complex	2.66	15,899	87.12	16.4	100
		Monirampur	Monirampur Upazila Health Complex	2.54	15,954	87.42	17.2	104
		Sarsa	Sarsa Upazila Health Complex	1.69	8,757	77.39	14.2	130
		Harinakunda	Harinakunda Upazila Health Complex	1.86	14,537	79.65	21.4	93
		Kalgani	Kalgani Upazila Health Complex	2.05	17,137	93.90	23.0	178
Jhenaidah	Khulna	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Upazila Health Complex	1.53	12,794	70.10	22.8	114
		Moneshpur	Moneshpur Upazila Health Complex	1.11	6,175	33.84	15.2	141
		Saikupa	Saikupa Upazila Health Complex	2.12	12,237	67.05	15.8	100
		Batiaghata	Batiaghata Upazila Health Complex	3.40	10,020	88.55	8.1	124
		Dacope	Dacope Upazila Health Complex	2.97	14,535	79.64	13.4	71
		Dighalia	Dighalia Upazila Health Complex	2.49	7,035	62.17	7.8	160
		Dumuria	Dumuria Upazila Health Complex	2.09	10,784	95.31	14.1	136
		Fultala	Fultala Upazila Health Complex	1.64	9,348	51.22	15.6	93
		Koyra	Koyra Upazila Health Complex	2.18	9,727	53.30	12.2	28
		Paikgacha	Paikgacha Upazila Health Complex	3.30	26,857	147.16	22.3	63
Kushia	Magura	Rupsha	Rupsha Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Terakhada	Terakhada Upazila Health Complex	3.26	12,370	109.32	10.4	170
		Bheramara	Bheramara Upazila Health Complex	1.94	12,229	67.01	17.3	173
		Daulatpur	Daulatpur Upazila Health Complex	2.26	18,987	104.04	23.0	121
		Khoksia	Khoksia Upazila Health Complex	2.53	13,639	74.74	14.8	66
		Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Upazila Health Complex	2.49	17,990	98.58	19.8	92
		Mipur	Mipur Upazila Health Complex	2.18	11,454	62.76	14.4	65
		Mohammadpur	Mohammadpur Upazila Health Complex	2.17	9,413	83.19	11.9	168
		Salika	Salika 50-bedded Hospital	2.97	9,329	51.12	8.6	81
		Sreepur	Sreepur Upazila Health Complex	4.58	7,985	70.57	4.8	103
Meherpur	Narail	Gargni	Gargni Upazila Health Complex	1.27	13,896	75.04	29.5	244
		Muljannagar	Muljannagar Upazila Health Complex	2.64	7,465	65.97	7.8	211
Narail	Kalia	Kalia	Kalia Upazila Health Complex	2.34	12,687	69.41	14.8	158

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Rajshahi	Satkhira	Lohagara	Lohagara Upazila Health Complex	2.03	9,379	82.89	12.7	225
		Assasuni	Assasuni Upazila Health Complex	3.26	9,094	80.37	7.6	116
		Debhata	Debhata Upazila Health Complex	4.19	15,235	83.48	10.0	95
		Kalaroa	Kalaroa Upazila Health Complex	3.14	15,736	86.22	13.7	143
		Kaliganj	Kaliganj Upazila Health Complex	5.56	16,393	89.82	8.1	104
		Shyamnagar	Shyamnagar Upazila Health Complex	1.27	12,459	68.27	26.9	104
		Tala	Tala Upazila Health Complex	2.51	11,413	62.54	12.5	80
		Adamdighi	Adamdighi Upazila Health Complex	2.46	10,206	55.62	11.4	155
		Dhunat	Dhunat Upazila Health Complex	2.55	11,947	65.46	12.8	204
		Dhupchachia	Dhupchachia Upazila Health Complex	1.89	13,476	73.84	19.5	134
Chapairowaliganj	Bogra	Gabiali	Gabiali Upazila Health Complex	3.30	11,778	64.54	9.8	135
		Kanailoo	Kanailoo Upazila Health Complex	3.21	16,072	86.07	13.7	164
		Nandigram	Nandigram Upazila Health Complex	2.70	10,085	89.13	10.2	138
		Sarakandi	Sarakandi Upazila Health Complex	3.87	15,615	85.56	11.1	145
		Shajahanpur	Shajahanpur Upazila Health Complex	4.02	6,734	59.51	4.6	107
		Sherpur	Sherpur Upazila Health Complex	1.79	11,216	99.13	17.2	261
		Shibganj	Shibganj Upazila Health Complex	2.71	14,279	78.24	14.4	149
		Sonatala	Sonatala Upazila Health Complex	2.61	10,424	57.12	10.9	119
		Bhadrinat	Bhadrinat Upazila Health Complex	2.81	9,204	81.34	9.0	150
		Gomastapur	Gomastapur Upazila Health Complex	1.71	8,328	73.60	13.3	204
Joypurhat	Naogaon	Nachol	Nachol Upazila Health Complex	1.72	6,460	57.10	10.3	133
		Shibganj	Shibganj Upazila Health Complex	1.75	13,242	72.56	20.7	165
		Akkelpur	Akkelpur Upazila Health Complex	2.66	12,471	68.33	12.9	149
		Kalai	Kalai Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	0.0	197
		Khetlal	Khetlal Upazila Health Complex	2.82	12,569	68.87	12.2	164
		Panchobli	Panchobli Upazila Health Complex	2.87	10,069	55.17	10.3	86
		Alrai	Alrai Upazila Health Complex	2.14	9,908	54.29	12.7	221
		Badalgachi	Badalgachi Upazila Health Complex	2.78	8,093	44.34	8.0	114
		Dhamairhat	Dhamairhat Upazila Health Complex	2.83	9,025	49.45	8.7	93
		Manda	Manda Upazila Health Complex	2.33	11,382	62.37	13.4	108
Natore	Natore	Moriacevpur	Moriacevpur Upazila Health Complex	1.70	9,261	50.75	14.9	128
		Namatpur	Namatpur Upazila Health Complex	2.78	11,037	60.47	10.9	109
		Panulala	Panulala Upazila Health Complex	2.87	13,431	73.59	12.8	90
		Poreha	Poreha Upazila Health Complex	3.61	7,406	40.58	5.6	86
		Raninagar	Raninagar Upazila Health Complex	2.84	10,102	89.28	9.7	120
		Sapahar	Sapahar Upazila Health Complex	2.45	10,150	55.62	11.4	68
		Bagatipara	Bagatipara Upazila Health Complex	2.70	8,087	71.47	8.2	229
		Baraigram	Baraigram Upazila Health Complex	2.36	8,143	71.97	9.4	229
		Gurudashpur	Gurudashpur Upazila Health Complex	2.03	10,001	54.60	13.5	214
		Lalpur	Lalpur Upazila Health Complex	1.92	14,285	78.27	20.4	150
Pabna	Pabna	Singra	Singra Upazila Health Complex	1.10	10,974	96.99	27.3	206
		Aghoria	Aghoria Upazila Health Complex	2.70	11,183	96.84	11.3	203
		Bangura	Bangura Upazila Health Complex	2.00	8,372	73.99	11.5	155



Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Rajshahi	Rajshahi	Bera	Bera Upazila Health Complex	1.08	12,170	66.68	31.0	161
		Chattmohar	Chattmohar Upazila Health Complex	2.00	16,662	91.30	22.8	178
		Faridpur	Faridpur Upazila Health Complex	3.21	11,636	63.76	9.9	95
		Jawadi	Jawadi Upazila Health Complex	1.21	16,016	87.76	36.2	141
		Santhia	Santhia Upazila Health Complex	2.73	17,806	97.57	17.9	200
		Sujanagar	Sujanagar Upazila Health Complex	1.37	12,240	65.75	24.5	87
		Bagnara	Bagnara Upazila Health Complex	2.42	10,404	57.01	11.8	178
		Bogha	Bogha Upazila Health Complex	3.18	13,372	73.27	11.5	182
		Charghat	Charghat Upazila Health Complex	1.36	10,448	57.25	21.1	244
		Durgapur	Durgapur Upazila Health Complex	1.00	5,870	32.16	16.1	262
		Godagari	Godagari Upazila Health Complex	1.81	13,173	72.18	19.9	69
		Mohanpur	Mohanpur Upazila Health Complex	1.83	6,874	37.67	10.3	159
		Paba	Paba Upazila Health Complex	2.99	5,932	52.43	5.4	256
		Puthia	Puthia Upazila Health Complex	1.82	12,069	66.13	18.2	235
		Tanore	Tanore Upazila Health Complex	2.40	11,911	65.27	13.6	216
		Belkuchi	Belkuchi Upazila Health Complex	1.32	5,131	45.35	10.6	140
		Chowhatti	Chowhatti Upazila Health Complex	3.22	3,114	27.52	2.6	74
		Kamarkanda	Kamarkanda Upazila Health Complex	1.07	8,730	77.16	22.4	214
		Kazipur	Kazipur Upazila Health Complex	3.00	8,763	77.45	8.0	146
		Raiganj	Raiganj Upazila Health Complex	1.08	9,722	85.92	24.6	100
		Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur Upazila Health Complex	1.17	6,914	61.10	16.1	170
Rangpur	Rangpur	Tarash	Tarash Upazila Health Complex	1.76	5,340	47.19	8.3	208
		Ullapara	Ullapara Upazila Health Complex	3.00	9,261	81.85	8.5	186
		Birampur	Birampur Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	231
		Biganj	Biganj Upazila Health Complex	2.43	8,099	71.58	9.1	198
		Birdi	Birdi Upazila Health Complex	2.81	8,906	48.80	8.4	122
		Bochaganj	Bochaganj Upazila Health Complex	3.28	10,204	55.91	8.5	143
		Chirirbandar	Chirirbandar Upazila Health Complex	3.16	8,853	60.57	5.9	177
		Fulbari	Fulbari Upazila Health Complex	1.65	10,822	95.65	18.0	215
		Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Upazila Health Complex	3.42	8,427	74.48	6.8	178
		Hakimpur	Hakimpur Upazila Health Complex	1.53	6,975	61.65	12.5	181
		Kanairol	Kanairol Upazila Health Complex	3.18	8,274	73.13	7.1	188
		Khansama	Khansama Upazila Health Complex	1.99	11,595	102.48	16.8	240
		Nawabganj	Nawabganj Upazila Health Complex	2.29	7,033	62.15	8.4	172
		Parbatipur	Parbatipur Upazila Health Complex	3.09	16,615	91.04	14.7	94
		Fulchhari	Fulchhari Upazila Health Complex	1.01	9,906	86.66	26.7	107
		Palashbari	Palashbari Upazila Health Complex	2.36	11,928	105.42	13.8	198
		Sadullapur	Sadullapur Upazila Health Complex	3.20	15,155	83.04	13.0	148
		Shiaghatta	Shiaghatta Upazila Health Complex	2.02	6,113	54.03	8.3	197
		Sundarganj	Sundarganj Upazila Health Complex	1.03	9,997	88.35	26.7	42
		Bhurungamari	Bhurungamari Upazila Health Complex	2.50	10,355	81.52	11.4	168
Kurigram	Kurigram	Chilmari	Chilmari Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	168
		Fulbari	Fulbari Upazila Health Complex	3.52	10,789	95.35	8.4	72

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Sylhet	Lalmonirhat	Nageswari	Nageswari Upazila Health Complex	3.06	12,436	109.51	11.1	234
		Rajshat	Rajshat Upazila Health Complex	3.20	8,128	71.83	7.0	128
		Rajapur	Rajapur Upazila Health Complex	3.93	7,805	66.98	5.4	226
		Rowmari	Rowmari Upazila Health Complex	1.97	9,176	81.10	12.8	154
		Ulipur	Ulipur Upazila Health Complex	1.82	13,799	75.61	20.7	153
		Adimari	Adimari Upazila Health Complex	2.82	6,813	37.33	6.6	59
		Haibandha	Haibandha Upazila Health Complex	2.09	15,491	84.88	20.3	98
		Kalgani	Kalgani Upazila Health Complex	3.56	11,985	65.67	9.2	45
		Patgram	Patgram Upazila Health Complex	2.90	11,159	98.62	10.5	93
		Dinla	Dinla Upazila Health Complex	2.49	17,075	93.56	18.8	81
Rangpur	Nilphamari	Domar	Domar Upazila Health Complex	1.58	13,542	74.20	23.5	104
		Jaldihata	Jaldihata Upazila Health Complex	1.28	15,367	84.21	32.9	101
		Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj Upazila Health Complex	1.85	11,831	64.83	17.5	55
		Saidpur	Saidpur Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Atwari	Atwari Upazila Health Complex	2.34	12,650	69.32	14.3	79
		Boda	Boda Upazila Health Complex	2.38	13,614	74.60	15.7	224
		Debiganj	Debiganj Upazila Health Complex	2.44	12,529	66.65	14.1	116
		Tetulia	Tetulia Upazila Health Complex	3.00	11,949	65.47	10.9	157
		Badarganj	Badarganj Upazila Health Complex	1.54	11,385	100.62	20.3	152
		Gangachara	Gangachara Upazila Health Complex	2.28	11,480	62.90	13.8	82
Thakurgaon	Habiganj	Kaunia	Kaunia Upazila Health Complex	1.19	4,725	41.76	10.9	172
		Mithapukur	Mithapukur Upazila Health Complex	1.84	18,600	101.92	27.7	131
		Pirgacha	Pirgacha Upazila Health Complex	2.99	9,460	83.61	8.7	101
		Pirganj	Pirganj Upazila Health Complex	1.86	18,932	103.74	28.0	150
		Taraganj	Taraganj Upazila Health Complex	1.81	7,079	62.56	10.7	164
		Pirganj	Pirganj Upazila Health Complex	1.84	17,514	95.97	26.0	154
		Ranisankhal	Ranisankhal Upazila Health Complex	2.20	17,712	97.05	22.1	93
		Azmirganj	Azmirganj Upazila Health Complex	1.91	6,586	58.20	9.4	130
		Bahubal	Bahubal Upazila Health Complex	2.10	11,813	104.40	15.4	196
		Baniachong	Baniachong Upazila Health Complex	1.91	8,289	73.26	11.9	172
Maulabazar	Sunamganj	Chunarughat	Chunarughat Upazila Health Complex	2.38	12,096	106.90	14.0	112
		Lakhal	Lakhal Upazila Health Complex	2.29	6,139	54.26	7.3	110
		Machhapur	Machhapur Upazila Health Complex	1.69	10,880	59.51	17.6	99
		Nabiganj	Nabiganj Upazila Health Complex	1.52	6,488	57.34	11.7	100
		Barlekha	Barlekha Upazila Health Complex	1.58	10,510	92.89	18.2	190
		Juri	Juri Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Kamalganj	Kamalganj Upazila Health Complex	1.38	8,907	78.71	17.7	119
		Kulaura	Kulaura Upazila Health Complex	1.01	10,529	57.69	28.6	256
		Rajnagar	Rajnagar Upazila Health Complex	2.41	9,117	89.57	10.4	201
		Sreemangal	Sreemangal Upazila Health Complex	1.66	10,182	55.79	16.8	160
Sunamganj	Chittagong	Biswanbarpur	Biswanbarpur Upazila Health Complex	1.01	8,753	77.35	23.7	213
		Chittagong	Chittagong Upazila Health Complex	1.50	7,968	70.42	14.5	111

Division	District	Upazila	Name of hospital	Average length of hospital stay	Total patient days	Bed-occupancy rate	Average daily admission	Average daily OPD visits
Sylhet	Dakshin Suraingani	Dakshin Suraingani	Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Deeral	Deeral Upazila Health Complex	1.20	15,342	135.59	35.0	78
		Dharmapasha	Dharmapasha Upazila Health Complex	2.74	17,431	154.05	17.4	183
		Doarabazar	Doarabazar Upazila Health Complex	2.28	3,457	30.55	4.2	77
		Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Upazila Health Complex	1.93	9,632	53.87	13.9	130
		Jarailgani	Jarailgani Upazila Health Complex	1.94	11,566	102.22	16.3	238
		Sulla	Sulla Upazila Health Complex	1.56	3,621	32.00	6.4	48
		Taherpur	Taherpur Upazila Health Complex	1.91	7,143	63.13	10.2	239
		Baliganj	Baliganj Upazila Health Complex	1.98	4,051	35.80	5.7	97
		Beantabazar	Beantabazar Upazila Health Complex	2.28	15,740	86.25	18.9	211
		Biswanath	Biswanath Upazila Health Complex	4.42	3,892	34.40	2.4	114
		Companiganj	Companiganj Upazila Health Complex	1.80	5,603	49.52	8.5	146
		Fenchuganj	Fenchuganj Upazila Health Complex	2.00	8,042	71.07	11.0	86
	Golepaganj	Golepaganj	Golepaganj Upazila Health Complex	1.92	6,912	37.87	9.9	151
		Gowainigat	Gowainigat Upazila Health Complex	1.69	14,252	78.09	23.1	68
		Jointapur	Jointapur Upazila Health Complex	1.53	9,296	82.16	16.6	133
		Kanaighat	Kanaighat Upazila Health Complex	1.12	5,421	47.91	13.3	123
		Surma	South Surma Upazila Health Complex	-	-	-	-	-
		Zakiganj	Zakiganj Upazila Health Complex	1.58	10,084	89.12	17.5	174

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 7

## Full list of causes of admission reported in the top-10 list of diseases (ICD-10 blocks) at upazila health complexes in 2014

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	415,892
	A15-A19	Tuberculosis	333
	A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	1,467
	A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	223
	A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	3,285
	B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions	270
	B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	181
	B25-B34	Other viral diseases	19,778
	B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	1,885
	B65-B83	Helminthiasis	4,244
	B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	2,320
	B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents	431
	B99-B99	Other infectious diseases	898
<b>Chapter I total</b>			<b>451,207</b>
Chapter II Neoplasms	C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	313
	C76-C80	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	116
	D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	108
<b>Chapter II total</b>			<b>537</b>
Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D53	Nutritional anemias	11,547
	D55-D59	Hemolytic anemias	2,416
	D60-D64	Aplastic and other anemias	4,630
	D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	125
	D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	324
<b>Chapter III total</b>			<b>19,042</b>
Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	1,305
	E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	20
	E40-E46	Malnutrition	4,117
	E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	2,447
	E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	750
<b>Chapter IV total</b>			<b>8,639</b>

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
Chapter V Mental and behavioral disorders	F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	2,650
	F10-F19	Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use	287
	F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders	573
	F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	11,256
	F60-F69	Disorders of adult personality and behavior	1,259
	F70-F79	Mental retardation	688
	F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	95
	F90-F98	Behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	3,151
	F99	Unspecified mental disorder	296
<b>Chapter V total</b>			<b>20,255</b>
Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system	G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	9
	G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	13
	G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	409
<b>Chapter VI total</b>			<b>431</b>
Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H15-H22	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body	486
	H25-H28	Disorders of lens	587
	H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness	698
<b>Chapter VII total</b>			<b>1,771</b>
Chapter VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	390
<b>Chapter VIII total</b>			<b>390</b>
Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	186
	I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	222
	I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	24,382
	I20-I25	Ischemic heart diseases	185
	I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	374
	I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	2,384
	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	3,303
	I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	1,337
<b>Chapter IX total</b>			<b>32,373</b>
Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	8,849
	J09-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	148,494
	J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	8,974
	J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	49
	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	86,614
	J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	1,060
<b>Chapter X total</b>			<b>254,040</b>

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	110
	K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	1,898
	K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	5,319
	K40-K46	Hernia	172
	K50-K52	Non-infective enteritis and colitis	2,261
	K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	3,489
	K70-K77	Diseases of liver	5
	K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	293
<b>Chapter XI total</b>			<b>13,547</b>
Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	740
	L10-L14	Bullous disorders	44
	L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	95
<b>Chapter XII total</b>			<b>879</b>
Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M25	Arthropathies	238
	M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies	41
<b>Chapter XIII total</b>			<b>279</b>
Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	106
	N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	78
	N17-N19	Renal failure	170
	N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system	10,381
	N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	293
	N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	497
	N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract	37
<b>Chapter XIV total</b>			<b>11,562</b>
Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	3,861
	O10-O16	Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	58
	O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	244
	O60-O75	Complications of labor and delivery	20,123
	O80-O84	Delivery	10,649
	O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	11
<b>Chapter XV total</b>			<b>34,946</b>
Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery	43
	P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	484
	P10-P15	Birth trauma	82
	P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	659
	P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period	418
	P50-P61	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetus and newborn	418

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
	P75-P78	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	531
<b>Chapter XVI total</b>			<b>2,635</b>
Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	479
	R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	15,103
	R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	1,645
	R30-R39	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system	773
	R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behavior	4,758
	R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	30,758
	R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	95
<b>Chapter XVIII total</b>			<b>53,611</b>
Chapter XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	S00-S09	Injuries to the head	3,663
	S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	175
	S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	14
	S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	1,363
	T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	13,217
	T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	16,495
	T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	81
	T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	1,159
	T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	13,447
	T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	24,040
	T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	990
	T79-T79	Certain early complications of trauma	7
	T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	155
	T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	1,194
<b>Chapter XIX total</b>			<b>76,000</b>
Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01-V99	Transport accidents	50,842
	W00-X59	Other external causes of accidental injury	1,523
	X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	4,887
	X85-Y09	Assault	222,406
	Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	1,907
	Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	2,042
	Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere	919
<b>Chapter XX total</b>			<b>284,526</b>
Chapter XXI Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation	979
	Z30-Z39	Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction	74
	Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and healthcare	674
	Z55-Z65	Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances	514



Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
	Z70-Z76	Persons encountering health services in other circumstances	2,261
<b>Chapter XXI total</b>			<b>4,502</b>
<b>Grand total</b>			<b>1,271,172</b>

**Full list of causes of admission reported in the top-10 list of diseases (ICD-10 blocks) at the district-level hospitals in 2014**

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	176,726
	A15-A19	Tuberculosis	416
	A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	817
	A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	3,998
	A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	1,128
	A65-A69	Other spirochetal diseases	1,823
	A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydia	287
	B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	1,016
	B25-B34	Other viral diseases	14,692
	B65-B83	Helminthiasis	2,031
	B95-B97	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents	221
	B99-B99	Other infectious diseases	662
<b>Chapter I total</b>			<b>203,817</b>
Chapter II Neoplasms	C30-C39	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	32
	C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	1,159
	D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	82
	D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	1,610
<b>Chapter II total</b>			<b>2,883</b>
Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D53	Nutritional anemias	5,003
	D55-D59	Haemolytic anemias	2,676
	D60-D64	Aplastic and other anemias	4,709
<b>Chapter III total</b>			<b>12,388</b>
Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	1,979
	E40-E46	Malnutrition	155
<b>Chapter IV total</b>			<b>2,134</b>
Chapter V Mental and behavioral disorders	F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	545
	F10-F19	Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use	383
	F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	7,472
	F70-F79	Mental retardation	549
	F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	640
<b>Chapter V total</b>			<b>9,589</b>

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	20
<b>Chapter VI total</b>			<b>20</b>
Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H15-H22	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body	2,763
	H25-H28	Disorders of lens	5,456
	H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	650
<b>Chapter VII total</b>			<b>8,869</b>
Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	21214
	I20-I25	Ischemic heart diseases	16509
	I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	3750
	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	16852
	I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	410
<b>Chapter IX total</b>			<b>58,735</b>
Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	1,743
	J09-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	65,605
	J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	15,674
	J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	2,279
	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	52,656
	J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	999
	J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	1,000
	J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	395
	J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	44
<b>Chapter X total</b>			<b>140,395</b>
Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system	K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	49,909
	K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	3,159
	K40-K46	Hernia	731
	K50-K52	Non-infective enteritis and colitis	3,058
	K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	7,320
	K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	689
<b>Chapter XI total</b>			<b>64,866</b>
Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	180
<b>Chapter XII total</b>			<b>180</b>
Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M25	Arthropathies	170
	M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies	1,454
	M95-M99	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,992
<b>Chapter XIII total</b>			<b>3,616</b>
Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N17-N19	Renal failure	5,762
	N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system	4,035
	N80-N98	Non-inflammatory disorders of female genital tract	64

Chapter	Block	Block name	Number of patients
<b>Chapter XIV total</b>			<b>9,861</b>
Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	7,319
	O10-O16	Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	131
	O60-O75	Complications of labor and delivery	6,574
	O80-O84	Delivery	5,341
<b>Chapter XV total</b>			<b>19,365</b>
Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	4,215
	P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	8,092
	P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period	330
<b>Chapter XVI total</b>			<b>12,637</b>
Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	598
	R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	3,854
	R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	5,594
	R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	81
<b>Chapter XVIII total</b>			<b>10,127</b>
Chapter XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	S00-S09	Injuries to the head	2,737
	S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	2,211
	S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	566
	T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	3,863
	T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	2,265
	T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	858
	T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	18,497
<b>Chapter XIX total</b>			<b>30,997</b>
Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01-V99	Transport accidents	58,235
	W00-X59	Other external causes of accidental injury	2,480
	X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	1,198
	X85-Y09	Assault	81,537
<b>Chapter XX total</b>			<b>143,450</b>
<b>Grand total</b>			<b>733,729</b>

**Full list of causes of admission reported in the top-10 list of diseases at medical college hospitals in 2014**

Chapter	3-digit code with disease/condition name	Number of patients
Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A09 Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin	42,215
	B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis	1,641
<b>Chapter I total</b>		<b>43,856</b>
Chapter II Neoplasms	C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs	2,318
<b>Chapter II total</b>		<b>2,318</b>
Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50 Iron deficiency anemia	1,765
	D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia	550
<b>Chapter III total</b>		<b>2,315</b>
Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E10 Type 1 diabetes mellitus	1,753
	E11 Type 2 diabetes mellitus	3,472
	E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus	4,234
<b>Chapter IV total</b>		<b>9,459</b>
Chapter V Mental and behavioral disorders	F41 Other anxiety disorders	791
<b>Chapter V total</b>		<b>791</b>
Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system	G46* Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I67† Cerebrovascular diseases)	2,847
<b>Chapter VI total</b>		<b>2,847</b>
Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H25 Senile cataract	1,459
<b>Chapter VII total</b>		<b>1,459</b>
Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I10 Essential (primary) hypertension	5,775
	I11 Hypertensive heart disease	3,089
	I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease	5,843
	I15 Secondary hypertension	1,042
	I20 Angina pectoris	16,222
	I21 Acute myocardial infarction	19,030
	I50 Heart failure	1,960
	I64 Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction	43,510
	I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases	2,621
	I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	7,951
<b>Chapter IX total</b>		<b>107,043</b>
Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system	J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	2,236
	J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	2,522
	J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified	18,651
	J21 Acute bronchiolitis	980
	J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	20,543
	J45 Asthma	20,258
<b>Chapter X total</b>		<b>65,190</b>

Chapter	3-digit code with disease/condition name	Number of patients
Chapter XI		
Diseases of the digestive system	K25 Gastric ulcer	1,603
	K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	1,562
	K37 Unspecified appendicitis	555
	K63 Other diseases of intestine	2,437
	K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	1,532
<b>Chapter XI total</b>		<b>7,689</b>
Chapter XIII		
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis	736
	M13 Other arthritis	430
	M84 Disorders of continuity of bone	1,148
	M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	799
	M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified	700
<b>Chapter XIII total</b>		<b>3,813</b>
Chapter XV		
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O06 Unspecified abortion	5,079
	O20 Hemorrhage in early pregnancy	803
	O64 Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus	2,197
	O68 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]	5,321
	O72 Postpartum hemorrhage	288
	O80 Single spontaneous delivery	8,833
<b>Chapter XV total</b>		<b>22,521</b>
Chapter XVI		
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P21 Birth asphyxia	6,909
	P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn	559
<b>Chapter XVI total</b>		<b>7,468</b>
Chapter XVIII		
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R07 Pain in throat and chest	14,925
	R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain	5,197
<b>Chapter XVIII total</b>		<b>20,122</b>
Chapter XIX		
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	S00 Superficial injury of head	2,957
	S06 Intracranial injury	28,109
	S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head	1,902
	S72 Fracture of femur	2,472
	T00 Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	4,431
	T02 Fractures involving multiple body regions	2,844
	T06 Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	2,419
	T14 Injury of unspecified body region	16,386
	T30 Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	13,426
	T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	573
	T60 Toxic effect of pesticides	16,303
	T63 Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	1,143
	T94 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	5,972

Chapter	3-digit code with disease/condition name	Number of patients
<b>Chapter XIX total</b>		<b>98,937</b>
Chapter XX	V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	410
External causes of morbidity and mortality	V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	5,288
	V89 Motor or non-motor vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified	47,830
	V99 Unspecified transport accident	13,260
	X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	3,652
	Y00 Assault by blunt object	3,465
	Y04 Assault by bodily force	2,941
	Y09 Assault by unspecified means	8,842
<b>Chapter XX total</b>		<b>85,688</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>481,516</b>

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 8

## Full list of causes of death reported in the top-10 causes of death at upazila health complexes in 2014

ICD-10 block	Number of patients
<b>A00-A09 Intestinal infectious diseases</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>A15-A19 Tuberculosis</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>A30-A49 Other bacterial diseases</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>A80-A89 Viral infections of the central nervous system</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>A90-A99 Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>B15-B19 Viral hepatitis</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>B35-B49 Mycoses</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>B50-B64 Protozoal diseases</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>B65-B83 Helminthiasis</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>B85-B89 Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>B99-B99 Other infectious diseases</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>C00-C14 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C15-C26 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>C30-C39 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>C40-C41 Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C43-C44 Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C50-C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>C51-C58 Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>C69-C72 Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>C76-C80 Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C81-C96 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>D00-D09 In situ neoplasms</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>D37-D48 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>D50-D53 Nutritional anemias</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>D55-D59 Haemolytic anemias</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>D60-D64 Aplastic and other anemias</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>D65-D69 Coagulation defects, purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>D70-D77 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>E10-E14 Diabetes mellitus</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>E15-E16 Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>E40-E46 Malnutrition</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>E70-E90 Metabolic disorders</b>	<b>6</b>



ICD-10 block	Number of patients
F40-F48 Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	8
F50-F59 Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	2
G00-G09 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	35
G10-G13 Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system	1
G35-G37 Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	1
G40-G47 Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	29
G80-G83 Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	10
G90-G99 Other disorders of the nervous system	6
I00-I02 Acute rheumatic fever	2
I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases	202
I20-I25 Ischemic heart diseases	600
I26-I28 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	10
I30-I52 Other forms of heart disease	565
I60-I69 Cerebrovascular diseases	494
I70-I79 Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	2
I95-I99 Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	37
J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections	120
J09-J18 Influenza and pneumonia	797
J20-J22 Other acute lower respiratory infections	86
J30-J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	1
J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases	1,259
J60-J70 Lung diseases due to external agents	8
J80-J84 Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	11
J90-J94 Other diseases of pleura	1
J95-J99 Other diseases of the respiratory system	119
K00-K14 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1
K20-K31 Diseases of esophagus, stomach and duodenum	88
K35-K38 Diseases of appendix	4
K40-K46 Hernia	3
K50-K52 Non-infective enteritis and colitis	1
K55-K63 Other diseases of intestines	26
K65-K67 Diseases of peritoneum	2
K70-K77 Diseases of liver	37
K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	5
K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system	11
M60-M63 Disorders of muscles	1
N00-N08 Glomerular diseases	3
N10-N16 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	1
N17-N19 Renal failure	66
N30-N39 Other diseases of urinary system	5

<b>ICD-10 block</b>	<b>Number of patients</b>
<b>N70-N77 Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>N80-N98 Non-inflammatory disorders of female genital tract</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>O00-O08 Pregnancy with abortive outcome</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>O10-O16 Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>O20-O29 Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>O60-O75 Complications of labor and delivery</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>O80-O84 Delivery</b>	<b>385</b>
<b>O85-O92 Complications predominantly related to the puerperium</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>O94-O99 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>P10-P15 Birth trauma</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>P50-P61 Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetus and newborn</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>R00-R09 Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>R10-R19 Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen</b>	<b>213</b>
<b>R30-R39 Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>R40-R46 Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behavior</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>R50-R69 General symptoms and signs</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>R83-R89 Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>R95-R99 Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>S00-S09 Injuries to the head</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>S10-S19 Injuries to the neck</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>S70-S79 Injuries to the hip and thigh</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple body regions</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>T20-T32 Burns and corrosions</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>T80-T88 Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>1</b>

ICD-10 block	Number of patients
T90-T98 Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	15
V01-V99 Transport accidents	214
W00-X59 Other external causes of accidental injury	28
X60-X84 Intentional self-harm	16
X85-Y09 Assault	40
Y10-Y34 Event of undetermined intent	34
Y40-Y84 Complications of medical and surgical care	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,784</b>

## Full list of causes of death reported in the top-10 causes of death at the district-level (secondary) hospitals in 2014

ICD-10 Block	Number of patients
A00-A09 Intestinal infectious diseases	78
A15-A19 Tuberculosis	17
A30-A49 Other bacterial diseases	654
A50-A64 Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	8
A80-A89 Viral infections of the central nervous system	20
B50-B64 Protozoal diseases	3
B99-B99 Other infectious diseases	13
C15-C26 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	7
C30-C39 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	12
C81-C96 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	1
C97-C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	13
D37-D48 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	18
D50-D53 Nutritional anemias	49
D55-D59 Haemolytic anemias	59
D60-D64 Aplastic and other anemias	49
D70-D77 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	5
D80-D89 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	34
E10-E14 Diabetes mellitus	121
E40-E46 Malnutrition	14
E70-E90 Metabolic disorders	3
F80-F89 Disorders of psychological development	4
G00-G09 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	113
G40-G47 Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	91
G80-G83 Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1
H15-H22 Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body	3
I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases	429
I20-I25 Ischemic heart diseases	1,877

ICD-10 Block	Number of patients
I30-I52 Other forms of heart disease	1,386
I60-I69 Cerebrovascular diseases	1,976
I95-I99 Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	28
J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections	43
J09-J18 Influenza and pneumonia	1,130
J20-J22 Other acute lower respiratory infections	206
J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases	1,097
J60-J70 Lung diseases due to external agents	12
J95-J99 Other diseases of the respiratory system	66
K20-K31 Diseases of esophagus, stomach and duodenum	26
K70-K77 Diseases of liver	26
K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	1
K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system	9
N17-N19 Renal failure	224
N40-N51 Diseases of male genital organs	13
O00-O08 Pregnancy with abortive outcome	12
O10-O16 Eedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	23
O60-O75 Complications of labor and delivery	23
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery	37
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	681
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	2,128
P35-P39 Infections specific o the perinatal period	297
P50-P61 Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetus and newborn	40
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	6
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	77
R00-R09 Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	169
R10-R19 Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	112
R50-R69 General symptoms and signs	55
S00-S09 Injuries to the head	59
T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	14
T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	614
T80-T88 Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	22
V01-V99 Transport accidents	563
W00-X59 Other external causes of accidental injury	21
X60-X84 Intentional self-harm	63
X85-Y09 Assault	81
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,036</b>

**Full list of causes of death reported in the top-10 causes of death at medical college hospitals in 2014**

3 digit ICD-10 codes	Number of patients
A19	38
A41	1,337
A86	68
C76	71
D60	75
E64	43
E11	86
G04	89
G03	114
G04	221
G46 (I60-I67†)	467
G93	475
I11	176
I21	124
I61	217
I11	1,402
I15	455
I20	125
I21	2,500
I46	473
I50	411
I51	92
I61	803
I64	3,691
I67	469
I69	1,046
J15	162
J44	224
J15	199
J18	1,028

3 digit ICD-10 codes	Number of patients
J44	1,412
J45	509
J96	122
K72	44
K74	143
K83	22
M95	75
N18	111
N17	52
N18	246
N19	637
O15	30
P21	191
P07	1,122
P21	3,106
P36	89
R10	25
S00	10
S06	1,575
S09	67
T60	137
T14	1,169
T50	95
T57	78
T60	140
T81	31
T90	155
V01	104
V02	57
V89	218
V99	3,284
X68	282
X85	954
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,973</b>

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 11

## Number of admissions, outdoor visits, average length of stay, and bed-occupancy rate at the National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD) (2002-2014)

Year	Admission (N)		Outdoor visit (N)					Average length of stay (days)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)
	Total	Daily average	Male	Female	Child	Total	Daily average		
2002	17,081	47	52,740	29,532	4,674	86,944	238	6.9	129.6
2003	20,083	55	54,550	31,939	5,150	91,639	251	7.1	157.8
2004	21,522	59	56,482	31,250	4,857	92,589	253	6.9	164.0
2005	22,419	62	59,950	34,608	5,497	100,055	274	6.5	160.4
2006	24,376	67	61,565	34,861	6,060	102,486	281	6.5	175.8
2007	29,147	80	76,732	41,792	7,417	125,941	345	5.5	174.8
2008	33,946	93	91,147	47,889	8,534	147,570	403	5.2	147.7
2009	41,554	114	99,102	51,539	9,367	160,008	438	5.2	141.8
2010	42,779	117	100,868	51,364	9,726	161,958	444	5.4	152.8
2011	43,275	119	103,930	50,081	9,802	163,813	449	5.4	146.6
2012	44,559	122	113,157	51,488	9,721	174,366	476	5.2	153.2
2013	43,341	119	113,901	50,606	7,762	172,269	472	5.21	152.05
2014	49,283	135	133,461	57,652	9,420	200,533	549	4.86	159.37

## Number of exercise tolerance tests (ETTs) done in the National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD) from 2001 to 2014

Year	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
2001	210	89.7	24	10.3	234	100
2002	254	49.9	55	10.8	509	100
2003	731	87.8	102	12.2	833	100
2004	828	83.2	167	16.8	995	100
2005	823	82.1	180	17.9	1,003	100
2006	1,233	79.3	321	20.7	1,554	100
2007	1,437	82.7	301	17.3	1,738	100
2008	1,798	84.1	339	15.9	2,137	100
2009	1,610	85.2	288	15.2	1,899	100
2010	1,549	88	212	12	1,761	100
2011	1,353	80.6	323	19.2	1,678	100
2012	1,945	79.6	497	20.4	2,442	100
2013	1,684	81.9%	372	18.1%	2,056	100
2014	2,303	76.5	709	23.5	3,012	100

### Number of different cath lab procedures performed in the NICVD from 2003 to 2012

Procedure	Year											
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Coronary angiography	2,827	3,210	2,780	3,105	3,266	3,980	4,437	4,711	4,426	4,881	4,239	4,241
Cardiac cath	308	225	227	229	295	380	340	334	251	256	240	183
	13	69	6	0	0	1	6	12	1	5	-	-
Angiography	42	93	85	106	87	112	112	124	124	120	121	121
	55	162	91	106	87	112	113	130	136	121	155	121
	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	17	6	4	-	-
Angioplasty	0	0	4	7	43	23	3	18	12	22	13	-
	0	0	4	7	43	23	12	25	29	28	17	-
	371	599	488	584	574	889	1,149	1,312	1,254	1,681	1,828	1,898
	189	273	295	280	20	130	154	187	117	137	137	111
	646	715	708	675	850	741	950	647	905	1,090	910	992
	320	333	368	321	359	414	487	402	418	461	439	525
Other interventions	0	0	0	161	204	113	177	66	72	56	57	35
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
	12	13	11	4	0	18	40	56	34	97	93	123
	1,538	1,933	1,870	2,026	2,007	2,305	2,957	2,670	2,800	3,522	3,464	3,684

### Number of heart and vascular surgeries performed in the NICVD from 2000 to 2014

Year	Open-heart surgery					Closed-heart surgery	Vascular surgery		
	CABG	Valve	Congenital	Others	Total		Routine	Emergency	Total
2000	44	133	88	26	291	186	74	213	287
2001	60	134	133	3	330	157	100	193	293
2002	112	89	210	4	415	151	114	232	346
2003	170	142	162	22	496	140	69	153	222
2004	180	159	205	17	561	95	92	208	300
2005	267	102	237	20	626	93	90	206	296
2006	226	113	255	28	622	70	95	405	500
2007	188	165	256	46	655	58	121	447	568
2008	233	182	327	21	763	63	152	840	992
2009	218	264	364	11	857	71	219	1,001	1,220
2010	152	304	365	37	859	88	254	1,036	1,290
2011	101	207	342	67	717	98	183	1,640	1,823
2012	175	249	468	57	949	82	254	1,274	1,528
2013	147	293	450	26	916	41	265	1,214	1,479
2014	103	310	492	28	943	48	265	1,258	1,523
Total	2,376	2,846	4,354	413	9,997	1,441	2,347	10,320	12,667

### Number of patients attending the outdoor of National Center for Control of Rheumatic Fever and Heart Diseases (NCCRFHD) in different months of 2014 (showing age and sex distribution; M=Male, F=Female)

Month	1-4 year(s)			5-14 years			15-24 years			25-49 years			50+ years			Grand total		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Jan	10	26	36	281	365	646	263	596	859	129	270	399	19	26	45	702	1,283	1,985
Feb	20	11	31	354	360	714	364	586	950	188	407	595	37	46	83	963	1,410	2,373
Mar	20	15	35	435	503	938	382	771	1,153	172	412	584	39	23	62	1,048	1,724	2,772



Month	1-4 year(s)			5-14 years			15-24 years			25-49 years			50+ years			Grand total		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Apr	17	7	24	389	327	716	372	579	951	179	422	601	41	28	69	998	1,363	2,361
May	12	26	38	373	525	898	337	735	1,072	142	350	492	29	27	56	893	1,663	2,556
June	14	44	58	306	434	740	267	616	883	200	369	569	37	49	86	824	1,512	2,336
July	20	9	29	263	228	491	256	383	639	166	377	543	50	40	90	755	1,037	1,792
Aug	3	4	7	307	472	779	560	763	1,323	125	162	287	55	58	113	1,050	1,459	2,509
Sep	3	10	13	343	447	790	451	666	1,117	215	291	506	57	53	110	1,069	1,467	2,536
Oct	8	0	8	234	365	599	235	467	702	215	347	562	65	74	139	757	1,253	2,010
Nov	15	9	24	289	387	676	352	618	970	168	318	486	32	38	70	856	1,370	2,226
Dec	2	19	21	280	385	665	263	604	867	109	295	404	28	16	44	682	1,319	2,001
Total	144	180	324	3,854	4,798	8,652	4,102	7,384	11,486	2,008	4,020	6,028	489	478	967	10,597	16,860	27,457

### Number of outdoor and indoor patients from 2010 to 2014 at the National Institute of Kidney

Patient type	2010				2011				2012				2013				2014			
	M	F	C	T	M	F	C	T	M	F	C	T	M	F	C	T	M	F	C	T
OPD	33,246	17,406	3,056	53,708	33,988	16,948	3,176	54,112	32,098	15,179	3,140	50,417	34,566	17,100	3,071	54,737	41,082	19,219	3,455	63,756
Indoor	2,309	1,357	418	4,084	2,370	1,378	476	4,224	2,563	1,373	503	4,439	2,742	1,608	391	4,741	3,088	1,970	495	5,553

Diseases & Urology (NIKDU), with male, female and child disaggregation (M=Male, F=Female, C=Child, T=Total)

### Number of new outdoor patients and the number of emergency visits and admissions in the NIMHR from 2007 to 2014

Year	Sex (Children of both sexes)	OPD (new patients)	Indoor patients	Emergency patients
2007	Male	8,959	671	-
	Female	5,175	349	-
	Total	14,134	1020	-
2008	Male	12,692	749	-
	Female	9,209	427	-
	Total	21,901	1,176	-
2009	Male	12,427	876	-
	Female	9,478	527	-
	Total	21,905	1,403	-
2010	Male	6,506	489	382
	Female	4,710	300	242
	Total	11,216	789	624
2011	Male	13,420	1,136	1,017
	Female	9,968	636	594
	Total	23,388	1,772	1,611
2012	Male	14,959	1,249	1,159
	Female	8,939	679	667
	Child	1,610	102	127
	Total	25,508	2,030	1,953
2013	Male	13,382	1,320	1,302
	Female	8,814	744	731
	Child	2,780	76	70
	Total	24,976	2,140	2,103
2014	Male	17,856	1,943	14,48
	Female	12,303	1,071	810
	Child	4,855	106	87
	Total	35,014	3,120	2,345

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 15

## Bangladesh Medical Research Council (BMRC)

### Workshop and Seminar

1. Workshop on Project Development, Data Collection, Data Analysis, and Report Writing, held on 6 April to 22 May 2014 at BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka. In total, 20 participants attended from medical university and different medical colleges, postgraduate institutions, dental colleges, general hospitals, and upazila health complexes. The Chief Guest Professor Dr. Md. Habibe Millat, MP, Member, Parliamentary Standing Committee on Ministry of Social Welfare, distributed certificates among the participants.
2. Workshop on Health Inter Network Access to Research Initiative (HINARI) held on 6 to 10 April; 12 to 17 April and 26 to 30 April 2014 at BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka. In total, 60 participants from BSMMU, different medical colleges, postgraduate institutions, general hospitals, and upazila health complexes attended the workshop.
3. Workshop on Research Methodology held on 18 to 29 May 2014 at BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka. In total, 20 participants from BSMMU, postgraduate institutions, different medical colleges, dental colleges, and upazila health complexes attended the workshop.
4. Workshop on Epidemiological Methods in Health Research held on 8 to 12 June 2014; 6 to 10 July 2014; 24 to 28 August 2014; 14 to 18 September 2014; and 13 to 18 December 2014 at BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka. In total, five batches were conducted with 100 participants attending from BSMMU, postgraduate institutions, different medical colleges, dental colleges, and upazila health complexes.
5. Workshop on Biostatistics held on 26 October to 6 November 2014 and 23 November to 4 December 2014 at BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka. In total, 40 participants from BSMMU, postgraduate institutions, different medical colleges, general hospitals, and upazila health complexes attended the workshop. The certificates were distributed among the participants by the Chief Guest Professor Dr. Md. Habibe Millat, MP, Member, Parliamentary Standing Committee on Ministry of Social Welfare; the workshop was presided over by Professor Dr. Kanak Kanti Barua, Senior Vice-Chairman, BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka.
6. Seminar on Arsenic Activities, Research and Outcomes held on 17 June 2014 at BMRC, Mohakhali, Dhaka. In total, 200 invited participants attended from BSMMU, different medical colleges, postgraduate institutions, universities, dental colleges; journalists; and other personnel attended the seminar. The Chief Guest was Mr. Zahid Maleque MP, Honorable State Minister, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh. Professor Dr. Md. Habibe Millat MP, Bangladesh Parliament and Member, Parliamentary Standing Committee on Ministry of Social Welfare; Mr. Md. Ayubur Rahman Khan, Additional Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare; and Professor Dr. Deen Mohd. Noorul Huq, Director General, Directorate General of Health Services were present at the seminar as Special Guests. Professor Dr. Mahmud Hasan, Chairman, Bangladesh Medical Research Council, chaired the seminar.

The following participants presented papers on the "Arsenic Activities, Research and Outcomes":

Joseph H. Graziano, Professor of Environment Health Sciences, Mailman School of Public Health, Columbia University, New York, NY 10032, USA; Dr. Kazi Matin Ahmed, Professor of Geology, Faculty

of Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Dhaka, Curzon Hall Campus, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh; Prof. Mir Misbahuddin, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, BSMMU, Shahbag, Dhaka. Bangladesh.

### **Research grants (60 research protocols)**

1. Association between Sleep Disordered Breathing Symptoms and Craniofacial Morphometry, Assessed with Screening Examination
2. Development and Evaluation of a Low-cost, Rapid and Sensitive Molecular Assay to Detect Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 and 2 (HSV-1 and 2) and Varicella-Zoster Virus (VZV) DNA for Point of Care (POC) Service of Resource-limited Countries
3. Cognitive Effects of Topiramate and Oxcarbazepine in Children with Epilepsy
4. A Study of N-terminal Pro-brain Natriuretic Peptide as a Predictor of Adverse Outcome of Acute myocardial Infarction
5. Relation between Serum Ferritin and Iron Parameters with Pre-eclampsia and Its Association with Perinatal Outcome
6. Pattern of Head Injury of Road Traffic Accident Patients Admitted in Dhaka Medical College Hospital
7. Open-label Randomized Control Trial of Three Alternative Regimes in Uncomplicated Typhoid Fever in Bangladesh
8. HER2 Expression and Its Clinico-Pathological Features in Resectable Gastric and Gastro-Esophageal Junction Adenocarcinoma
9. Factors Associated with Sleep Apnea among Sedentary Workers
10. A Comparative Study between Single Dose and Multiple Doses of Mitomycin-C in the Management of Superficial Bladder Cancer
11. Isoniazid Preventive Chemotherapy in Children Contact with Adult Open Pulmonary Tuberculosis
12. Transcutaneous Perianal Ultrasonography in Fistula in Ano and Perianal Abscess
13. Prevalence and Risk Factors for Gastro-Esophageal Reflux Disease among Rural Community of Bangladesh
14. Depression in Parkinson's Disease among Bangladeshi Patients
15. Post-operative Outcomes of Intravenous Lidocaine Infusion on Major Abdominal Surgery in Pediatric Patients: A Randomized Control Trial in a Tertiary-care Hospital
16. Correlation between Creatine Phosphokinase (CPK) and the Severity of Organophosphorus (OP) Poisoning in a Tertiary-care Hospital
17. Pattern of BRCA1/2mRNA Expression in ER/PR/HER2-positive Breast Carcinoma
18. Study of Dental Aesthetic Index Scores and Perception of Personal Dental Appearance among Bangladeshi Young Adults
19. Knowledge of Patients' Family Members about Risk Factors and Complications of Coronary Heart Disease
20. Psychosocial Determinants of Quality of Life of Children Having Autism Spectrum Disorder
21. Disability Burden of Childhood Cancer: Experience from Bangladesh
22. Occupational Health Hazards of the Waste-pickers: Knowledge on Prevention
23. Relationship of Endogenous Antioxidant Enzymes and Total Antioxidant Capacity with B-cell Dysfunction and Insulin Resistance in Bangladeshi Prediabetic Subjects
24. Prevalence and Its Risk Factors of Female Genital Tuberculosis (FGTB) among Bangladeshi Infertile Women
25. Role of Insulin Promoter Factor-1 (IPE-1) Gene Polymorphism in the Pancreatic B-cell Function of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus of Bangladeshi Origin
26. Effect of Tilapia Fish Oil on Obese and Insulin-resistant Rats

27. Risk of Foot Ulcer among the Arsenic-exposed People in Bangladesh
28. Association of Metabolic and Hemodynamic Parameters with Retinopathy in Type 2 Diabetic Subjects with Nephropathy
29. Study on Clinical Significance of Circulating Interleukin-6, Interleukin 27 and C-reactive Protein Level in Prognosis of Breast Cancer Patients
30. Induction of Sputum Using Lung Flute to Collect Specimen in Suspected Cases of Pulmonary TB
31. Multiple Organ Dysfunction (MOD) Score in ICU Patients
32. The Strength of Different Posts Systems to Resist Fracture in Restoration of Endodontically-treated Teeth
33. The Relation of Socioeconomic Factors with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Study in an Urban Area of Bangladesh
34. Carrier Screening of Abnormal Hemoglobinopathies in Tribal Population of Bangladesh
35. Molecular Epidemiology and Dissemination Ecology of Antibiotic-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* Clones Inside and Outside of Bangladeshi Hospital Settings
36. Trace Element Levels (Cu, Zn, Mg and Mn) in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
37. Impact of Climate Change among Coastal and Hilly Areas and Its Disease Magnitude
38. Assessment of the Protective Effects of Medicinal Plants on Endotoxin-induced Tumor Necrosis Factor- $\alpha$  and High Mobility Group Box-1 Protein in Mice
39. Symptoms Associated with Obstetric Complications during Delivery: The Role of Intimate Partner Violence in Bangladesh
40. Prevention of Health Hazards from Enamectin Benzoate, a Highly Toxic Pesticide Using Soil-borne Bacteria
41. Preparation of Parkinson's disease (PD) Model Rats and Evaluation of the Effects of Brain Intraventricular Infusion of Pure Curcumin Compound and Curcumin longa Extract on the PD Model Rats
42. DNA Protecting Activities of *Withania somnifera* and Its Preventive Effect on Endogenous Antioxidants and Phase 2 Enzymes in Myocardial Infarcted Rats
43. Development of a Diagnosis Protocol Combining Mutational Analysis of APC and Kras Genes and Gut Microbial Genotoxin Expression Profile for Early Detection of Patients at Risk of Colorectal Cancer
44. Understanding the Molecular Basis of CEA-unlinked Colorectal Carcinoma
45. A Major Health Burden of Child Pedestrian Accidents: Behavioural Approaches of School Children in Bangladesh
46. Nurse's Work Environment, Burnout and Quality of Nursing Care in Medical College Hospitals, Bangladesh
47. Identifying Role of Perceived Quality and Satisfaction on the Utilization Status of the Community Clinic Services
48. Assessing Knowledge and Awareness of Window of Opportunity of 1000 Days from Community Clinic Service Delivery: Is It Implementable for the Rural Poor?
49. Risk Factors of Early Childhood Caries among Child Patients Visiting a Tertiary-care Hospital
50. Impact of Eco-friendly Floating Gardening among Women on Essence of Health in Bangladesh
51. Hospital-based Gestational Age-specific Birth Charts
52. Explore the Feasibility, Acceptability and Sustainability of a Model Quality Improvement System for Maternal and Newborn Healthcare for Districts and below-level Health Facilities in Bangladesh
53. Exploring the Perception of Common Practices Immediately after Burn Injury among the Rural Community in Bangladesh
54. Need-based Status of Social Protection regarding Access to Health Services for People with Neurodevelopmental Disability in

- Reflection to Neurodevelopmental Disability Protection Trust Act. 2013
55. Prevalence of Dyslipidemia among Type 2 DM Patients in a Diabetic Center
  56. Contributing Factors of Hospital-acquired Infections among the Patients of Surgery Ward, including Oral and Maxillo-facial Surgery Ward in Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University and Dhaka Medical College and Hospital
  57. Health-seeking Behavior of the People in Selected Areas of Dhaka district
  58. Advantage of Subcutaneous Methotrexate over Oral Methotrexate in Patients with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis
  59. Prevalence of Lactose Intolerance among Healthy Adult Volunteers of Bangladesh
  60. Seroprevalence of *Helicobacter pylori* among Adult Population in a Rural Community of Bangladesh
- Publication of BMRC Bulletin during 2014**
- Original Articles**
1. Newborn hearing screening: what are we missing?
  2. Antimicrobial resistance and in-vitro biofilm-forming ability of *Enterococci* spp. isolated from urinary tract infection in a tertiary-care hospital in Dhaka
  3. Role of sonohysterography in evaluation of abnormally thickened endometrium causing abnormal uterine bleeding with histopathological correlation
  4. Cadaver study of the volume of the ovary in Bangladeshi women
  5. Physicians' knowledge and attitude of opioid availability, accessibility and use in pain management in Bangladesh
  6. Modulation of oxidative stress by enalapril and valsartan in adrenaline-treated rats: a comparative study
  7. Comparison of coronary CT angiography with conventional coronary angiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease
  8. Students' perceptions of the educational environment in an Iranian Medical School, as measured by The Dundee Ready Education Environment Measure
  9. The household health spending and impoverishment: findings from the households survey in Shiraz, Iran
  10. Sociocultural and host factors related to extra-pulmonary tuberculosis in rural Bangladesh; a case-control study
  11. Prevalence of gingivitis, plaque accumulation and DMFT among slum population at Tongi, Bangladesh: a cross-sectional study
  12. Post-operative Perfluro-N-Octane tamponade for complex retinal detachment surgery
  13. Reference values of 6 minutes walk test (6 MWT) in Bangladeshi healthy subjects aged 25-55 years
  14. Elevated serum  $\beta$ -hCG and dyslipidemia in second trimester as predictors of subsequent pregnancy-induced hypertension
  15. Moving beyond cancer: immediate impact on the health-related quality of life of breast cancer patients after mastectomy
  16. Overt and subclinical hypothyroidism among Bangladeshi pregnant women and its effect on fetomaternal outcome
  17. Association of immunofluorescence pattern of antinuclear antibody with specific autoantibodies in the Bangladeshi population
  18. Influence of psychological empowerment on organizational commitment among medical employees in a hospital setting
  19. Hepatic necroinflammation and severe liver fibrosis in patients with chronic hepatitis B with undetectable HBV DNA and persistently normal alanine aminotransferase
  20. Familial, social and environmental risk factors in autism: a case-control study
  21. Study on oxidative stress and antioxidant level in patients of acute myocardial infarction before and after regular treatment
  22. HLA-B27 antigen frequency among suspected spondyloarthropathy patients attending a tertiary-level hospital of Bangladesh



23. Fingerprints: a simple method for screening hemophilic patients
24. Gamma-interferon levels among Bangladeshi children after measles vaccination
25. Role of ascitic fluid adenosine deaminase (ADA) and serum CA-125 in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis

### Letter to the Editor

1. Antibiotic susceptibility pattern of bacteria isolated from corneal ulcer in a tertiary-level eye hospital

### Ethical Clearance

1. Measuring health system costs of TB treatment in Bangladesh
2. Acceptability of a fish- and rice-based complementary food for infants (6-12 months) in Bangladesh
3. Pilot implementation of medical termination of pregnancy (MTP) in Dhaka city using medical methods
4. The CIVIC trail: community-based intervention to prevent serious complications following spinal cord injury in Bangladesh
5. Trade-off between the informal economy of tobacco and tobacco control policy in Bangladesh
6. An observational, multi-center, open-label study assessing the efficacy and safety of Lucentis (Ranibizumab intravitreal injections) in patients with visual impairment due to diabetic macular edema
7. Post-MDA surveillance for lymphatic filariasis transmission
8. Form and effect of indirect advertising and promotion activities on tobacco products in Khulna
9. The practice and consequences of corporate social responsibility by tobacco companies in Bangladesh
10. The emerging role of private medical assistant training schools in Bangladesh: a situation analysis

11. NDX peptide: further clinical trial, phase IIc
12. Operations research to address unmet need for contraception in the postpartum period in Sylhet district, Bangladesh
13. Patterns and determinants of post-abortion family planning use in Bangladesh
14. Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with 1% topical methotrexate gel
15. The assessment of rural retention policies for health professionals in Bangladesh
16. Secondhand tobacco-smoke and respiratory problems among the infants of smoker and non-smoker parents
17. Behavioral factors, food security and health-related quality of life among rural elderly
18. Tobacco-use among rickshaw-pullers of Dhaka city: behavior, awareness, and prevention
19. Tobacco smoking among the adult students: a KAP in Dhaka city
20. Gender implications in healthcare-seeking behaviour of TB patients
21. Perceived quality of nutrition services and satisfaction of community people regarding nutrition services and their utilization status
22. Nutrient composition in black tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) and the co-produced species in Bangladesh and their role in international trade and local nutritional security
23. NGO Health Service Delivery Project (NHSDP) Urban Baseline Survey, 2013
24. Reproductive Maternal and Neonatal Health in Bangladesh Baseline Survey, 2013
25. NGO Health Service Delivery Project (NHSDP) Rural Baseline Survey, 2013
26. Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis (PKDL): a prospective observational study of the effectiveness and safety of an ambulatory short course treatment with AmBisome 15 mg/kg total dose
27. Baseline evaluation for assessing status of nutrition-related factors in designated areas

28. Health-related quality of life and cognitive functioning of children with autism spectrum disorder
29. Disability and economic burden of road traffic accident
30. Knowledge and practices of intensive-care nurses on prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia at a tertiary hospital in Dhaka
31. Depression among elderly people living in old homes and with families: a comparative study
32. Health-related quality of life and HIV-related stigma among the people living with HIV/AIDS
33. Orthodontic treatment need in Bangladeshi young adults evaluated through dental aesthetic index
34. Evaluation of diagnostic role of cellblock preparation for malignant cells in effusion fluids in a tertiary hospital
35. People's perception on climate change and its potential health impacts in a selected rural area in Bangladesh
36. Suicide trends among young adults in Dhaka city
37. Iron status in pregnancy and its impact on birthweight of newborns
38. Rate of metabolic syndrome in students of a government medical college of Bangladesh and status of prediabetic potentiality among them
39. Assessment of injury characteristics among non-fatal road traffic crash victims attending Dhaka Medical College Hospital
40. Evaluation of BSc in Nursing curriculum of Bangladesh
41. Entomological attributes and sero-prevalence of dengue
42. Epidemiology of child maltreatment in rural Bangladesh
43. Determinants of intrapartum-related stillbirth and early neonatal death in a peri-urban hospital
44. Workplace-exposure to secondhand tobacco smoke and health problems among the female government employees in Dhaka city
45. Health risk behavior among urban and rural adolescent students
46. Human resources management in district hospitals of Bangladesh
47. Building parental capacity to improve child development
48. Baseline study of WASHplus project to understand WASH situation in the southwestern Bangladesh
49. Rejection of MR clients: the consequences and effects on women's reproductive health in Bangladesh
50. Tuberculosis co-morbidity with diabetes mellitus in Bangladesh: prevalence and treatment outcomes
51. Prognostic role of multiple biomarkers after first acute coronary syndrome
52. Women's experiences with menstrual regulation with medication in Bangladesh
53. Study on health hazards among the tobacco-curing workers of Bangladesh
54. Study on treatment referral system of tuberculosis patients in Dhaka, Bangladesh
55. International prevalence and treatment of diabetes and depression
56. Value for money and sustainability in WASH programmes survey in Bangladesh
57. Proportions, types and contributing factors of deformity in leprosy patients attending selected healthcare facilities of Dhaka city
58. Optimization of the TB treatment regimen cascade
59. Evaluation of the link-up intervention among young female brothel residents in Bangladesh
60. An evaluation of a training to reduce HIV-related stigma among healthcare providers implementing link-up services in Bangladesh
61. Disability and economic burden of tobacco-related illness: experience from rural Bangladesh
62. Challenges among vaccine providers to implementing Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) in Bangladesh



63. Presence of tobacco sales and advertisement within 100 yards of school in Dhaka, Bangladesh
64. Synergistic immunosuppression by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAHs) and arsenic
65. Evaluation of tobacco dependence: measures in smokeless tobacco-users in Bangladesh
66. Youth's knowledge, attitude, and practice towards the use and control of tobacco: a survey among university students
67. Genetic analysis and clinical diagnosis of patients with suspected hereditary neurodegenerative disorder(s) in Bangladesh
68. Pattern of *Helicobacter pylori* strain in Bangladeshi population and relation with disease outcome
69. A multi-center, open-label, randomized, two-treatment, single-dose, crossover, bioequivalence study to compare the pharmacokinetics of marketed product Tobradex® (Tobramycin and Dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment) to an experimental ophthalmic sterile ointment containing Tobramycin 0.3% and Dexamethasone 0.1% w/w in aqueous humor in patients undergoing indicated cataract surgery
70. Factors associated with development of grade 2 disability in persons affected by leprosy (PAL) in Bangladesh
71. Occurrence of reactions and nerve function impairment in leprosy patients in Bangladesh
72. Retreatment trial of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB)
73. Impact evaluation of behavior change communication and micronutrient supplementation interventions on infant and young child feeding (IYCF) practices and on childhood stunting and anemia
74. Prevalence and awareness about secondhand and thirdhand smoke exposure among the medical and dental students
75. Documenting the relationship between women's empowerment and intimate partner violence in Bangladesh
76. Assessment of services for hearing aids (ASHA)
77. Use of smokeless tobacco by low socioeconomic populations and risk factors associated with it
78. Prevalence of TB among healthcare workers of the Rajshahi Chest Disease Hospital and Rajshahi Medical College Hospital
79. Dynamics of smoking behaviour among urban adolescents and young adults in Bangladesh
80. Pre-diagnosis and pre-treatment attrition among presumptive and confirmed multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) patients in Bangladesh
81. A phase II randomized, placebo-controlled study assessing efficacy and safety of OC-10X ophthalmic suspension in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy
82. Arsenic contamination in tubewells and arsenicosis (ACTWA)
83. Optimization of TB treatment regimen cascade
84. Tobacco growers and incentives from tobacco companies in selected district of Bangladesh
85. Menstrual regulation and unsafe abortion in Bangladesh: incidence and impact on women's health and fertility
86. Realizing ways to keep teenagers smoke-free
87. Assessing effectiveness of a public-private partnership (PPP) to improve access to family planning services in Bangladesh
88. Expenditure and knowledge about tobacco use among rickshaw-pullers in Dhaka city
89. Endline assessment of nutritional status and related key indicators among women and under-three children selected from six rural upazilas of Bangladesh-Maternal & Young Child Nutrition Security Initiative in Asia (MYCNSIA)
90. Perception of smoking-related risks and benefits among selected urban and rural adolescent students
91. Validation of the portable dark adaptometer in pregnant Bangladeshi women

92. E-cigarette: a study of knowledge, attitudes, and practice among the private university students in Dhaka city
93. Changing marketing paradigm of tobacco industry in the regulated environment in Bangladesh: lessons and challenges for tobacco control policy advocates
94. The tobacco consumption practice of female day-laborer at brick kilns in Dhaka
95. Perception about health effects of passive smoking among young adult people in Dhaka
96. Evaluation of the effectiveness of HERproject (Health Enables Returns Project) model on improving sexual and reproductive health and rights (SRHR): knowledge and access of female factory workers in the garment sector in Bangladesh
97. Knowledge, attitude, and practice (KAP) of tobacco-users among garment workers at Dhaka city in Bangladesh
98. Strengthening demand-side financing of maternal health voucher scheme to improve quality and equity in maternal and neonatal healthcare services in Bangladesh
99. Pathways to menstrual regulation outside of centers
100. Relationship between oral diseases and tobacco-chewing among slum dwellers in Dhaka city
101. Effect of an integrated agricultural intervention on micronutrient status in women and young children: a cluster-randomized trial in rural Bangladesh
102. Endline survey of strengthening the zinc supplementation and ORS distribution for children (6-59 months)
103. The 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey (BDHS)
104. Retreatment trial of multidrug-resistant Tuberculosis (MDR-TB)

## James P Grant School of Public Health, BRAC University

### Publications in 2015

#### Journal article

1. Paul S, Akter R, Aftab A, Khan AM, Barua M, Islam S, Islam A, Hussain A, and Sarker M. Knowledge and attitude of key community members towards tuberculosis: mixed method study from BRAC TB control areas in Bangladesh. *BMC Public Health*. 2015;15(52).
2. Adams A, Sedalia S, McNab S, and Sarker M. Lessons learned in using realist evaluation to assess maternal and newborn health programming in rural Bangladesh. *Health Policy and Planning*, 2015.
3. Rawal LB, Joarder T, Islam SMS, Uddin A, and Ahmed SM. Developing effective policy strategies to retain health workers in rural Bangladesh: a policy analysis. *Human Resources for Health*. 2015;13(36).
4. De Allegri M, Agier I, Tiendrebeogo J, Louis VR, Ye M, Mueller O, and Sarker M. Factors affecting the uptake of HIV testing among men: a mixed-method study in rural Burkina Faso. *PLOS One*. 2015;10(7).
5. Kambala C, Lohmann J, Mazalale J, Brenner S, De Allegri M, Muula AS, and Sarker M. How do Malawian women rate the quality of maternal and newborn care? Experiences and perceptions of women in the central and southern regions. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*. 2015;15(169).
6. Zuurmond MA, Mahmud I, Polack S, and Evans J. Understanding the lives of caregivers of children with cerebral palsy in rural Bangladesh: use of mixed methods. *Disability, CBR, and Inclusive Development*. 2015;26(2).
7. Shahabuddin ASM, Delvaux T, Abouchadi S, Sarker M, and De Brouwere V. Utilization of maternal health services among adolescent women in Bangladesh: a scoping review of the literature. *Tropical Medicine & International Health*. 2015;20(7).

8. Brenner S, De Allegri M, Gabrysch S, Chinkhumba J, Sarker M, and Muula AS. The quality of clinical maternal and neonatal healthcare – a strategy for identifying ‘routine care signal functions’. *PLOS One*. 2015;10(4).
9. Mahmud I, Chowdhury S, Siddiqi BA, Theobald S, Ormel H, Biswas S, Jahangir YT, Sarker M, and Rashid SF. Exploring the context in which different close-to-community sexual and reproductive health service providers operate in Bangladesh: a qualitative study. *Human Resources for Health*. 2015;13(51).

#### **Book**

1. El-Saharty S, Sparkes SP, Barroy H, Ahsan KZ, and Ahmed SM. *The Path to Universal Health Coverage: Bridging the Gap of Human Resources for Health*. Washington DC: World Bank, 2015.
2. Ahmed SM, Alam BB, Anwar I, Begum T, Huque R, Khan JAM, Nababan H, and Osman FA. *Bangladesh Health System Review. Health System in Transition*. World Health Organization. 2015;5(3).

#### **Book chapter**

1. Selim, N. Sufi body practices and therapeutic politics in Berlin. In: Klinkhammer, G. and Tolsdorf, E. (eds.). *Somatisation of Religions. Empirical Studies of the Recent Religious Healing and Therapy Marketplace*. Bremen: University of Bremen, 2015.
2. Selim N. Mental Health Care. In: Ahmed SM, Alam B.B, Anwar I, Begum T, Huque R, Khan JAM, Nababan H, and Osman FA. *Bangladesh Health System Review*. World Health Organization, 2015;5(3)

#### **Working paper**

1. Bloom G, Wilkinson A, Tomson G, Awor P, Zhang X, Ahmed SM, Khan WA, Blessing V, Wang L, Liang X, and Peterson S. *Addressing Resistance to Antibiotics in Pluralistic Health Systems*. STEPS Working Paper 84. Brighton: STEPS Centre, 2015.

#### **Report**

1. Ahmed SM, Islam KF, and Bhuiya A. *Urban Health Scenario: Looking beyond 2015*. Bangladesh Health Watch Report 2014. Bangladesh Health Watch. Dhaka: Bangladesh Health Watch, James P Grant School of Public Health, BRAC University, 2015.

#### **Academic blog article**

1. Selim, N. Healing the City: Sufi Prayers in Berlin's Towers. In: *Medizinethnologie. Körper, Gesundheit und Heilung in einer globalisierten Welt*. May edition, 2015. Available at: <http://www.medizinethnologie.net/?p=391>

#### **Publications in 2014**

##### **Journal article**

1. Caldwell B, Rashid SF, and Shivani M. The informal health sector and health care-seeking behavior of mothers in urban Dhaka slums. *Journal of Population Research*. 2014;31(2)
2. Hasan T, Camellia S, Selim N, Rashid SF, and Muhaddes T. Prevalence and experiences of intimate partner violence against women with disabilities in Bangladesh: results of an explanatory sequential mixed-method study. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*. 2014;29 (17).
3. Aktar B, Sarker M and Jenkins A. Exploring adolescent reproductive health knowledge, perceptions, and behavior, among students of non-government secondary schools supported by BRAC Mentoring Program in rural Bangladesh. *Journal of Asian Midwives*. 2014;1(1).
4. Joarder T and Sarker M. Achieving universal health coverage through community empowerment: a proposition for Bangladesh. *Indian Journal of Community Medicine*. 2014;39(3).
5. Brenner S, Muula AS, Robyn PJ, Bärnighausen T, Sarker M, Mathanga DP, Bossert T, and De Allegri M. Design of an impact evaluation using a mixed-method approach—an explanatory assessment of the effects of results-based financing mechanisms on maternal healthcare services in Malawi. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2014;14(180).

6. Ahmed SM, Hossain MS, and Kabir M. Conventional or interpersonal communication: which works best in disseminating malaria information in an endemic rural Bangladeshi community? PLoS ONE. 2014;9(3).
7. Islam QS, Ahmed SM, Islam MA, Chowdhury AS, Siddiquea BN, and Husain MA. Informal allopathic provider knowledge and practice regarding control and prevention of TB in rural Bangladesh. International Health. 2014;6(3).
8. Bhuiyan MU, Luby SP, Alamgir NI, Homaira N, Mamun AA, Khan JA, Abedin J, Sturm-Ramirez K, Gurley ES, Zaman RU, Alamgir ASM, Rahman M, Widdowson MA, and Azziz-Baumgartner E. Economic burden of influenza-associated hospitalizations and outpatient visits in Bangladesh during 2010. Influenza and other respiratory viruses. 2014;8(4).
9. Joarder T, Cooper A, and Zaman S. Meaning of death: an exploration of perception of elderly in a Bangladeshi village. Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology. 2014;29(3).

#### **Book chapter**

1. Evans TG and Ahmed SM. Developing the Public Health Workforce in Asia. In: Griffiths S. et al. (eds). Routledge Handbook of Global Public Health in Asia. London and New York: Routledge, 2014
2. Ahmed SM. Experiences in Targeting the Poorest: A Case Study from Bangladesh. In: von Braun J and Gatzweiler FW (eds). Marginality: Addressing the Nexus of Poverty, Exclusion and Ecology. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London: Springer, 2014.

#### **Working paper**

1. Rashid SF and Owasim A. Pornography, Pleasure, Gender and Sex Education in Bangladesh. Working Paper-IDS Sexuality and Development Programme. Sussex: University of Sussex, 2014.

#### **Report**

1. Gani, M.S., Sarker, M., Siddiqi BA, Mahmud, I, Jahangir YT, Theobald S, Ormel H, Biswas S, Islam KF, Camellia S, and Rashid SF. Context

Analysis: Close-to-Community Health Care Service Providers in Bangladesh. Reachout Consortium Report, 2014.

#### **Handbook**

1. Raihan A, Awal N, and Islam KF. Child Eye Health in Asia. Orbis International, 2014

#### **Participation in conferences and seminars in 2014**

1. Professor Sabina Faiz Rashid, Dean, attended International Seminar on Decision-making regarding Abortion—Determinants and Consequences as discussant and a member of the Board of Advisory Panel, Nanyuki, Kenya, on 3-5 June 2014.
2. Dr. Ilias Mahmud, Assistant Professor, attended the Third Global Symposium on Health Systems Research, Cape Town, South Africa on 30 September-3 October 2014; had two oral presentations: attended the 16th International Congress of the World Federation of Occupational Therapists (WFOT), Yokohama, Japan, on 18-21 June 2014.
3. Nadia Ishrat Alamgir, Lecturer III, had oral presentation titled “Is There Enough HRH (Nurses) to Deliver MNH Services” at the Bangladesh University of Health Sciences in Dhaka, Bangladesh, on 3 March 2014.
4. Lima Choudhury, Head, Master of Public Health (MPH) Programme, had presentation on “Develop case studies with a problem-based learning and multidisciplinary approach” at the Asian Conference on Society, Education and Technology 2014 held in Osaka, Japan, on 28 October-2 November 2014.
5. Afzal Aftab, Research Coordinator, had a presentation titled “Mobile Care (mCare): Inclusive Innovation for Improving Access and Utilization of Healthcare” at the Social Sciences Meet Healthcare at the Technical University of Dresden, Dresden, Germany, on 21-26 September 2014.
6. Dr. Nadira Sultana Kakoly, Research Coordinator, had presentation on “Health Systems in Asia” at the Third Global Symposium on Health Systems Research held in Cape Town, South

- Africa, on 30 September-3 October 2014.
7. Dr. Taufique Joarder, Lecturer, had presentations at the Prince Mahidol Award Conference held on 27-31 January 2014 in Pattaya, Thailand and National Public Health Seminar held on 28 September 2014 in NIPSOM, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
  8. Dr. Sadia Chowdhury, Senior Research Fellow, made oral presentation on “Do Family Planning Policies Influence Teen Pregnancy? A Qualitative Study in Bangladesh and India” on 21-24 January 2014 and poster presentation on “Consent and Choice in Patterns of Marriages in Dhaka Slums” at the 7th Asia Pacific Conference on Reproductive and Sexual Health and Rights held in Manila, Philippines, on 21-24 January 2014.
  9. Ajmery Jaman, Analysis and Reporting Officer, had a presentation titled “A Modified Rotnitzky-Jewell Criteria for Selecting Correlation Structure for Generalized Estimating Equations” at the International Statistical Institute Regional Statistics Conference (ISIRSC) 2014 held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, on 16-20 November 2014.
  10. Shaila Nazneen, Research Associate III, lectured on field research to the MPH students of Graduate School of International Health Department, Nagasaki University, Japan, held on 17 December 2014.
  11. Yamin T. Jahangir, Senior Research Associate, made presentation on “Sharing Learning on Close-to-Community Health Programs across Different Contexts: A South-South Technical Assistance Capacity-building Model” at the Third Global Symposium on Health Systems Research held in Cape Town, South Africa, on 30 September-3 October 2014; on “Community-based Health Systems in the Urban Slums in Bangladesh: What Are the Challenges, Opportunities and Links between Formal and Informal Close-to-Community Providers?” on 30 September-3 October 2014 at the same symposium; on “Understanding the Menstrual Regulation Service Delivery: Perception of Urban Slum Community Women in Bangladesh” at the National Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights Seminar held in Dhaka, Bangladesh, on 20 May 2014; on “Identifying Close-to-Community Healthcare Providers in Urban Slum Setting of Bangladesh: A Methodological Iteration”; and at the 4th Regional Public Health Conference held in Dhaka, Bangladesh, on 18-19 December 2014.
  12. Dr. Zahir Hasan, Research Associate, attended the 60th Anniversary of Faculty of Health Science at the American University of Beirut on 5-6 December 2014
  13. Farina Rahman, USAID Intern Fellow and Research Officer, made presentation on “Developing Potential Young Public Health Professionals” at the American International University (AIUB) Campus 1-5 Auditorium, Dhaka, Bangladesh, on 29 November 2014.
  14. Tapas Mazumder, Research Associate, made oral presentation on “Developing Potential Young Public Health Professionals” at the American International University (AIUB) Campus 1-5 auditorium, Dhaka, Bangladesh, on 29 November 2014.



## Institute of Child & Mother Health (ICMH)

Title	Investigator	Comments
1. Effect of breastfeeding on child development: at birth and beyond	Professor Saria Tasnim, Executive Director and Professor, OBGYN, ICMH	
2. Rising trend of caesarean section: influence of maternal choice?	Professor Saria Tasnim, Executive Director and Professor, OBGYN, ICMH	
3. Severity, co-morbidity, and hospital outcome of heart failure in infant and children	ABM Mukib, MD Thesis Student, ICMH	
4. Prevalence of respiratory morbidity among infants: a prospective study	Md. Rahat Bin Habib, MD Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
5. Growth of infantile colic—a case-control study	Dr. Md. Omer Khaled Faisal, MD Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
6. The pattern of bowel habits among exclusively breastfed and non-exclusively breastfed infants	Dr. Morshed Md. Moniruzzaman, MD Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
7. Glycemic status in neonatal sepsis and its association with mortality	Dr. Mohammad Mizanur Rahman, MD Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
8. Determinants of low birthweight	Dr. Shamima Haider, MS, Thesis Student, ICMH	
9. Psychosocial and biomedical factors for prediction of pre-eclampsia	Professor Saria Tasnim, Executive Director and Professor, OBGYN, ICMH	
10. Colposcopy to evaluate abnormal cervical cytology at ICMH	Professor Md. Abidul Haque, Head of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, ICMH	
11. Determinants of intrapartum-related stillbirth and early neonatal death in a peri-urban hospital	Professor Saria Tasnim, Executive Director and Professor, OBGYN, ICMH	
12. The epidemiological and etiological aspects of infertility of women in a selected infertility centre of Bangladesh	Professor Dr.Md. Abidul Haque, Head of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, ICMH	
13. Management of primary postpartum haemorrhage with oxytocin versus carbetocin	Dr. Tashrin Begum, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
14. Correlation of clinical characteristics and biochemical marker in adolescent PCOS	Dr. Mir Nur-E-Nazma, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
15. Low serum albumin and high beta-HCG in early pregnancy may be predictors of pre-eclampsia	Dr. Mitu Debnath, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
16. Puberty menorrhagia: causes and management in a peri-urban hospital	Dr. Sharmeen Sajedeen, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
17. Risk factor for severe protein-energy malnutrition (PEM) in under-five children	Dr. Md. Amir Hossain, MD Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
18. Indication and outcome of vaginal hysterectomy for benign non-prolapsed uterus	Dr. Fatema Nihar, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
19. Corticosteroid therapy prior to preterm delivery and its outcome	Dr. Halima Khatun, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
20. Study of lipid profile in post-menopausal women with central obesity	Dr. Shah Tahmina Siddiqua, MS Thesis Student, ICMH	Ongoing
21. Prediction of pre-eclampsia in first trimester: away forward to its prevention	Professor Saria Tasnim, Executive Director and Professor, OBGYN, ICMH	

Table continued

	Title	Investigator	Comments
22.	Evaluation of foetal demise after viability in one-year period	Professor Nazneen Kabir, Dr. Farida Yeasmin, Dr. Dilruba akter, Dr. Hasrat Jahan, Dr. Muzibur Rahman, Dr. Tahmina Khan	
23.	Comparison of placental grading in third trimester by ultrasonographic study in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia and its correlation with foetal outcome	Dr. Dilruba Akter, Dr. Anisur Rahman, Dr. Syeda Nazia, Dr. Shafiul Alam, Dr. Sonia Jesmin, Professor Rumana Sheikh	
24.	The association between iron deficiency and febrile seizure in children	Dr. Wahida Khanam, Professor SM Shahnawaz Bin Tabib, Professor Dr. Md. Abidul Haque, Dr. Md Shahnur Karim, Dr. Md. Jashim Uddin Majumder	
25.	Vesico-vaginal fistula: aetiological factors and its management	Dr. Sabiha Yeasmin, Professor Iffat Ara, Professor Saria Tasnim, Professor Nazneen Kabir, Dr. Nahid Yasmin, Dr. Abu Raihan Siddique, Dr. Md. Jashim Uddin Mazumder	
26.	Clinical features of neonatal pneumonia and its hospital outcome	Dr. Rashidul Kabir, Professor Sofia Khatoon, Dr. Wahida Khanam, Dr. Mozibur Rahman, Dr. Urmi Rahman	
27.	Nosocomial infection: a threat to quality of care	Professor Saria Tasnim, Executive Director and Professor, OBGYN, ICMH	
28.	Management and outcome of relaparotomy after cesarean section	Dr. Nahid Yasmin, Professor Nazneen Kabir, Dr. Tahmina Afrin Daise, Dr. Shahrin Ahmed, Dr. SM Rafiqul Islam	
29.	Single-dose injectable antibiotic as a prophylaxis versus multiple dose of antibiotic in cesarean section—randomized controlled trial	Dr. Sonia Jesmin, Professor Samina Chowdhury, Dr. Syeda Nazia Akhter, Dr. Mohammad Rezaul Haque, Dr. Dilruba Akhter, Professor Ferdousi Islam, Professor Nazneen Kabir, Dr. Sohely Nazneen	
30.	Allylestranol versus 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate for prevention of premature birth	Dr. Dilruba Akter, Professor Nazneen Kabir, Dr. Anisur Rahman, Dr. Shafiul Alam, Dr. Wahida Khanam, Dr. Shahrin Akter	



## Research conducted by IEDCR

The list of research protocols/surveys conducted in 2014 at IEDCR include the following:

1. Tuberculosis prevalence survey, Bangladesh (ongoing)
2. Mitigating the impact of climate change to reduce the burden of climate-sensitive illnesses (ongoing)
3. Assessing prevalence and risk factors of mild/asymptomatic influenza A(H5N1) infections among persons exposed to influenza A(H5N1)-infected poultry
4. Estimating the risk of mild human infection among persons exposed to influenza A(H5N1)-infected poultry
5. Assessment of the impact of hepatitis B vaccination in Bangladesh, a sero-prevalence study
6. Dengue prevalence survey in Dhaka City Corporation area
7. A national sero-survey of dengue exposure in Bangladesh
8. Chikungunya prevalence and entomological survey in Dhaka City Corporation area
9. Antibiotic medication and antimicrobial resistance of the bacteria causing upper respiratory tract infection
10. Leptospirosis survey in Bangladesh
11. Research on understanding of ecology of Nipah virus in Bangladesh
12. Assessment of the immunogenicity of three doses of bivalent, trivalent or type one monovalent oral poliovirus vaccines provided at 2- or 4-week intervals
13. Investigation of anthrax outbreaks and risk factors for anthrax in humans and livestock in Bangladesh
14. Piloting hospital infection control interventions for severe infections spread by respiratory droplet and direct contact routes
15. Estimating the incidence of maternal and neonatal deaths from hepatitis E virus (HEV) in Bangladesh

## icddr,b

### Publications 2014

#### A. Internal Publication Series

Annual report 2013. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. 50 p.

#### Monograph

1. Chowdhury ME, Nisha MK, Roy L, Biswas TK, Rahman M, Akther S. Human resources situation for obstetric and newborn care services in public facilities in MNHI districts of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014 (icddr,b monograph no. 11)

#### Special Publication

1. Chowdhury ME, Roy L, Biswas TK, Rahman M, Akther S, Al-Sabir A. A needs assessment study for emergency obstetric and newborn care (EmONC) services in 24 districts of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. (Special publication no. 141)
2. Akther S, Rahman M, Hasan MS, Chowdhury ME. An M&E tool for rapid assessment of pro-poor MNH service delivery status of health facilities: experience from two districts of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014 (Special publication no. 142)

#### Scientific Report

1. Hanifi SMA, Sultana A, Mia MN, Hoque S, Bhuiya A, Sultana A. Chakaria health and demographic surveillance system: focusing on the poor and vulnerable; demographic events and safe motherhood practices-2012. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. 50 p. (icddr,b scientific report no. 125)

2. Hanifi SMA, Sultana A, Mia MN, Hoque S, Bhuiya A. Chakaria health and demographic surveillance system—focusing on the poor and vulnerable—demographic events, safe motherhood practices, and childhood immunization—2011. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. 50 p. (icddr,b scientific report no. 122)
3. Khan R, Blum LS, Shelly SB, Sultana M, Nahar Q, Streatfield PK. Exploring birth planning and responses to delivery complication: a qualitative investigation to supplement the Bangladesh Maternal Mortality and Healthcare Survey, 2010. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. 101 p. (icddr,b scientific report no. 123)
4. Health and demographic surveillance system: Matlab. v. 46. Registration of health and demographic events 2012. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. 84 p. (icddr,b scientific report no. 124)

#### Working Paper

1. Naved RT, Amin S (editors). Impact of SAFE intervention on sexual and reproductive health and rights and violence against women and girls in Dhaka slums. 2014. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014. 66 p. (icddr,b working paper no. 145)

#### Journal and Newsletter

1. Glimpse v. 36, no. 1-3, 2014 (3 issues)
2. Health and Science Bulletin v. 12 no. 1-4, 2014 (4 issues in Bangla and English)
3. icddr,b's monthly news digest 2014 Dec
4. Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition v. 32 no. 1-4, 2014 (4 issues)
5. News 'n' Views v. 8 no. 1-24, 2014 (24 issues)
6. Shasthya Sanglap v. 22, no. 3, Chaitro 1420; v. 23, no. 1, Srabon 1421, v. 23 no. 2 Ogrohayon 1421
7. Chronic Disease News v. 6, no. 1, 2014

#### **B. Original papers including review articles and short reports, in journals**

1. Adnan MAS, Roy S. Wrapped variance gamma distribution with an application to wind direction. *J Environ Stat* 2014 Sep;6(2):1-10
2. Afrad MH, Matthijnssens J, Afroz SF, Rudra P, Nahar L, Rahman R, Hossain ME, Rahman SR, Azim T, Rahman M. Differences in lineage replacement dynamics of G1 and G2 rotavirus strains versus G9 strain over a period of 22 years in Bangladesh. *Infect Genet Evol* 2014 Dec;28:214-22
3. Afroze F, Ahmed T, Sarker SA, Faruque ASG, Ashraf H, Bardhan PK, Das SK, Chisti MJ. Predictors of meningitis in under-fifteen children attending an intensive care unit of an urban large diarrheal disease hospital in Bangladesh. *Food Nutr Sci* 2014 Jan;5(2):169-76
4. Ahmed B-N, Nabi SG, Rahman M, Selim S, Bashar A, Rashid MM, Lira FY, Choudhury TA, Mondal D. Kala-azar (visceral leishmaniasis) elimination in Bangladesh: successes and challenges. *Curr Trop Med Rep* 2014 Sep;1(3):163-9
5. Ahmed D, Ud-Din AIMS, Wahid SUH, Mazumder R, Nahar K, Hossain A. Emergence of blaTEM type extended-spectrum  $\beta$ -lactamase-producing *Salmonella* spp. in the urban area of Bangladesh (short communication). *ISRN Microbiol* 2014 Mar 10;2014:715310
6. Ahmed D, Wahid SUH, Sadique T, Sultana N, Islam M, Halim F, Islam N, Hossain A. Recurrent urinary tract infection due to co-infection with extended spectrum  $\beta$ -lactamase-producer uropathogenic *Escherichia coli* and enteroaggregative *E. coli*. *JMM Case Rep* 2014 Jul;1: e001404
7. Ahmed S, Moore SE, Kippler M, Gardner R, Hawlader M, Wagatsuma Y, Raqib R, Vahter M. Arsenic exposure and cell-mediated immunity in pre-school children in rural Bangladesh. *Toxicol Sci* 2014 Sep 1;141(1):166-75
8. Ahmed SM, Hossain MS, Kabir M. Conventional or interpersonal communication: which works best in disseminating malaria information in an endemic rural Bangladeshi

- community? PLoS ONE 2014 Mar 6;9(3):e90711
9. Ahmad SM, Raqib R, Qadri F, Stephensen CB. The effect of newborn vitamin A supplementation on infant immune functions: Trial design, interventions, and baseline data. *Contemp Clin Trials* 2014 Nov;39(2):269-79
  10. Ahmed T, Auble D, Berkley JA, Black R, Ahern PP, Hossain M, Hsieh A, Ireen S, Arabi M, Gordon JI. An evolving perspective about the origins of childhood undernutrition and nutritional interventions that includes the gut microbiome. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2014 Dec;1332(1):22-38
  11. Ahmed T, Choudhury N, Hossain MI, Tansuphoom N, Islam MM, de Pee S, Steiger G, Fuli R, Sarker MS, Parveen M, West KP, Christian P. Development and acceptability testing of ready-to-use supplementary food made from locally-available food ingredients in Bangladesh. *BMC Pediatr* 2014 Jun 27;14:164
  12. Ahmed T, Khanum H, Barua P, Arju T, Uddin MS, Haque R. Detection of *Giardia lamblia* in children by microscopy, ELISA and real-time PCR assay. *Dhaka Univ J Biol Sci* 2014 Jul;23(2):197-204
  13. Ahmed T, Lucas H, Khan AS, Islam R, Bhuiya A, Iqbal M. eHealth and mHealth initiatives in Bangladesh: a scoping study. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2014 Jun 16;14:260
  14. Ahmed T, Mahfuz M, Islam MM, Mondal D, Hossain MI, Ahmed AMS, Tofail F, Gaffar SMA, Haque R, Guerrant RL, Petri WA, The MAL-ED cohort study in Mirpur, Bangladesh. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S280-6
  15. Ahmed T, Hossain M, Mahfuz M, Choudhury N, Hossain MM, Bhandari N, Lin MM, Joshi PC, Angdembe MR, Wickramasinghe VP, Hossain SMM, Shahjahan M, Irianto SE, Soofi S, Bhutta Z. Severe acute malnutrition in Asia. *Food Nutr Bull* 2014 Jun;35(Suppl 1):14S-26S
  16. Akram F, Pietroni MAC, Bardhan PK, Bibi S, Chisti MJ. Prevalence, clinical features, and outcome of *Pseudomonas* bacteremia in under-five diarrheal children in Bangladesh. *ISRN Microbiol* 2014 Mar 9;2014:469758
  17. Akter S, Doran F, Avila C, Nancarrow S. A qualitative study of staff perspectives of patient non-attendance in a regional primary healthcare setting. *Australas Med J* 2014;7(5):218-26
  18. Alam DS, Chowdhury MA, Siddiquee AT, Ahmed S, Niessen LW. Awareness and control of hypertension in Bangladesh: follow-up of a hypertensive cohort. *BMJ Open* 2014 Dec 23;4(12):e004983
  19. Alam F, Salam MA, Hassan P, Mahmood I, Kabir M, Haque R. Amebic liver abscess in northern region of Bangladesh: sociodemographic determinants and clinical outcomes. *BMC Res Notes* 2014 Sep 10;7:625
  20. Alam K, Mahal A. Economic impacts of health shocks on households in low- and middle-income countries: a review of the literature. *Glob Health* 2014 Apr 3;10:21
  21. Alam K, Mahal A. The economic burden of angina on households in South Asia. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Feb 19;14:179
  22. Alam K, Tasneem S, Huq M. Reservation wage of female volunteer community health workers in Dhaka urban slums: a bidding game approach. *Health Econ Rev* 2014 Sep 5;4:16
  23. Alam K, Oliveras E. Retention of female volunteer community health workers in Dhaka urban slums: a prospective cohort study. *Hum Resour Health* 2014 May 20;12(1):29
  24. Alam M, Rashed SM, Mannan SB, Islam T, Lizarraga-Partida ML, Delgado G, Morales-Espinosa R, Mendez JL, Navarro A, Watanabe H, Ohnishi M, Hasan NA, Huq A, Sack RB, Colwell RR, Cravioto A. Occurrence in Mexico, 1998-2008, of *Vibrio cholerae* CTX+ El Tor carrying an additional truncated CTX prophage. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2014 Jul 8;111(27):9917-22
  25. Alam MM, Aktar A, Afrin S, Rahman MA, Aktar S, Uddin T, Rahman MA, Mahbuba DA, Chowdhury F, Khan AI, Bhuiyan TR, Begum YA, Ryan ET, Calderwood SB, Svennerholm A-M, Qadri F. Antigen-specific memory B-cell responses to enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection in Bangladeshi adults. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014-Apr 24;8(4):e2822

26. Alam MM, Bufano MK, Xu P, Kalsy A, Yu Y, Freeman YW, Sultana T, Rashu ME, Desai I, Eckhoff G, Leung DT, Charles RC, LaRocque RC, Harris JB, Clements JD, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Vann WF, Kováč P, Rya ET. Evaluation in mice of a conjugate vaccine for cholera made from *Vibrio cholerae* O1 (Ogawa) O-specific polysaccharide. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Feb 6; 8(2):e2683
27. Alam N, Barkat-e-Khuda. Demographic events and economic conditions of rural households in Bangladesh. *Asian Popul Stud* 2014 10(3):304-18
28. Alam N, Chowdhury HR, Ahmed A, Rahman M, Streatfield PK. Distribution of cause of death in rural Bangladesh during 2003–2010: evidence from two rural areas within Matlab Health and Demographic Surveillance site. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25510
29. Alam N, Chowdhury HR, Das SC, Ashraf A, Streatfield PK. Causes of death in two rural demographic surveillance sites in Bangladesh, 2004–2010: automated coding of verbal autopsies using InterVA-4. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25511
30. Alam N, Townsend J. The neighbourhood method for measuring differences in maternal mortality, infant mortality and other rare demographic events. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Jan 2;9(1):e83590
31. Ali MT, Morshed MM, Gazi MA, Musa MA, Kibria MG, Uddin MJ, Khan MA, Hasan S. Computer aided prediction and identification of potential epitopes in the receptor binding domain (RBD) of spike (S) glycoprotein of MERS-CoV. *Bioinformation* 2014 Aug 30;10(8):533-8
32. Amin N, Pickering AJ, Ram PK, Unicomb L, Najnin N, Homaira N, Ashraf S, Abedin J, Islam MS, Luby SP. Microbiological evaluation of the efficacy of soapy water to clean hands: a randomized, non-inferiority field trial. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Aug; 91(2): 415– 23
33. Anand S, Khanam MA, Saquib J, Saquib N, Ahmed T, Alam DS, Cullen MR, Barry M, Chertow GM. High prevalence of chronic kidney disease in a community survey of urban Bangladeshis: a cross-sectional study. *Global Health* 2014 Feb 20;10(1):9.
34. Argos M, Parvez F, Rahman M, Rakibuz-Zaman M, Ahmed A, Hore SK, Islam T, Chen Y, Pierce BL, Slavkovich V, Olopade C, Yunus M, Baron JA, Graziano JH, Ahsan H. Arsenic and lung disease mortality in Bangladeshi adults. *Epidemiology* 2014 Jul;25(4):536-43
35. Arifeen SE, Hill K, Ahsan KZ, Jamil K, Nahar Q, Streatfield PK. Maternal mortality in Bangladesh: a countdown to 2015 country case study. *Lancet* 2014 Oct 11;384(9951):1366-74
36. Ashraf H, Alam NH, Chisti MJ, Salam MA, Ahmed T, Gyr N. Observational follow-up study on a cohort of children with severe pneumonia after discharge from a day-care clinic in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2014 Jun;32(2):183-9
37. Awasthi SP, Asakura M, Neogi SB, Hinenoya A, Ramamurthy T, Yamasaki S. Development of a PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism assay for detection and subtyping of cholera toxin variant genes of *Vibrio cholerae*. *J Med Microbiol* 2014 May;63(5):667-73.
38. Azmi IJ, Khajanchi BK, Akter F, Hasan TN, Shahnaij M, Akter M, Banik A, Sultana H, Hossain MA, Ahmed MK, Faruque SM, Talukder KA. Fluoroquinolone resistance mechanisms of *Shigella flexneri* isolated in Bangladesh. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Jul 16;9(7):e102533.
39. Azziz-Baumgartner E, Homaira N, Hamadani JD, Tofail F, Dahlberg LL, Haque R, Luby SP, Naved RT. The prevalence and impact of intimate partner violence on maternal distress in a community of low-income Bangladeshi and displaced ethnic Bihari mothers: Dhaka, 2008-2009. *Violence Against Women* 2014 Jan;20(1):59-73
40. Bailey D, Perumal N, Yazdanpanah M, Mahmud AA, Baqui AH, Adeli K, Roth DE. Maternal-fetal-infant dynamics of the C3-epimer of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. *Clin Biochem* 2014 Jun;47(9):816-22

41. Baker KK, Dil Farzana F, Ferdous F, Ahmed S, Kumar Das S, Faruque AS, Nasrin D, Kotloff KK, Nataro JP, Kolappaswamy K, Levine M. Association between moderate-to-severe diarrhea in young children in the Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS) and types of handwashing materials used by caretakers in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Jul;91(1):181-9
42. Banu S, Rahman SM, Khan MS, Ferdous SS, Ahmed S, Gratz J, Stroup S, Pholwat S, Heysell SK, Houpt ER. Discordance across several drug susceptibility methods for drug-resistant tuberculosis in a single laboratory. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014 Jan;52(1):156-63
43. Barua H, Biswas PK, Talukder KA, Olsen KE, Christensen JP. Poultry as a possible source of non-typhoidal *Salmonella enterica* serovars in humans in Bangladesh. *Vet Microbiol* 2014 Jan 31;168(2-4):372-80
44. Batabyal P, Einsporn MH, Mookerjee S, Palit A, Neogi SB, Nair GB, Lara RJ. Influence of hydrologic and anthropogenic factors on the abundance variability of enteropathogens in the Ganges estuary, a cholera-endemic region. *Sci Total Environ* 2014 Feb 15;472:154-61
45. Baxter J-AB, Roth DE, Mahmud AA, Ahmed T, Islam M, Zlotkin SH. Tablets are preferred and more acceptable than powdered prenatal calcium supplements among pregnant women in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *J Nutr* 2014 July 1;144(7):1106-12
46. Begum YA, Baby NI, Faruque AS, Jahan N, Cravioto A, Svennerholm AM, Qadri F. Shift in phenotypic characteristics of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (ETEC) isolated from diarrheal patients in Bangladesh. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Jul 17;8(7):e3031
47. Bhuiyan MU, Luby SP, Alamgir NI, Homaira N, Mamun AA, Khan JA, Abedin J, Sturm-Ramirez K, Gurley ES, Zaman RU, Alamgir A, Rahman M, Widdowson MA, Azziz-Baumgartner E. Economic burden of influenza-associated hospitalizations and outpatient visits in Bangladesh during 2010. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses* 2014 Jul;8(4):406-13
48. Bhuiyan MU, Luby SP, Zaman RU, Rahman MW, Sharker MA, Hossain MJ, Rasul CH, Ekram AR, Rahman M, Sturm-Ramirez K, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Gurley ES. Incidence of and risk factors for hospital-acquired diarrhea in three tertiary-care public hospitals in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Jul;91(1):165-72
49. Bhuiyan MS, Sayeed A, Khanam F, Leung DT, Bhuiyan TR, Sheikh A, Salma U, LaRocque RC, Harris JB, Pacek M, Calderwood SB, LaBaer J, Ryan ET, Qadri F, Charles RC. Cellular and cytokine responses to *Salmonella enterica* serotype Typhi proteins in patients with typhoid fever in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Jun;90(6):1024-30
50. Bhuiyan TR, Islam MMT, Uddin T, Chowdhury MI, Janzon A, Adamsson J, Lundin SB, Qadri F, Lundgren A. Th1 and Th17 responses to *Helicobacter pylori* in Bangladeshi infants, children and adults. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Apr 8;9(4):e93943
51. Bhuiyan TR, Choudhury FK, Khanam F, Saha A, Sayeed MA, Salma U, Lundgren A, Sack DA, Svennerholm AM, Qadri F. Evaluation of immune responses to an oral typhoid vaccine, Ty21a, in children from 2 to 5 years of age in Bangladesh. *Vaccine* 2014 Feb 19;32(9):1055-60
52. Bourdin G, Navarro A, Sarker SA, Pittet AC, Qadri F, Sultana S, Cravioto A, Talukder KA, Reuteler G, Brüssow H. Coverage of diarrhoea-associated *Escherichia coli* isolates from different origins with two types of phage cocktails. *Microb Biotechnol* 2014 Mar;7(2):165-76
53. Bridge ES, Kelly JF, Xiao X, Takekawa JY, Hill NJ, Yamage M, Haque EU, Islam MA, Mundkur T, Yavuz KE, Leader P, Leung CY, Smith B, Spragens KA, Vandegrift K, Hosseini PR, Saif S, Mohsanin S, Mikolon A, Islam A, George A, Sivananthaperumal B, Daszak P, Newman SH. Bird migration and avian influenza: a comparison of hydrogen stable isotopes and satellite tracking methods. *Ecol Indic* 2014 Oct 1;45:266-273



54. Broberg K, Ahmed S, Engström K, Hossain MB, Jurkovic Mlakar S, Bottai M, Grandér M, Raqib R, Vahter M. Arsenic exposure in early pregnancy alters genome-wide DNA methylation in cord blood, particularly in boys. *J Dev Orig Health Dis* 2014 Aug;5(4):288-98
55. Bryan MS, Argos A, Pierce B, Tong L, Rakibuz-Zaman M, Ahmed A, Rahman M, Islam T, Yunus M, Parvez F, Roy S, Jasmine F, Baron JA, Kibriya MG, Ahsan H. Genome-wide association studies and heritability estimates of body mass index-related phenotypes in Bangladeshi adults. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Aug 18;9(8):e105062
56. Bulbul T, Hoque M. Prevalence of childhood obesity and overweight in Bangladesh: findings from a countrywide epidemiological study. *BMC Pediatrics* 2014 Apr 1;14:86
57. Cash BA, Rodó X, Emch M, Yunus M, Faruque ASG, Pascual M. Cholera and shigellosis: different epidemiologies but similar responses to climate variability. *PLoS One* 2014 Sep 17;9(9):e107223
58. Caulfield LE, Bose A, Chandyo RK, Nesamvuni C, de Moraes ML, Turab A, Patil C, Mahfuz M, Ambikapathi R, Ahmed T, The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olategui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigoso DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Houpt E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Infant feeding practices, dietary adequacy, and micronutrient status measures in the MAL-ED study. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S248-54
59. Charles RC, Liang L, Khanam F, Sayeed MA, Hung C, Leung DT, Baker S, Ludwig A, Harris JB, Larocque RC, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Felgner PL, Ryan ET. Immunoproteomic analysis of antibody in lymphocyte supernatant in patients with typhoid fever in Bangladesh. *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 2014 Mar;21(3):280–5
60. Charles RC, Hilaire IJ, Mayo-Smith LM, Teng JE, Jerome JG, Franke MF, Saha A, Yu Y, Ková P, Calderwood SB, Ryan ET, Larocque RC, Almazor CP, Qadri F, Ivers LC, Harris JB. Immunogenicity of a killed bivalent (O1 and O139) whole cell oral cholera vaccine, Shanchol, in Haiti. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 May 1;8(5):e2828
61. Chan GJ, Stuart EA, Zaman M, Mahmud AA, Baqui AH, Black RE. The effect of intrapartum antibiotics on early-onset neonatal sepsis in Dhaka, Bangladesh: a propensity score matched analysis. *BMC Pediatr* 2014 Apr 17;14(1):104.
62. Chattaway MA, Jenkins C, Rajendram D, Cravioto A, Talukder KA, Dallman T, Underwood A, Platt S, Okeke IN, Wain J. Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* have evolved independently as distinct complexes within the *E. coli* population with varying ability to cause disease. *PLoS One* 2014 Nov 21;9(11):e112967
63. Checkley W, Ghannem H, Irazola V, Kimaiyo S, Levitt NS, Miranda JJ, Niessen L, Prabhakaran D, Rabadán-Diehl C, Ramirez-Zea M, Rubinstein A, Sigamani A, Smith R, Tandon N, Wu Y, Xavier D, Yan LL; GRAND South Network, UnitedHealth Group/National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Centers of Excellence. Management of NCD in low- and middle-income countries. *Glob Heart* 2014 Dec;9(4):431-43

64. Chen WJ, Moulton LH, Saha SK, Mahmud AA, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH. Estimation of the herd protection of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine against radiologically-confirmed pneumonia in children under 2 years old in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Vaccine* 2014 Feb 12;32(8):944-8
65. Chiou C-S, Alam M, Kuo J-C, Liu YY, Wang P-J. Chromosome-mediated multidrug resistance in Salmonella enterica serovar Typhi. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2015 Jan;59(1):721-3
66. Chisti MJ, Graham SM, Duke T, Ahmed T, Ashraf H, Faruque ASG, Vincente SL, Banu S, Raqib R, Salam MA. A prospective study of the prevalence of tuberculosis and bacteraemia in Bangladeshi children with severe malnutrition and pneumonia including an evaluation of Xpert MTB/RIF assay. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Apr 2;9(4):e93776.
67. Chisti MJ, Salam MA, Ashraf H, Faruque ASG, Bardhan PK, Das SK, Shahid ASMSB, Shahunja KM, Ahmed T. History of contact with active TB and positive tuberculin skin test still work as the best predictors in diagnosing pulmonary TB among severely-malnourished pneumonia children. *J Mycobac Dis* 2014 May 26;4:155
68. Chisti MJ, Graham SM, Duke T, Ahmed T, Faruque ASG, Ashraf H, Bardhan PK, Shahid ASMSB, Shahunja KM, Salam MA. Post-discharge mortality in children with severe malnutrition and pneumonia in Bangladesh. *PLoS One* 2014 Sep 16;9(9):e107663
69. Chisti MJ, Salam MA, Ashraf H, Faruque ASG, Bardhan PK, Shahid ASMSB, Shahunja KM, Das SK, Ahmed T. Prevalence, clinical predictors, and outcome of hypocalcaemia in severely-malnourished under-five children admitted to an urban hospital in Bangladesh: a case-control study. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2014 Jun;32(2):270-5
70. Chisti MJ, Sarmin M, Ahmed T, Bardhan PK, Ashraf H, Sarker SA, Faruque ASG, Das SK, Salam MA. Progression of severe sepsis to septic shock in under-five diarrheal children in an urban critical care ward in Bangladesh: identifiable risks, blood isolates and outcome. *Bangladesh Crit Care J* 2014 Mar;2(1):10-5
71. Chisti MJ, Duke T, Ahmed T, Shahunja KM, Shahid ASMSB, Faruque ASG, Ashraf H, Bardhan PK, Graham SM, Salam MA. The use of bubble CPAP and humidified high-flow nasal cannula oxygen therapy in children with severe pneumonia and hypoxemia: a systematic review of the evidence. *Bangladesh Crit Care J* 2014 Sep;2(2):71-8
72. Choudhury KN, Mainuddin A, Wahiduzzaman M, Islam SM. Serum lipid profile and its association with hypertension in Bangladesh. *Vasc Health Risk Manag* 2014 Jun 30;10:327-32
73. Choudhury N, Ahmed T, Hossain MI, Mandal BN, Mothabbir G, Rahman M, Islam MM, Husain MM, Nargis M, Rahman E. Community-based management of acute malnutrition in Bangladesh: feasibility and constraints. *Food Nutr Bull* 2014 Jun;35(2):277-85
74. Chowdhury FM, Rahman MZ, Khan SI, Ahsan CR, Birkeland NK. An environmental Escherichia albertii strain, DM104, induces protective immunity to Shigella dysenteriae in guinea pig eye model. *Curr Microbiol* 2014 May;68(5):642-7
75. Chowdhury R, Chowdhury V, Faria S, Huda MM, Laila R, Dhar I, Maheswary NP, Dash AP. How dengue vector Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) survive during the dry season in Dhaka city, Bangladesh? *J Vector Borne Dis* 2014 Sep;51(3):179-87
76. Chowdhury R, Mondal D, Chowdhury V, Faria S, Alvar J, Nabi SG, Boelaert M, Dash AP. How far are we from visceral leishmaniasis elimination in Bangladesh? An assessment of epidemiological surveillance data. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Aug 21;8(8):e3020
77. Chowdhury S, Khan SU, Crameri G, Epstein JH, Broder CC, Islam A, Peel AJ, Barr J, Daszak P, Wang LF, Luby SP. Serological evidence of henipavirus exposure in cattle, goats and pigs in Bangladesh. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2014 Nov 20;8(11):e33302.



78. Chowdhury T, Huq O, Roy P, Talukder MU, Haque F. Opportunistic infections among human immune deficiency virus (HIV)-positive injecting drug users of Dhaka city, Bangladesh. *J AIDS HIV Res* 2014 Mar;6(3):79-84
79. Chu HY, Steinhoff MC, Magaret A, Zaman K, Roy E, Langdon G, Formica MA, Walsh EE, Englund JA. Respiratory syncytial virus transplacental antibody transfer and kinetics in mother-infant pairs in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;210(10):1582-9
80. Clark J. Do the solutions for global health lie in healthcare? *BMJ* 2014 Sep 25;349:g5457
81. Clark J. Medicalization of global health 1: has the global health agenda become too medicalized? *Glob Health Action* 2014 May 16;7:23998
82. Clark J. Medicalization of global health 2: the medicalization of global mental health. *Glob Health Action* 2014 May 16;7:24000
83. Clark J. Medicalization of global health 3: the medicalization of the non-communicable diseases agenda. *Glob Health Action* 2014 May 16;7:24002
84. Clark J. Medicalization of global health 4: the universal health coverage campaign and the medicalization of global health. *Glob Health Action* 2014 May 16;7:24004
85. Clemens J, Holmgren J. When, how, and where can oral cholera vaccines be used to interrupt cholera outbreaks? *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol.* 2014;379:231-58
86. Colombara DV, Faruque AS, Cowgill KD, Mayer JD. Risk factors for diarrhea hospitalization in Bangladesh, 2000-2008: a case-case study of cholera and shigellosis. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014 Aug 15;14(1):440.
87. Cunliffe N, Zaman K, Rodrigo C, Debrus S, Benninghoff B, Venkata SP, Han H-H. Early exposure of infants to natural rotavirus infection: a review of studies with human rotavirus vaccine RIX4414. *BMC Pediatr* 2014 Nov 23;14:295
88. Cruz-Córdova A, Espinosa-Mazariego K, Ochoa SA, Saldaña Z, Rodea GE, Cázares-Domínguez V, Rodríguez-Ramírez V, Eslava-Campos CA, Navarro-Ocaña A, Arrellano-Galindo J, Hernández-Castro R, Gómez-Duarte OG, Qadri F, Xicohtencatl-Cortes J. CS21-positive multidrug-resistant ETEC clinical isolates from children with diarrhea are associated with self-aggregation, and adherence. *Front Microbiol* 2014 Dec 17;5:709.
89. Das J, Das SK, Ahmed S, Chisti MJ, Sarker MHR, Farzana FD, Ferdous F, Malek MA, Rahman A, Faruque ASG, Mamun AA. Association of television watching practices of mothers on overweight and obesity of their under-5 offspring in urban Bangladesh. *Food Nutr Sci* 2014 Oct;5(19):1811-7
90. Das J, Farzana FD, Ferdous F, Ahmed S, Tegenfeldt S, Paul RC, Chisti MJ, Faruque ASG, Das SK. Factors associated with elderly depression among rural Bangladeshi individuals. *Am J Psychiatry Neurosci* 2014 Jan 20;2(1):1-7
91. Das SK, Chisti MJ, Afrad MH, Malek MA, Ahmed S, Ferdous F, Farzana FD, Das J, Shahunja K, Afroze F, Salam MA, Ahmed T, Faruque AS, Baker PJ, Al Mamun A. Gastroenteritis due to typhoidal Salmonella: a decade of observation at an urban and a rural diarrheal disease hospital in Bangladesh. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014 Aug 7;14(1):435
92. Das SK, Begum D, Ahmed S, Ferdous F, Farzana FD, Chisti MJ, Latham JR, Talukder KA, Rahman MM, Begum YA, Faruque AS, Malek MA, Qadri F, Ahmed T, Alam N. Geographical diversity in seasonality of major diarrhoeal pathogens in Bangladesh observed between 2010 and 2012. *Epidemiol Infect* 2014 Dec;142(12):2530-41
93. Das SK, Klontz EH, Azmi IJ, Ud-Din AIMS, Chisti MJ, Afrad MH, Malek MA, Ahmed S, Das J, Talukder KA, Salam MA, Bardhan PK, Faruque ASG, Klontz KC. Characteristics of multidrug-resistant Shigella and Vibrio cholerae O1 infections in patients treated at an urban and a rural hospital in Bangladesh. *ISRN Microbiol* 2013 Dec 22;2013:213915
94. Das SK, Rahman A, Chisti MJ, Ahmed S, Malek MA, Salam MA, Bardhan PK, Faruque

- ASG. Changing patient population in Dhaka Hospital and Matlab Hospital of icddr,b (short communication). *Trop Med Int Health* 2014 Feb;19(2):240–3
95. Das SK, Chisti MJ, Malek MA, Vanderlee L, Salam MA, Ahmed T, Bardhan PK, Faruque ASG, Mamun AA. Urban-rural differentials in overweight and obese individuals with diarrhea in Bangladesh. *J Am Coll Nutr* 2014;33(6):459–65
  96. de Barra M, Islam MS, Curtis V. Disgust sensitivity is not associated with health in a rural Bangladeshi sample. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Jun 30;9(6):e100444
  97. Desai N, Aleksandrowicz L, Miasnikof P, Lu Y, Leitao J, Byass P, Tollman S, Mee P, Alam D, Rath SK, Singh A, Kumar R, Ram F, Jha P. Performance of four computer-coded verbal autopsy methods for cause of death assignment compared with physician coding on 24,000 deaths in low- and middle-income countries. *BMC Med* 2014 Feb 4;12:20
  98. Dixit SM, Johura FT, Manandhar S, Sadique A, Rajbhandari RM, Mannan SB, Rashid MU, Islam S, Karmacharya D, Watanabe H, Sack RB, Cravioto A, Alam M. Cholera outbreaks (2012) in three districts of Nepal reveal clonal transmission of multidrug-resistant *Vibrio cholerae* O1. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014 Jul 15;14(1):392.
  99. Duthie MS, Guderian J, Vallur A, Bhatia A, Lima Dos Santos P, Vieira de Melo E, Ribeiro de Jesus A, Todt M, Mondal D, Almeida R, Reed SG. Alteration of the serum biomarker profiles of visceral leishmaniasis during treatment. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2014 Apr;33(4):639–49
  100. Elahi R, Islam A, Hossain MS, Mohiuddin K, Mikolon A, Paul SK, Hosseini PR, Daszak P, Alam MS. Prevalence and diversity of avian haematozoan parasites in wetlands of Bangladesh. *J Parasitol Res* 2014;2014:493754
  101. Faruque SM. Role of phages in the epidemiology of cholera. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 2014;379:165–80
  102. Faruqui R, Khanum H, Haq R, Rahman ASMH, Islam N. Caecal-inoculation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the immunodepressed swiss albino mice treated with Cyclophosphamide. *J Bangladesh Acad Sci* 2014;38(2):167–75
  103. Feikin DR, Bigogo G, Audi A, Pals SL, Aol G, Mbakaya C, Williamson J, Breiman RF, Larson CP. Village-randomized clinical trial of home distribution of zinc for treatment of childhood diarrhea in rural Western Kenya. *PLoS One* 2014 May 16;9(5):e94436
  104. Ferdous F, Ahmed S, DAS SK, Farzana FD, Latham JR, Chisti MJ, Faruque ASG. Aetiology and clinical features of dysentery in children aged <5 years in rural Bangladesh. *Epidemiol Infect* 2014 Jan;142(1):90–8
  105. Ferdous F, Das SK, Ahmed S, Farzana FD, Malek MA, Das J, Latham JR, Faruque AS, Chisti MJ. Diarrhoea in slum children: observation from a large diarrhoeal disease hospital in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Trop Med Int Health* 2014 Oct;19(10):1170–6
  106. Ferdous F, Farzana FD, Ahmed S, Das SK, Malek MA, Das J, Faruque ASG, Chisti MJ. Mothers' perception and healthcare-seeking behavior of pneumonia children in rural Bangladesh. *ISRN Fam Med* 2014;2014:690315
  107. Fleckenstein J, Sheikh A, Qadri F. Novel antigens for enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* vaccines. *Expert Rev Vaccines* 2014 May;13(5):631–9
  108. Frongillo EA, Tofail F, Hamadani JD, Warren AM, Mehrin SF. Measures and indicators for assessing impact of interventions integrating nutrition, health, and early childhood development. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2014 Jan;1308:68–88
  109. Fry AM, Goswami D, Nahar K, Sharmin AT, Rahmun M, Gubareva L, Azim T, Bresee J, Luby SP, Brooks WA. Efficacy of oseltamivir treatment started within 5 days of symptom onset to reduce influenza illness duration and virus shedding in an urban setting in Bangladesh: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2014 Feb;14(2):109–18

110. Fuchs C, Sultana T, Ahmed T, Hossain MI. Factors associated with acute malnutrition among children admitted to a diarrhoea treatment facility in Bangladesh. *Int J Pediatr* 2014 Mar 11;2014:267806
111. Fuehrer H-P, Swoboda P, Harl J, Starzengruber P, Habler VE, Bloeschl I, Haque R, Matt J, Khan WA, Noedl H. High prevalence and genetic diversity of *Plasmodium malariae* and no evidence of *Plasmodium knowlesi* in Bangladesh. *Parasitol Res* 2014 Apr;113(4):1537-43
112. Fujii Y, Kaneko S, Nzou SM, Mwau M, Njenga SM, Tanigawa C, Kimotho J, Mwangi AW, Kiche I, Matsumoto S, Niki M, Osada-Oka M, Ichinose Y, Inoue M, Itoh M, Tachibana H, Ishii K, Tsuboi T, Yoshida LM, Mondal D, Haque R, Hamano S, Changoma M, Hoshi T, Kamo K, Karama M, Miura M, Hirayama K. Serological surveillance development for tropical infectious diseases using simultaneous microsphere-based multiplex assays and finite mixture models. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Jul 31;8(7):e3040
113. Galagan SR, Prue CS, Khyang J, Khan WA, Ahmed S, Ram M, Alam MS, Haq MZ, Akter J, Streatfield PK, Glass G, Norris DE, Nyunt MM, Shields T, Sullivan DJ, Sack DA. The practice of jhum cultivation and its relationship to *Plasmodium falciparum* infection in the Chittagong Hill districts of Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Aug;91(2):374-83
114. Gašparovi B, Frka S, Koch BP, Zhu ZY, Bracher A, Lechtenfeld OJ, Neogi SB, Lara RJ, Kattner G. Factors influencing particulate lipid production in the East Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Res Part 1 Oceanogr Res Pap* 2014 Jul;89:56-67
115. Gazi R, Kabir H, Saha NC. Changes in the selected reproductive health indicators among married women of reproductive age in low-performing areas of Bangladesh: findings from an evaluation study. *BMC Public Health* 2014 May 21;14:478
116. George CM, Rashid MU, Sack DA, Sack RB, Saif-Ur-Rahman KM, Azman AS, Monira S, Bhuyian SI, Zillur Rahman KMZ, Mahmud MT, Mustafiz M, Alam M. Evaluation of enrichment method for the detection of *Vibrio cholerae* O1, using a rapid dipstick test in Bangladesh. *Trop Med Int Health* 2014 Mar;19(3):301-7
117. Gerloff NA, Khan SU, Balish A, Shanta IS, Simpson N, Berman L, Haider N, Poh MK, Islam A, Gurley E, Hasnat MA, Dey T, Shu B, Emery S, Lindstrom S, Haque A, Klimov A, Villanueva J, Rahman M, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Rahman MZ, Luby SP, Zeidner N, Donis RO, Sturm-Ramirez K, Davis CT. Multiple reassortment events among highly pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N1) viruses detected in Bangladesh. *Virology* 2014 Feb;450-451:297-307
118. Gulshan J, Farah S. Age of first infection of pulmonary tuberculosis in Dhaka metropolitan city. *Dhaka Univ J Sci* 2014 Jan;62(1):49-53
119. Gupta A, Mathad JS, Yang WT, Singh HK, Gupte N, Mave V, Bharadwaj R, Zaman K, Roy E, Bollinger RC, Bhosale R, Steinhoff MC. Maternal pneumococcal capsular IgG antibodies and transplacental transfer are lower in South Asian HIV-infected mother-infant pairs. *Vaccine* 2014 Mar 14;32(13):1466-72
120. Gurley ES, Salje H, Homaira N, Ram PK, Haque R, Petri WA, Jr., Bresee J, Moss WJ, Luby SP, Breysse P, Azziz-Baumgartner E. Indoor exposure to particulate matter and age at first acute lower respiratory infection in a low-income urban community in Bangladesh. *Am J Epidemiol* 2014 Apr 15;179(8):967-73
121. Gurley ES, Hossain MJ, Paul RC, Sazzad HM, Islam MS, Parveen S, Faruque LI, Husain M, Ara K, Jahan Y, Rahman M, Luby SP. Outbreak of hepatitis E in urban Bangladesh resulting in maternal and perinatal mortality. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Sep;59(5):658-65
122. Hahn MB, Epstein JH, Gurley ES, Islam MS, Luby SP, Daszak P, Patz JA. Roosting behaviour and habitat selection of *Pteropus giganteus* reveals potential links to Nipah virus epidemiology. *J Appl Ecol* 2014 Apr 1;51(2):376-387

- 123.Hahn MB, Gurley ES, Epstein JH, Islam MS, Patz JA, Daszak P, Luby SP. The role of landscape composition and configuration on *Pteropus giganteus* roosting ecology and Nipah virus spillover risk in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Feb;90(2):247–55
- 124.Haider N, Rahman MS, Khan SU, Mikolon A, Gurley ES, Osmani MG, Shanta IS, Paul SK, Macfarlane-Berry L, Islam A, Desmond J, Epstein JH, Daszak P, Azim T, Luby SP, Zeidner N, Rahman MZ. Identification and epidemiology of a rare HoBi-like pestivirus strain in Bangladesh. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 2014 Jun;61(3):193-8
- 125.Hamadani JD, Tofail F, Huda SN, Alam DS, Ridout DA, Attanasio O, Grantham-McGregor SM. Cognitive deficit and poverty in the first 5 years of childhood in Bangladesh. *Pediatrics* 2014 Oct; 134(4):e1001- e1008.
- 126.Hamadani JD, Nahar B, Huda SN, Tofail F. Integrating early child development programs into health and nutrition services in Bangladesh: benefits and challenges. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 2014 Jan;1308:192-203
- 127.Hampel D, Shahab-Ferdows S, Domek JM, Siddiqua T, Raqib R, Allen LH. Competitive chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay for vitamin B12 analysis in human milk. *Food Chem.* 2014 Jun 15;153:60-5.
- 128.Hanifi SMA, Mahmood SS, Bhuiya A.Cause-specific mortality and socioeconomic status in Chakaria, Bangladesh. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25473
- 129.Haque AKMF, Khan A-u-Z, Lutfunnahar B, Mukti IJ, Islam T, Chakma S, Bhuiyan MAR, Rahman MN. Assessment of Bangladeshi mothers' knowledge and awareness on childhood tuberculosis: a cross-sectional study. *Sci J Public Health* 2014 Jul 10;2(4):309-31
- 130.Haque R, Snider C, Liu Y, Ma JZ, Liu L, Nayak U, Mychaleckyj JC, Korpe P, Mondal D, Kabir M, Alam M, Pallansch M, Oberste MS, Weldon W, Kirkpatrick BD, Petri WA. Oral polio vaccine response in breastfed infants with malnutrition and diarrhea. *Vaccine* 2014 Jan 16;32(4):478-82
- 131.Harrington J, Perumal N, Al Mahmud A, Baqui A, Roth DE. Vitamin D and fetal-neonatal calcium homeostasis: findings from a randomized controlled trial of high-dose antenatal vitamin D supplementation. *Pediatr Res* 2014 Sep;76(3):302-9
- 132.Hasan B, Islam K, Ahsan M, Hossain Z, Rashid M, Talukder B, Ahmed KU, Olsen B, Kashem MA. Fecal carriage of multidrug-resistant and extended spectrum  $\beta$ -lactamase-producing *E. coli* in household pigeons, Bangladesh. *Vet Microbiol* 2014 Jan 10;168(1):221-4
- 133.Hasan B, Melhus A, Sandegren L, Alam M, Olsen B. The gull (*Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus*) as an environmental bioindicator and reservoir for antibiotic resistance on the coastlines of the Bay of Bengal. *Microb Drug Resist* 2014 Oct;20(5):466-71
- 134.Hasnain MG, Ghosh P, Baker J, Mondal D. An evaluation of the performance of direct agglutination test on filter paper blood sample for the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Aug;91(2):342-4
- 135.Hasnain MG, Ghosh P, Sonin MSIS, Baker J, Mondal D. First case of pulmonary tuberculosis and visceral leishmaniasis coinfection successfully treated with antituberculosis drug and liposomal amphotericin B. *Clin Case Rep* 2014 Dec;2(6):331-2
- 136.Hasnain MG, Akter M, Sharafat SI, Mahmuda A. Morbidity patterns, nutritional status, and healthcare-seeking behavior of female garment workers in Bangladesh. *Electron Physician* 2014 May 10;6(2):801-7
- 137.Hawladar MDH, Ma E, Noguchi E, Itoh M, Arifeen SE, Persson LÅ, Moore SE, Raqib R, Wagatsuma Y. *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection as a risk factor for asthma and atopy in rural Bangladeshi children. *Trop Med Health* 2014 Jun;42(2):77-85
- 138.Hawladar MD, Noguchi E, Arifeen SE, Persson LÅ, Moore SE, Raqib R, Wagatsuma Y. Nutritional status and childhood wheezing in rural Bangladesh. *Public Health Nutr* 2014 Jul;17(7):1570-7

139. Hayford K, Uddin MJ, Koehlmoos TP, Bishai DM. Cost and sustainability of a successful package of interventions to improve vaccination coverage for children in urban slums of Bangladesh. *Vaccine* 2014 Apr 25;32(20):2294-9
140. Henry EG, Lehnertz NB, Alam A, Ali NA, Williams EK, Rahman SM, Ahmed S, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH, Winch PJ. Sociocultural factors perpetuating the practices of early marriage and childbirth in Sylhet district, Bangladesh. *Int Health* 2014 Oct 7. [Epub ahead of print]
141. Hinenoya A, Shima K, Asakura M, Nishimura K, Tsukamoto T, Ooka T, Hayashi T, Ramamurthy T, Faruque SM, Yamasaki S. Molecular characterization of cytolethal distending toxin gene-positive *Escherichia coli* from healthy cattle and swine in Nara, Japan. *BMC Microbiol* 2014 Apr 18;14:97
142. Hoest C, Seidman JC, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Kang G, Kosek M, Knobler S, Mason CJ, Miller M, The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olotegui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigos DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliylil J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Hout E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Evaluating associations between vaccine response and malnutrition, gut function, and enteric infections in the MAL-ED cohort study: methods and challenges. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S273-9
143. Hoque DME, Arifeen SE, Rahman M, Chowdhury EK, Haque TM, Begum K, Hossain MA, Akter T, Haque F, Anwar T, Billah SM, Rahman AE, Huque MH, Christou A, Baqui AH, Bryce J, Black RE. Improving and sustaining quality of child healthcare through IMCI training and supervision: experience from rural Bangladesh. *Health Policy Plan* 2014 Sep;29(6):753-62
144. Hossain M, Ahmed H, Chowdhury W, Niessen L, Alam D. Mental disorders in Bangladesh: a systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry* 2014 Jul 30;14(1):216
145. Hossain MB, Barregard L, Sallsten G, Broberg K. Cadmium, mercury, and lead in kidney cortex are not associated with urinary 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2-deoxyguanosine (8-oxodG) in living kidney donors. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2014 Apr;87(3):315-22
146. Hossain MI. ABC of the management of severe acute malnutrition in under-5 children. *Pharm World* 2014 Jan-Feb;8(34):31-4
147. Hossain MS, Islam S, Chisti MJ. Childhood deaths with a co-morbidity of diarrhea and severe malnutrition: a brief insight in an urban critical care ward in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Crit Care J* 2014 Mar;2(1):25-7
148. Hossain MS, Iqbal MS, Khan MA, Rabbani MG, Khatun H, Munira S, Miah MM, Kabir AL, Islam N, Dipta TF, Rahman F, Mottalib A, Afrose S, Ara T, Biswas AR, Rahman M, Abedin AKMM, Rahman M, Yunus ABM, Niessen LW, Sultan TA. Diagnosed hematological malignancies in Bangladesh—a retrospective analysis of over 5000 cases from 10 specialized hospitals. *BMC Cancer* 2014 Jun 14;14:438
149. Hossain S, Zaman K, Quaiyum A, Banu S, Husain A, Islam A, Borgdorff M, van Leth F. Care-seeking in tuberculosis: results from



- a countrywide cluster-randomised survey in Bangladesh. *BMJ Open* 2014 May 28;4:e004766.
150. Hout E, Gratz J, Kosek M, Zaidi AKM, Qureshi S, Kang G, Babji S, Mason C, Bodhidatta L, Samie A, Bessong P, Barrett L, Lima A, Havt A, Haque R, Mondal D, Taniuchi M, Stroup S, McGrath M, Lang D, and The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olotegui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigoso DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi, Shakoor' S. Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oriá R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Hout E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Microbiologic methods utilized in the MAL-ED cohort study. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S225-32
  151. Hsiao A, Ahmed AMS, Subramanian S, Griffin NW, Drewry LL, Petri WA Jr., Haque R, Ahmed T, Gordon JI. Members of the human gut microbiota involved in recovery from *Vibrio cholerae* infection. *Nature* 2014 Nov 20;515(7527):423-6
  152. Htet S, Alam K, Mahal A. Economic burden of chronic conditions among households in Myanmar: the case of angina and asthma. *Health Policy Plann* 2014 Dec 1. [Epub ahead of print]
  153. Huda FA, Ngo TD, Ahmed A, Alam A, Reichenbach L. Availability and provision of misoprostol and other medicines for menstrual regulation among pharmacies in Bangladesh via mystery client survey. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 2014 Feb;124(2):164-8.
  154. Huda FA, Chowdhuri S, Sirajuddin MFR. Importance of appropriate counselling in reducing early discontinuation of norplant in a northern district of Bangladesh. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2014 Mar;32(1):142-8
  155. Huda MM, Chowdhury R, Ghosh D, Dash AP, Bhattacharya SK, Mondal D. Visceral leishmaniasis-associated mortality in Bangladesh: a retrospective cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open* 2014 Jul 22;4:e005408.
  156. Huda MN, Lewis Z, Kalanetra KM, Rashid M, Ahmad SM, Raqib R, Qadri F, Underwood MA, Mills DA, Stephensen CB. Stool microbiota and vaccine responses of infants. *Pediatrics* 2014 Aug 1;134(2):e362 -e372
  157. Huda T, Khan JA, Ahsan KZ, Jamil K, Arifeen SE. Monitoring and evaluating progress towards universal health coverage in Bangladesh. *PLoS Med* 2014 Sep 22;11(9):e1001722
  158. Hunter EC, Callaghan-Koru JA, Al Mahmud A, Shah R, Farzin A, Cristofalo EA, Akhter S, Baqui AH. Newborn care practices in rural Bangladesh: implications for the adaptation of kangaroo mother care for community-based interventions. *Soc Sci Med* 2014 Dec;122:21-30
  159. Huq NL, Azmi AJ, Quaiyum MA, Hossain S. Toll-free mobile communication: overcoming barriers in maternal and neonatal emergencies in rural Bangladesh. *Reprod Health* 2014 Jul 12; 11:52
  160. Hyder AA, Alonge O, He S, Wadhwaniya S, Rahman F, Rahman A, Arifeen SE. A framework for addressing implementation gap in global drowning prevention interventions: experiences from Bangladesh. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2014 Dec;32(4):564-76
  161. Hyder AA, Alonge O, He S, Wadhwaniya S, Rahman F, Rahman A, Arifeen SE. Saving

- of Children's Lives from Drowning Project in Bangladesh. *Am J Prev Med* 2014 Dec;47(6):842-845
162. Imai C, Brooks WA, Chung Y, Goswami D, Anjali BA, Dewan A, Kim H, Hashizume M. Tropical influenza and weather variability among children in an urban low-income population in Bangladesh. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Aug 12;7:24413
  163. Iqbal MS, Rahman M, Islam R, Banik A, Amin MB, Akter F, Talukder KA. Plasmid-mediated sulfamethoxazole resistance encoded by the *sul2* gene in the multidrug-resistant *Shigella flexneri* 2a isolated from patients with acute diarrhea in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Jan 9;9(1): e85338
  164. Islam A, Biswas T. Health system in Bangladesh: challenges and opportunities. *Am J Health Res* 2014 Nov 20;2(6):366-74
  165. Islam MM, Brown KH. Zinc transferred through breast milk does not differ between appropriate- and small-for-gestational-age, predominantly breastfed Bangladeshi infants. *J Nutr* 2014 May 1;144(5):771-6
  166. Islam MR, Attia J, Alauddin M, McEvoy M, McElduff P, Slater C, Islam MM, Akhter A, d'Este, Peel R, Akter S, Smith W, Begg S, Milton AH. Availability of arsenic in human milk in women and its correlation with arsenic in urine of breastfed children living in arsenic-contaminated areas in Bangladesh. *Environ Health* 2014 Dec 4;13(1):101
  167. Islam MS, Ansaruzzaman M, Mahmud ZH, Matin MA, Islam MS, Mallik AK, Neogi SB, Jahid IK, Endtz HP, Cravioto A, Sack DA. A novel and simple mixture as point-of-use water treatment agent to produce safe drinking-water. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 2014 May;108(5):290-6
  168. Islam MS, Luby SP, Sultana R, Rimi NA, Zaman RU, Uddin M, Nahar N, Rahman M, Hossain MJ, Gurley ES. Family caregivers in public tertiary-care hospitals in Bangladesh: risks and opportunities for infection control. *Am J Infect Control* 2014 Mar;42(3):305-10
  169. Islam SMS. Awareness and self-reported health hazards of electromagnetic waves from mobile phone towers in Dhaka, Bangladesh: a pilot study. *Adv Public Health* 2014 Aug 20;952832
  170. Islam SMS, Lechner A, Ferrari U, Froeschl G, Alam D, Holle R, Seissler J, Niessen LW. Mobile phone intervention for increasing adherence to treatment for type 2 diabetes in an urban area of Bangladesh: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2014 Nov 26; 14:586
  171. Islam SMS, Purnat T, Phuong NTA, Mwingira U, Schacht K, Fröschl G. Non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in developing countries: a symposium report. *Glob Health* 2014 Dec 11;10:81
  172. Islam Z, van Belkum A, Wagenaar JA, Cody AJ, de Boer AG, Sarker SK, Jacobs BC, Talukder KA, Endtz HP. Comparative population structure analysis of *Campylobacter jejuni* from human and poultry origin in Bangladesh. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2014 Dec;33(12):2173-81
  173. Jahan K, Roy SK, Miharshahi S, Sultana N, Khatoon S, Roy H, Datta LR, Roy A, Jahan S, Khatun W, Nahar N, Steele J. Short-term nutrition education reduces low birthweight and improves pregnancy outcomes among urban poor women in Bangladesh. *Food Nutr Bull* 2014 Dec;35(4):414-21
  174. Jiang NM, Tofail F, Moonah SN, Scharf RJ, Taniuchi M, Ma JZ, Hamadani JD, Gurley ES, Houpt ER, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Haque R, Petri WA Jr. Febrile illness and pro-inflammatory cytokines are associated with lower neurodevelopmental scores in Bangladeshi infants living in poverty. *BMC Pediatr* 2014 Feb 18;14(1):50
  175. Joshi PC, Angdembe MR, Das SK, Ahmed S, Faruque ASG, Ahmed T. Prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding and associated factors among mothers in rural Bangladesh: a cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2014 May 29;9:7



176. Kabir A, Merrill RD, Shamim AA, Klemn RDW, Alain B. Labrique AB, Christian P, West Jr. KP, Nasser M. Canonical correlation analysis of infant's size at birth and maternal factors: a study in rural northwest Bangladesh. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Apr 7;9(4):e94243
177. Kabir H, Saha NC, Wirtz AL, Gazi R. Treatment-seeking for selected reproductive health problems: behaviours of unmarried female adolescents in two low-performing areas of Bangladesh. *Reprod Health* 2014 Jul 17;11(1):54
178. Kalman DA, Dills RL, Steinmaus C, Yunus M, Khan AF, Prodhan MM, Yuan Y, Smith AH. Occurrence of trivalent monomethyl arsenic and other urinary arsenic species in a highly-exposed juvenile population in Bangladesh. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2014 Mar;24(2):113-20
179. Kamruzzaman M, Robins WP, Bari SMN, Nahar S, Mekalanos JJ, Faruque SM. RS1 satellite phage promotes diversity of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* by driving CTX prophage loss and elimination of lysogenic immunity. *Infect Immun* 2014 Sep;82(9):3636-43
180. Kanungo IS, Lopez AL, Ali M, Manna B, Kim DR, Mahapatra T, Holmgren J, Dhingra MS, Weirzba TF, Nair GB, Bhattacharya SK, Clemens JD, Sur D. Vibriocidal antibody responses to a bivalent killed whole-cell oral cholera vaccine in a phase III trial in Kolkata. *PLoS ONE* 2014 May 6;9(5):e96499
181. Karim MT, Musa S, Mondal D, Khanum H. Relationship between head-lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) infestation and nutritional status of children. *Dhaka Univ J Biol Sci* 2014 Jul;23(2):119-25
182. Kassebaum NJ, Bertozzi-Villa A, Coggeshall MS, Shackelford KA, Steiner C, Heuton KR, Gonzalez-Medina D, Barber R, Huynh C, Dicker D, Templin T, Wolock TM, Ozgoren AA, Abd-Allah F, Abera SF, Achoki T, Adelekan A, Ademi Z, Adou AK, Adsuar JC, Agardh EE, Akena D, Alasfoor D, Alemu ZA, Alfonso-Cristancho R, Alhabib S, Ali R, Al Kahbouri MJ, Alla F, Allen PJ, Almazroa MA, Alsharif U, Alvarez E, Alvis-Guzmán N, Amankwaa AA, Amare AT, Amini H, Ammar W, Antonio CA, Anwari P, Arnlov J, Arsenijevic VS, Artaman A, Asad MM, Asghar RJ, Assadi R, Atkins LS, Badawi A, Balakrishnan K, Basu A, Basu S, Beardsley J, Bedi N, Bekele T, Bell ML, Bernabe E, Beyene TJ, Bhutta Z, Bin Abdulhak A, Blore J, Basara BB, Bose D, Breitborde N, Cárdenas R, Castañeda-Orjuela CA, Castro RE, Catalá-López F, Cavlin A, Chang JC, Che X, Christophi CA, Chugh SS, Cirillo M, Colquhoun SM, Cooper LT, Cooper C, Leite IdC, Dandona L, Dandona R, Davis A, Dayama A, Degenhardt L, De Leo D, Del Pozo-Cruz B, Deribe K, Dessalegn M, Devereux GA, Dharmaratne SD, Dilmen U, Ding EL, Dorrington RE, Driscoll TR, Ermakov SP, Esteghamati A, Faraon EJ, Farzadfar F, Felicio MM, Fereshtehnejad SM, de Lima GM, Forouzanfar MH, França EB, Gaffikin L, Gambashidze K, Gankpé FG, García AC, Geleijnse JM, Gibney KB, Giroud M, Glaser EL, Goginashvili K, Gona P, González-Castell D, Goto A, Gouda HN, Gughani HC, Gupta R, Gupta R, Hafezi-Nejad N, Hamadeh RR, Hammami M, Hankey GJ, Harb HL, Havmoeller R, Hay S, Pi IB, Hoek HW, Hosgood HD, Hoy DG, Hussein A, Idrisov BT, Innos K, Inoue M, Jacobsen KH, Jahangir E, Jee SH, Jensen PN, Jha V, Jiang G, Juel K, Kabagambe EK, Kan H, Karam NE, Karch A, Karema CK, Kaul A, Kawakami N, Kazanjan K, Kazi DS, Kemp AG, Kengne AP, Kereselidze M, Khader YS, Khalifa SE, Khan EA, Khang YH, Knibbs L, Kokubo Y, Kosen S, Defo BK, Kulkarni C, Kulkarni VS, Kumar GA, Kumar K, Kumar RB, Kwan G, Lai T, Lalloo R, Lam H, Lansingh VC, Larsson A, Lee JT, Leigh J, Leinsalu M, Leung R, Li X, Li Y, Li Y, Liang J, Liang X, Lim SS, Lin HH, Lipshultz SE, Liu S, Liu Y, Lloyd BK, London SJ, Lotufo PA, Ma J, Ma S, Machado VM, Mainoo NK, Majdan M, Mapoma CC, Marcenes W, Marzan MB, Mason-Jones AJ, Mehndiratta MM, Mejia-Rodriguez F, Memish ZA, Mendoza W, Miller TR, Mills EJ, Mokdad AH, Mola GL, Monasta L, de la Cruz Monis J, Hernandez JC, Moore AR, Mori R, Mueller UO, Mukaigawara M,

- Naheed A, Naidoo KS, Nand D, Nangia V, Nash D, Nejjari C, Nelson RG, Neupane SP, Newton CR, Ng M, Nieuwenhuisen MJ, Nisar MI, Nolte S, Norheim OF, Nyakarahuka L, Oh IH, Ohkubo T, Olusanya BO, Omer SB, Opio JN, Orisakwe OE, Pandian JD, Papachristou C, Park JH, Caicedo AJ, Patten SB, Paul VK, Pavlin BI, Pearce N, Pereira DM, Pesudovs K, Petzold M, Poenaru D, Polanczyk GV, Polinder S, Pope D, Pourmalek F, Qato D, Quistberg DA, Rafay A, Rahimi K, Rahimi-Movaghar V, Ur Rahman S, Raju M, Rana SM, Refaat A, Ronfani L, Roy N, Pimienta TG, Sahraian MA, Salomon J, Sampson U, Santos IS, Sawhney M, Sayinzoga F, Schneider IJ, Schumacher A, Schwebel DC, Seedat S, Sepanlou SG, Servan-Mori EE, Shakh-Nazarova M, Sheikhabahei S, Shibuya K, Shin HH, Shiue I, Sigfusdottir ID, Silberberg DH, Silva AP, Singh JA, Skirbekk V, Sliwa K, Soshnikov SS, Sposato LA, Sreeramareddy CT, Stroumpoulis K, Sturua L, Sykes BL, Tabb KM, Talongwa RT, Tan F, Teixeira CM, Tenkorang EY, Terkawi AS, Thorne-Lyman AL, Tirschwell DL, Towbin JA, Tran BX, Tsilimbaris M, Uchendu US, Ukwaja KN, Undurraga EA, Uzun SB, Vallely AJ, van Gool CH, Vasankari TJ, Vavilala MS, Venketasubramanian N, Villalpando S, Violante FS, Vlassov VV, Vos T, Waller S, Wang H, Wang L, Wang SX, Wang Y, Weichenthal S, Weiderpass E, Weintraub RG, Westerman R, Wilkinson JD, Woldeyohannes SM, Wong JQ, Wordofa MA, Xu G, Yang YC, Yano Y, Yentur GK, Yip P, Yonemoto N, Yoon SJ, Younis MZ, Yu C, Jin KY, El Sayed Zaki M, Zhao Y, Zheng Y, Zhou M, Zhu J, Zou XN, Lopez AD, Naghavi M, Murray CJ, Lozano R. Global, regional, and national levels and causes of maternal mortality during 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *Lancet* 2014 Sep 13;384(9947):980-1004
183. Khan AKMD, Islam AKMM. Food, nutrition and healthcare: diverse conceptions amongst adolescent population in a semi-urban Bangladeshi Muslim community. *Bangladesh J Med Sci* 2014 Oct;13(4):391-5
184. Khan MGM, Bhaskar KRH, Kikuchi M, Salam MA, Akther T, Haque R, Mondal D, Hamano S. Comparison of PCR-based diagnoses for visceral leishmaniasis in Bangladesh. *Parasitol Int* 2014 Apr;63(2):327-31
185. Khan MK, Zaman S, Chakraborty S, Chakravorty R, Alam MM, Bhuiyan TR, Rahman MJ, Fernández C, Qadri F, Seraj ZI. In silico predicted mycobacterial epitope elicits in vitro T-cell responses. *Mol Immunol* 2014 Sep;61(1):16-22
186. Khan NZ, Muslima H, El Arifeen S, McConachie H, Shilpi AB, Ferdous S, Darmstadt GL. Validation of a rapid neurodevelopmental assessment tool for 5 to 9 year-old children in Bangladesh. *J Pediatr* 2014 May;164(5):1165-70
187. Khan SU, Salje H, Hannan A, Islam MA, Bhuyan AA, Islam MA, Rahman MZ, Nahar N, Hossain MJ, Luby SP, Gurley ES. Dynamics of Japanese encephalitis virus transmission among pigs in northwest Bangladesh and the potential impact of pig vaccination. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Sep 25;8(9):e3166
188. Khan SU, Berman L, Haider N, Gerloff N, Rahman MZ, Shu B, Rahman M, Dey TK, Davis TC, Das BC, Balish A, Islam A, Teifke JP, Zeidner N, Lindstrom S, Klimov A, Donis RO, Luby SP, Shivaprasad HL, Mikolon AB. Investigating a crow die-off in January-February 2011 during the introduction of a new clade of highly-pathogenic avian influenza virus H5N1 into Bangladesh. *Arch Virol* 2014 Mar;159(3):509-18
189. Khan WA, Galagan SR, Prue CS, Khyang J, Ahmed S, Ram M, Alam MS, Haq MZ, Akter J, Glass G, Norris DE, Shields T, Sack DA, Sullivan DJ, Nyunt MM. Asymptomatic Plasmodium falciparum malaria in pregnant women in the Chittagong hill districts of Bangladesh. *PLOS ONE* 2014 May 23;9(5):e98442
190. Khanam MA, Lindeboom W, Koehlmoose TLP, Alam DS, Niessen L, Milton AH. Hypertension: adherence to treatment in rural Bangladesh—findings from a population-based study. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 20;7:25028

191. Khatun F, Hanifi S, Iqbal M, Rasheed S, Rahman MS, Ahmed T, Hoque S, Sharmin T, Khan NU, Mahmood SS, Peters DH, Bhuiya A. Prospects of mHealth services in Bangladesh: recent evidence from Chakaria. *PLoS One* 2014 Nov 6;9(11):e111413.
192. Khatun J, Huda MM, Hossain MS, Presber W, Ghosh D, Kroeger A, Matlashewski G, Mondal D. Accelerated active case detection of visceral leishmaniasis patients in endemic villages of Bangladesh. *PLoS One* 2014 Aug 4;9(8):e103678
193. Kim EJ, Lee D, Moon SH, Lee CH, Kim SJ, Lee JH, Kim JO, Song M, Das B, Clemens JD, Pape JW, Nair GB, Kim DW. Molecular insights into the evolutionary pathway of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 atypical El Tor variants. *PLoS Pathog* 2014 Sep 18;10(9):e1004384
194. Klontz EH, Das SK, Ahmed D, Ahmed S, Chisti MJ, Malek MA, Faruque ASG, Klontz KC. Long-term comparison of antibiotic resistances in *Vibrio cholerae* O1 and *Shigella* spp. between urban and rural Bangladesh. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 May;58(9):e133-6
195. Kosek M, Guerrant RL, Kang G, Bhutta Z, Yori PP, Gratz J, Gottlieb M, Lang D, Lee G, Haque R, Mason CJ, Ahmed T, Lima A, Petri WA, Houpt E, Olortegui MP, Seidman JC, Mduma E, Samie A, Babji S. The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olortegui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigoso DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi, Shakoor' S. Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Houpt E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Assessment of environmental enteropathy in the MAL-ED cohort study: theoretical and analytic framework. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S239-47
196. JP, Zeidner N, Borland EM, Mutebi J-P, Lanciotti RS, Miller BR, Lutwama JJ, Tendo JM, Andama V, Powers AM. Sunguru virus: a novel virus in the family Rhabdoviridae isolated from a chicken in northwestern Uganda. *J Gen Virol* 2014 Jul;95(7):1436-43
197. Lederman E, Khan SU, Luby S, Zhao H, Braden Z, Gao J, Karem K, Damon I, Reynolds M, Li Y. Zoonotic parapoxviruses detected in symptomatic cattle in Bangladesh. *BMC Res Notes* 2014 Nov 19;7(1):816
198. Leibovici-Weissman Y, Neuberger A, Bitterman R, Sinclair D, Salam MA, Paul M. Antimicrobial drugs for treating cholera. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014 Jun 19;6:CD008625
199. Leita J, Desai N, Aleksandrowicz L, Byass P, Miasnikof P, Tollman S, Alam D, Lu Y, Rath SK, Singh A, Suraweera W, Ram F, Jha P. Comparison of physician-certified verbal autopsy with computer-coded verbal autopsy for cause of death assignment in hospitalized patients in low- and middle-income countries: systematic review. *BMC Med* 2014 Feb 4;12:22
200. Leung DT, Bhuiyan TR, Nishat NS, Hoq MR, Aktar A, Rahman MA, Uddin T, Khan AI, Chowdhury F, Charles RC, Harris JB, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Ryan ET. Circulating mucosal-associated invariant T cells are activated in *Vibrio cholerae* O1 infection and associated with lipopolysaccharide antibody responses. *PLOS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Aug 21;8(8):e3076

201. Leung DT, Das SK, Malek MA, Qadri F, Faruque ASG, Ryan ET. Impact of Ramadan on clinical and microbiologic parameters of patients seen at a diarrheal hospital in urban Dhaka, Bangladesh, 1996–2012. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Feb;90(2):294–8
202. Li L, IvaNova O, Driss N, Tiongco-Recto M, da Silva R, Shahmahmoodi S, Sazzad HM, Mach O, Kahn AL, Sutter RW. Poliovirus excretion among persons with primary immune deficiency disorders: summary of a seven-country study series. *J Infect Dis* 2014 Nov 1;210 Suppl 1:S368-72
203. Lina TT, Khajanchi BK, Azmi IJ, Islam MA, Mahmood B, Akter M, Banik A, Alim R, Navarro A, Perez G, Cravioto A, Talukder KA. Phenotypic and molecular characterization of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* in Bangladesh. *PLoS One* 2014 Oct 10;9(10):e108735
204. Liu J, Kabir F, Manneh J, Lertsethtakarn P, Begum S, Gratz J, Becker SM, Operario DJ, Taniuchi M, Janaki L, Platts-Mills JA, Haverstick DM, Kabir M, Sobuz SU, Nakjarung K, Sakpaisal P, Silapong S, Bodhidatta L, Qureshi S, Kalam A, Saidi Q, Swai N, Mujaga B, Maro A, Kwambana B, Dione M, Antonio M, Kibiki G, Mason CJ, Haque R, Iqbal N, Zaidi AKM, Houpt ER. Development and assessment of molecular diagnostic tests for 15 enteropathogens causing childhood diarrhoea: a multicentre study. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2014 Aug;14(8):716-24
205. Liu J, Lurain K, Sobuz SU, Begum S, Kumburu H, Gratz J, Kibiki G, Toney D, Gautam R, Bowen MD, Petri WA, Jr., Haque R, Houpt ER. Molecular genotyping and quantitation assay for rotavirus surveillance. *J Virol Methods* 2014 Dec 17;213C:157-63
206. Livio S, Strockbine N, Panchalingam S, Tennant SM, Barry EM, Marohn ME, Antonio M, Hossain A, Mandomando I, Ochieng JB, Oundo JO, Qureshi S, Ramamurthy T, Tamboura B, Adegbola RA, Hossain MJ, Saha D, Sen S, Faruque ASG, Alonso PL, Breiman RF, Zaidi AKM, Sur D, Sow SO, Berkeley LY, O'Reilly C, Mintz ED, Biswas K, Cohen D, Farag TH, Nasrin D, Wu Y, Blackwelder WC, Kotloff KL, Nataro JP, Levine MM. Shigella isolates from the Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS) inform vaccine development. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Oct 1;59(7):933-41
207. Luby SP, Lu X, Cromeans T, Sharker MA, Kadir MA, Erdman DD. Hand contamination with human rhinovirus in Bangladesh. *J Med Virol* 2014 Dec;86(12):2177-80
208. Mahfuz M, Ahmed T, Ahmad SA, Khan MH. Altered pulmonary function among the transport workers in Dhaka city. *Health* 2014 Sep;6:2144-53
209. Mahfuz M, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Islam MM, Hossain MI. Weight gain in malnourished children after 5 months food supplementation in a slum setting in Bangladesh. *Food Nutr Sci* 2014 Aug;5(14):1365-73
210. Mahmud J, Rashed SM, Islam T, Islam S, Watanabe H, Cravioto A, Alam M. Type 3 secretion system in non-toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* O1, Mexico. *J Med Microbiol* 2014 Dec;63(Pt 12):1760-2
211. Mahmud ZH, Islam S, Zaman RU, Akter M, Talukder KA, Bardhan PK, Khan AI, Rhodes FC, Kamara A, Wurie IM, Alemu W, Jambai A, Faruque SM, Clemens JD, Islam MS. Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 isolated from the Sierra Leone cholera outbreak in 2012. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Nov;108(11):715-20
212. Maintz E-M, Hassan M, Huda MM, Ghosh D, Hossain MS, Alim A, Kroeger A, AranaB, Mondal D. Introducing single-dose liposomal amphotericin b for the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in rural Bangladesh: feasibility and acceptance to patients and health staff. *J Trop Med* 2014 Jan 21;2014:676817
213. Mala W, Chomvarin C, Alam M, Rashed SM, Faksri K, Angkititrakul S. Molecular analysis of *Vibrio vulnificus* isolated from cockles and patients in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2014 Jan;435(1):103-12



214. MAL-ED Network Investigator (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olategui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigos DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliylil J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Houghton E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). The MAL-ED Study: a multinational and multidisciplinary approach to understand the relationship between enteric pathogens, malnutrition, gut physiology, physical growth, cognitive development, and immune responses in infants and children up to 2 years of age in resource-poor environments. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S193-206
215. Malla S, Dumre SP, Shakya G, Kansakar P, Rai B, Hossain A, Nair GB, Albert MJ, Sack D, Baker S, Rahman M; Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Programme Team, Nepal. The challenges and successes of implementing a sustainable antimicrobial resistance surveillance programme in Nepal. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Mar 21;14:269
216. Marella M, Busija L, Islam A, Devine A, Fotis K, Baker S, Sprunt B, Edmonds T, Huq NL, Cama A, Keeffe J. Field-testing of the rapid assessment of disability questionnaire. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Sep 1;14:900
217. Mohon AN, Elahi R, Khan WA, Haque R, Sullivan DJ Jr, Alam MS. A new visually improved and sensitive loop-mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP) for diagnosis of symptomatic falciparum malaria. *Acta Trop* 2014 Jun;134:52-7
218. Mohon AN, Alam MS, Bayih AG, Folefoc A, Shahinas D, Haque R, Pillai DR. Mutations in *Plasmodium falciparum* K13 propeller gene from Bangladesh (2009-2013). *Malar J* 2014 Nov 18;13:431
219. Mondal D, Alvar J, Hasnain MG, Hossain MS, Ghosh D, Huda MM, Nabi SG, Sundar S, Matlashewski G, Arana B. Efficacy and safety of single-dose liposomal amphotericin B for visceral leishmaniasis in a rural public hospital in Bangladesh: a feasibility study. *Lancet Glob Health* 2014 Jan;2(1):e51-7
220. Mondal D, Hamano S, Hasnain MG, Satoskar AR. Challenges for management of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis and future directions. *Res Rep Trop Med* 2014 Nov 14;5:105-11
221. Mookerjee S, Jaiswal A, Batabyal P, Einsporn MH, Lara RJ, Sarkar B, Neogi SB, Palit A. Seasonal dynamics of *Vibrio cholerae* and its phages in riverine ecosystem of Gangetic West Bengal: cholera paradigm. *Environ Monit Assess* 2014 Oct;186(10):6241-50
222. Moonah SN, Abhyankar MM, Haque R, Petri WA, Jr. The macrophage migration inhibitory factor homolog of *Entamoeba histolytica* binds to and immunomodulates host macrophages. *Infect Immun* 2014 Sep;82(9):3523-30
223. Moore SE, Fulford AJC, Wagatsuma Y, Persson LÅ, Arifeen SE, Prentice AM. Thymus development and infant and child mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 2014 Feb;43(1):216-23
224. Murray CJL, Ortblad KF, GuiNovart C, Lim SS, Wolock TM, Roberts DA, Dansereau EA, Graetz N, Barber RM, Brown JC, Wang H, Duber HC, Naghavi M, Dicker D, Dandona L, Salomon JA, Heuton KR, Foreman K, Phillips DE, Fleming TD, Flaxman AD, Phillips BK, Johnson EK, Coggeshall MS, Abd-Allah F, Abera SF, Abraham JP, Abubakar I, Abu-

Raddad LJ, Abu-Rmeileh NM, Achoki T, Adeyemo AO, Adou AK, Adsuar JC, Agardh EE, Akena D, Kahbouri MJA, Alasfoor D, Albittar MI, Alcalá-Cerra G, Alegretti MA, Alemu ZA, Alfonso-Cristancho R, Alhabib S, Ali R, Alla F, Allen PJ, Alsharif U, Alvarez E, Alvis-Guzman N, Amankwaa AA, Amare AT, Amini H, Ammar W, Anderson BO, Antonio CAT, Anwari P, Ärnlov J, Arsenijevic VSA, Artaman A, Asghar RJ, Assadi R, Atkins LS, Badawi A, Balakrishnan K, Banerjee A, Basu S, Beardsley J, Bekele T, Bell ML, Bernabe E, Beyene TJ, Bhala N, Bhalla A, Bhutta ZA, Abdulhak AB, Binagwaho A, Blore JD, Bose D, Brainin M, Breitborde N, Castañeda-Orjuela CA, Catalá-López F, Chadha VK, Chang J-C, Chiang PP-C, Chuang T-W, Colomar M, Cooper LT, Cooper C, Courville KJ, Cowie BC, Criqui MH, Dandona R, Dayama A, Leo DD, Degenhardt L, Pozo-Cruz BD, Deribe K, Jarlais DCD, Dessalegn M, Dharmaratne SD, Dilmen U, Ding EL, Driscoll TR, Durrani AM, Ellenbogen RG, Ermakov SP, Esteghamati A, Faraon EJA, Farzadfar F, Fereshtehnejad S-M, Fijabi DO, Forouzanfar MH, Fra.PaleoU, Gaffikin L, Gamkrelidze A, Gankpé FG, Geleijnse JM, Gessner BD, Gibney KB, Ginawi IAM, Glaser EL, Gona P, Goto A, Gouda HN, Gughani HC, Gupta R, Gupta R, Hafezi-Nejad N, Hamadeh RR, Hammami M, Hankey GJ, Harb HL, Haro JM, Havmoeller R, Hay SI, Hedayati MT, Pi IBH, Hoek HW, Hornberger JC, Hosgood HD, Hotez PJ, Hoy DG, Huang JJ, Iburg KM, Idrisov BT, Innos K, Jacobsen KH, Jeemon P, N Jensen PN, Jha V, Jiang G, Jonas JB, Juel K, Kan H, Kankindi I, Karam NE, Karch A, Karema CK, Kaul A, Kawakami N, Kazi DS, Kemp AH, Kengne AP, Keren A, Kereselidze M, Khader YS, Khalifa SEAH, Khan EA, Khang Y-H, Khonelidze I, Kinfu Y, Kinge JM, Knibbs L, Kokubo Y, Kosen S, Defo BK, Kulkarni VS, Kulkarni C, Kumar K, Kumar RB, Kumar GA, Kwan GF, Lai T, Balaji AL, Lam H, Lan Q, Lansingh VC, Larson HJ, Larsson A, Lee J-T, Leigh J, Leinsalu M, Leung R, Li Y, Li Y, De Lima GMF, Lin H-H, Lipshultz SE, Liu S, Liu Y, Lloyd BK, Lotufo PA, Machado VMP, MacLachlan JH, Magis-Rodriguez C,

Majdan M, Mapoma CC, Marcenés W, Marzan MB, Masci JR, Mashal MT, Mason-Jones AJ, Mayosi BM, Mazorodze TT, McKay AC, Meaney PA, Mehndiratta MM, Mejia-Rodriguez F, Melaku YA, Memish ZA, Mendoza W, Miller TR, Mills EJ, Mohammad KA, Mokdad AH, Mola GL, Monasta L, Montico M, Moore AR, Mori R, Moturi WN, Mukaigawara M, Murthy KS, Naheed A, Naidoo KS, Naldi L, Nangia V, Narayan KMV, Nash D, Nejari C, Nelson RG, Neupane SP, Newton CR, Ng M, Nisar MI, Nolte S, Norheim OF, Nowaseb V, Nyakarahuka L, Oh I-H, Ohkubo T, Olusanya BO, Omer SB, Opio JN, Orisakwe OE, Pandian JD, Papachristou C, Caicedo AJP, Patten SB, Paul VK, Pavlin BI, Pearce N, Pereira DM, Pervaiz A, Pesudovs K, Petzold M, Pourmalek F, Qato D, Quezada AD, Quistberg DA, Rafay A, Rahimi K, Rahimi-Movaghar V, Rahman SU, Raju M, Rana SM, Razavi H, Reilly RQ, Remuzzi G, Richardus JH, Ronfani L, Roy N, Sabin N, Saeedi MY, Sahraian MA, Samonte GMJ, Sawhney M, Schneider IJC, Schwebel DC, Seedat S, Sepanlou SG, Servan-Mori EE, Sheikhabahaei S, Shibuya K, Shin HH, Shiue I, Shivakoti R, Sigfusdottir ID, Silberberg Dh, Silva AP, Simard Ep, Singh JA, Skirbekk V, Sliwa K, Soneji S, Soshnikov SS, Sreeramareddy Ct, Stathopoulou VK, Stroumpoulis K, Swaminathan S, Sykes BL, Tabb KM, Talongwa RT, Tenkorang EY, Terkawi AS, Thomson AJ, Thorne-Lyman AL, Towbin JA, Traebert J, Tran BX, Dimbuene ZT, Tsilimbaris M, Uchendu US, Ukwaja KN, Vallely AJ, Vasankari TJ, Venketasubramanian N, Violante FS, Vlassov VV, Waller S, Wallin MT, Wang L, Wang SX, Wang Y, Weichenthal S, Weiderpass E, Weintraub RG, Westerman R, White RA, Wilkinson JD, Williams TN, Woldeyohannes SM, Wong JQ, Xu G, Yang YC, Yano Y, Yip P, Yonemoto N, Yoon S-J, ustafa Younis M, Yu C, Jin KY, Zaki MES, Zhao Y, Zheng Y, Zhou M, Zhu J, Zou XN, D Lopez AD, Vos T. Global, regional, and national incidence and mortality for HIV, tuberculosis, and malaria during 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *Lancet* 2014 Sep;384(9947):1005-70

225. Murray-Kolb LE, Rasmussen ZA, Scharf RJ, Rasheed MA, Svensen E, Seidman JC, Tofail F, Koshy B, Shrestha R, Maphula A, Vasquez AO, da Costa HP, Yousafzai AK, Oria RB, Roshan R, Bayyo EB, Kosek M, Shrestha S, Schaefer BA, Bessong P, Ahmed T, Lang D, The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olotegui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigoso DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Hout E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). The MAL-ED cohort study: methods and lessons learned when assessing early child development and caregiving mediators in infants and young children in 8 low- and middle-income countries. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4): S261-72
226. Muthuri SG, Venkatesan S, Myles PR, Leonardi-Bee J, Al Khuwaitir TS, Al Mamun A, ANovadiya AP, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Báez C, Bassetti M, Beovic B, Bertisch B, Bonmarin I, Booy R, Borja-Aburto VH, Burgmann H, Cao B, Carratala J, Denholm JT, Dominguez SR, Duarte PA, DubNov-Raz G, Echavarria M, Fanella S, Gao Z, Gérardin P, Giannella M, Gubbels S, Herberg J, Iglesias AL, Hoger PH, Hu X, Islam QT, Jiménez MF, Kandeel A, Keijzers G, Khalili H, Knight M, Kudo K, Kuszniarz G, Kuzman I, Kwan AM, Amine IL, Langenegger E, Lankarani KB, Leo YS, Linko R, Liu P, Madanat F, Mayo-Montero E, McGeer A, Memish Z, Metan G, Mickiene A, Miki D, Mohn KG, Moradi A, Nymadawa P, Oliva ME, Ozkan M, Parekh D, Paul M, Polack FP, Rath BA, Rodríguez AH, Sarrouf EB, Seale AC, Sertogullarindan B, Siqueira MM, Skrt-Magierlo J, Stephan F, Talarek E, Tang JW, To KK, Torres A, Törün SH, Tran D, Uyeki TM, Van Zwol A, Vaudry W, Vidmar T, Yokota RT, Zarogoulidis P; PRIDE Consortium Investigators, Nguyen-Van-Tam JS. Effectiveness of neuraminidase inhibitors in reducing mortality in patients admitted to hospital with influenza A H1N1pdm09 virus infection: a meta-analysis of individual participant data. *Lancet Respir Med* 2014 May;2(5):395-404
227. Nahar A, Siddiquee M, Nahar S, Anwar KS, Ali SI, Islam S. Multidrug-resistant *Proteus mirabilis* isolated from chicken droppings in commercial poultry farms: biosecurity concern and emerging public health threat in Bangladesh. *J Biosafety Health Educ* 2014 Aug 22;2:120
228. Nahar N, Mondal UK, Hossain MJ, Khan MSU, Sultana R, Gurley ES, Luby SP. Piloting the promotion of bamboo skirt barriers to prevent Nipah virus transmission through date palm sap in Bangladesh. *Glob Health Promot* 2014 Dec;21(4):7-15
229. Nahar Q, Sultana F, Alam A, Islam JY, Rahman M, Khatun F, Alam N, Dasgupta SK, Marions L, Ashrafunnessa, Kamal M, Cravioto A, Reichenbach L. Genital human papillomavirus infection among women in Bangladesh: findings from a population-based survey. *PLoS ONE* Oct 01;9(10): e107675
230. Nelson CB, Mogasale V, Bari TI, Clemens JD. Considerations around the introduction of a cholera vaccine in Bangladesh. *Vaccine* 2014 Dec 12;32(52):7033-6
231. Neogi SB, Yamasaki S, Alam M, Lara RJ. The role of wetland microinvertebrates in spreading human diseases. *Wetlands Ecol Manag* 2014 Oct;22(5):469-91



232. Neuzil KM, Zaman K, Victor JC. A proposed framework for evaluating and comparing efficacy estimates in clinical trials of new rotavirus vaccines. *Vaccine* 2014 Aug 11;32S1:A179-84.
233. Ng M, Fleming T, Robinson M, Thomson B, Graetz N, Margono C, Mullany EC, Biryukov S, Abbafati C, Abera SF, Abraham JP, Abu-Rmeileh NME, Achoki T, Al Buhairan FS, Alemu ZA, Alfonso R, Ali MK, Ali R, Guzman NA, Ammar W, Anwar P, Banerjee A, Barquera S, Basu S, Bennett DA, Bhutta Z, Blore J, Cabral N, Nonato IC, Chang J-C, Chowdhury R, Courville KJ, Criqui MH, Cundiff DK, Dabhadkar KC, Dandona L, Davis A, Dayama A, Dharmaratne SD, Ding EL, Durrani AM, Esteghamati A, Farzadfar F, Fay DFJ, Feigin VL, Flaxman A, Forouzanfar MH, Goto A, Green MA, Gupta R, Hafezi-Nejad N, Hankey GJ, Harewood HC, Havmoeller R, Hay S, Hernandez L, Hussein A, Idrisov BT, Ikeda N, Islami F, Jahangir E, Jassal SK, Jee SH, Jeffreys M, Jonas JB, Kabagambe EK, Khalifa SEAH, Kengne AP, Khader YS, Khang Y-H, Kim D, Kimokoti RW, Kinge JM, Kokubo Y, Kosen S, Kwan G, Lai T, Leinsalu M, Li Y, Liang X, Liu S, Logroscino G, Lotufo PA, Lu U, Ma J, Mainoo MK, Mensah GA, Merriman TR, Mokdad AH, Moschandreas J, Naghavi M, Naheed A, Nand D, Narayan KMV, Nelson EL, Neuhouser ML, Nisar MI, Ohkubo T, Oti SO, Pedroza A, Prabhakaran D, Roy N, Sampson U, Seo H, Sepanlou SG, Shibuya K, Shiri R, Shiue I, Singh GM, Singh JA, Skirbekk V, Stapelberg NJC, Sturua L, Sykes BL, Tobias M, Tran BX, Trasande L, Toyoshima H, van de Vijver S, Vasankari TJ, Veerman JL, Velasquez-Melendez G, Vlassov VV, Vollset SE, Vos T, Wang C, Wang SXR, Weiderpass E, Werdecker A, Wright JL, Yang YC, Yatsuya H, Yoon J, Yoon S-J, Zhao Y, Zhou M, Zhu S, Lopez AD, Murray CJL, Gakidou E. Global, regional, and national prevalence of overweight and obesity in children and adults during 1980–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *Lancet* 2014 Aug 30;384(9945):766-81
234. Nguyen VD, Sreenivasan N, Lam E, Ayers T, Kargbo D, Dafaie F, Jambai A, Alemu W, Kamara A, Islam MS, Stroika S, Bopp C, Quick R, Mintz ED, Brunkard JM. Cholera epidemic associated with consumption of unsafe drinking-water and street-vended water—Eastern Freetown, Sierra Leone, 2012. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Mar;90(3):518–23
235. Nothelfer K, Arena ET, Pinaud L, Neunlist M, Mozeleski B, Belotserkovsky I, Parsot C, Dinadayala P, Burger-Kentischer A, Raqib R, Sansonetti PJ, Phalipon A. B lymphocytes undergo TLR2-dependent apoptosis upon *Shigella* infection. *J Exp Med* 2014 Jun; 211(6):1215–29
236. Ochiai RL, Khan MI, Soofi SB, Sur D, Kanungo S, You YA, Habib MA, Sahito SM, Manna B, Dutta S, Acosta CJ, Ali M, Bhattacharya SK, Bhutta ZA, Clemens JD. Immune responses to Vi capsular polysaccharide typhoid vaccine in children 2 to 16 years old in Karachi, Pakistan and Kolkata, India. *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 2014 May;21(5):661–6
237. Palmer K, Kabir ZN, Ahmed T, Hamadani JD, Cornelius C, Kivipelto M, Wahlin A. Prevalence of dementia and factors associated with dementia in rural Bangladesh: data from a cross-sectional, population-based study. *Int Psychogeriatr* 2014 Nov;26(11):1905-15
238. Parveen M, Rahman ST, Islam S, Zaman SS, Hamadani J, Khan NZ. Adaptation of items of Bayley Scales of infant development-II (BSID-II) suitable for Bangladeshi infants. *Dhaka Univ J Biol Sci* 2014 Jul;23(2):187-95
239. Pendergast LL, Scharf RJ, Rasmussen ZA, Seidman JC, Schaefer BA, Svensen E, Tofail F, Koshy B, Kosek M, Rasheed MA, Roshan R, Maphula A, Shrestha R, Murray-Kolb LE; The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olotegui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigos DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J,

- Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Houpt E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Postpartum depressive symptoms across time and place: structural invariance of the self-reporting questionnaire among women from the international, multi-site MAL-ED Study. *J Affect Disord* 2014 Oct 1;167:178–86
240. Petri WA, Naylor C, Haque R. Environmental enteropathy and malnutrition: do we know enough to intervene? (Commentary) *BMC Medicine* 2014 Oct 14;12:187
241. Platts-Mills JA, Liu J, Gratz J, Mduma E, Amour C, Swai N, Taniuchi M, Begum S, Peñataro Yori P, Tilley DH, Lee G, Shen Z, Whary MT, Fox JG, McGrath M, Kosek M, Haque R, Houpt ER. *Campylobacter* detection and significance in stool by culture, enzyme immunoassay, and PCR in developing country settings. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014 Apr;52(4):1074–80
242. Pop M, Walker AW, Paulson J, Lindsay B, Hossain MAM, Oundo J, Tamboura B, Mai V, Astrovskaya I, Bravo H, Rance R, Stares M, Levine MM, Panchalingam S, Kotloff K, Ikumapayi UN, Ebruke C, Adeyemi M, Ahmed D, Ahmed F, Amin MAR, Siddiqui S, Ochieng JB, Ouma E, Juma J, Mailu E, Omoro R, Morris J, Breiman RF, Saha D, Parkhill J, Nataro JP, Stine O. Diarrhea in young children from low-income countries leads to large-scale alterations in intestinal microbiota composition. *Genome Biol* 2014 Jun 27;15:R76
243. Prata N, Bell S, Holston M, Quaiyum MA. Is attendant at delivery associated with the use of interventions to prevent postpartum hemorrhage at home births? The case of Bangladesh. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014 Jan 16;14(1):24
244. Prata N, Bell S, Quaiyum MA. Modeling maternal mortality in Bangladesh: the role of misoprostol in postpartum hemorrhage prevention. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014 Feb 20;14(1):78.
245. Psaki SR, Seidman JC, Miller M, Gottlieb M, Bhutta ZA, Ahmed T, Ahmed AS, Bessong P, John SM, Kang G, Kosek M, Lima A, Shrestha P, Svensen E, Checkley W1; MAL-ED Network Investigators. Measuring socioeconomic status in multicountry studies: results from the eight-country MAL-ED Study. *Popul Health Metr* 2014 Mar 21;12(1):8
246. Quaiyum A, Gazi R, Hossain S, Wirtz A, Saha NC. Feasibility, acceptability, and programme effectiveness of misoprostol for prevention of postpartum haemorrhage in rural Bangladesh: a quasiexperimental study. *Int J Reprod Med* 2014 Apr 7;2014 (2014):580949
247. Rabbani MG, Haq SA, Bellamy N, Islam MN, Choudhury MR, Naheed A, Ahmed S, Shahin A. Development, linguistic and clinimetric validation of the WOMAC® VA3.01 Bangla for Bangladesh Index. *Rheumatol Int* 2014 Dec 16. [Epub ahead of print]
248. Rahman AE, Moinuddin M, Molla M, Worku A, Hurt L, Kirkwood B, Mohan SB, Mazumder S, Bhutta Z, Raza F, Mrema S, Masanja H, Kadobera D, Waiswa P, Bahl R, Zangenberg M, Muhe L on behalf of the Persistent Diarrhoea Research Group. Childhood diarrhoeal deaths in seven low- and middle-income countries. *Bull World Health Organ* 2014 Sept;29(9):664–71
249. Rahman AS, Islam MR, Koehlmoos TP, Raihan MJ, Hasan MM, Ahmed T, Larson CP. Impact of NGO training and support intervention on diarrhoea management practices in a rural community of Bangladesh: an uncontrolled, single-arm trial. *PLoS One* 2014 Nov 14;9(11):e112308
250. Rahman H, Razzak MA, Chanda BC, Bhaskar KRH, Mondal D. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in an immigrant Saudi worker: a case report. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2014 Jun;32(2):372–6

251. Rahman KM, Olsen A, Harley D, Butler CD, Mondal D, Luby SP, Sleight AC. Kala-azar in pregnancy in Mymensingh, Bangladesh: asocial autopsy. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 May 1;8(5):e2710
252. Rahman M, DaVanzo J, Razzaque A. Pregnancy termination in Matlab, Bangladesh: maternal mortality risks associated with menstrual regulation and abortion. *Int Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 2014 Sep;40(3):108-18.
253. Rahman M, Sohel N, Yunus M, Chowdhury ME, Hore SK, Zaman K, Bhuiya A, Streatfield PK. A prospective cohort study of stroke mortality and arsenic in drinking-water in Bangladeshi adults. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Feb 18;14(1):174
254. Rahman MH, Agarwal S, Tuddenham S, Peto H, Iqbal M, Bhuiya A, Peters DH. What do they do? Interactions between village doctors and medical representatives in Chakaria, Bangladesh. *Int Health* 2014 Nov 17. [Epub ahead of print]
255. Rahman MM, Ahsan MA, Monalisa NN, Rahman K. Influence of socioeconomic status and BMI on the quality of life after mastectomy in Bangladeshi breast cancer patients in a public hospital. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 2014 Dec;44(12):1150-7
256. Rahman S, Islam MT, Alam DS. Obesity and overweight in Bangladeshi children and adolescents: a scoping review. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Jan 22;14(1):70
257. Ram PK, Dutt D, Silk BJ, Doshi S, Rudra CB, Abedin J, Goswami D, Fry AM, Brooks WA, Luby SP, Cohen AL. Household air quality risk factors associated with childhood pneumonia in urban Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 May;90(5):968-75
258. Raqib R, Ly A, Akhtar E, Mily A, Perumal N, Al-Mahmud A, Rekha RS, Baqui AH, Roth DE. Prenatal vitamin D3 supplementation suppresses LL-37 peptide expression in ex vivo activated neonatal macrophages but not their killing capacity. *Br J Nutr* 2014 Sep;112(6):908-15
259. Rasheed S, Jahan S, Sharmin T, Hoque S, Khanam MA, Land MA, Iqbal M, Hanifi SM, Khatun F, Siddique AK, Bhuiya A. How much salt do adults consume in climate-vulnerable coastal Bangladesh? *BMC Public Health* 2014 Jun 11;14:584
260. Rashed SM, Azman AS, Alam M, Li S, Sack DA, Morris JG Jr, Longini I, Siddique AK, Iqbal A, Huq A, Colwell RR, Sack RB, Stine OC. Genetic variation of *Vibrio cholerae* during outbreaks, Bangladesh, 2010-2011. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2014 Jan;20(1):54-60
261. Rasu RS, Iqbal M, Hanifi SMA, Moula A, Hoque S, Rasheed S, Bhuiya A. Level, pattern, and determinants of polypharmacy and inappropriate use of medications by village doctors in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Clinicoecon Outcomes Res* 2014 Dec;6:515-21
262. Razzaque A, Mustafa AH, Streatfield PK. Do self-reported health indicators predict mortality? Evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 2014 Sep;46(5):621-34
263. Razzaque A, Hossain A, DaVanzo J, Hoque ME, Alam N, Bhuiya A, Streatfield PK. Effect of maternal mortality on survival of under-five children: evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. *Asian Popul Stud* 2014;10(1):60-74
264. Rentschler G, Kippler M, Axmon A, Raqib R, Skerfving S, Vahter M, Broberg K. Cadmium concentrations in human blood and urine are associated with polymorphisms in zinc transporter genes. *Metallomics* 2014;6:885-91
265. Richard SA, Barrett LJ, Guerrant RL, Checkley W, Miller MA. The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olotegui MP, Pinedo SR, Triguoso DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard

- S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Hout E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Disease surveillance methods used in the 8-site MAL-ED Cohort Study. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4):S220-4
266. Richard SA, McCormick BJJ, Miller MA, Caulfield LE, Checkley W. and The MAL-ED Network Investigators (Acosta AM, Chavez CB, Flores JT, Olategui MP, Pinedo SR, Trigo DR, Vasquez AO, Ahmed I, Alam D, Ali A, Bhutta ZA, Qureshi S, Shakoor S, Soofi S, Turab A, Yousafzai AK, Zaidi AK, Naushahro F, Bodhidatta L, Mason CJ, Babji S, Bose A, John S, Kang G, Kurien B, Muliyl J, Raghava M, Ramachandran A, Rose A, Pan W, Ambikapathi R, Carreon D, Charu V, Dabo L, Doan V, Graham J, Hoest C, Knobler S, Lang D, McCormick B, McGrath M, Miller M, Mohale A, Nayyar G, Psaki S, Rasmussen Z, Richard S, Seidman J, Wang V, Blank R, Gottlieb M, Tountas K, Amour C, Mduma E, Haydom, T, Ahmed T, Ahmed AMS, Mondal D, Tofail F, Haque R, Hossain I, Islam M, Mahfuz M, Chandyo RK, Shrestha PS, Shrestha R, Ulak M, Black R, Caulfield L, Checkley W, Chen P, Kosek M, Lee G, Yori PP, Murray-Kolb L, Schaefer B, Pendergast L, Abreu C, Bindá A, Costa H, Di Moura A, Filho JQ, Leite Á, Lima A, Lima N, Lima I, Maciel B, Moraes M, Mota F, Oria R, Quetz J, Soares A, Svensen E, Tor S, Patil C, Bessong P, Mahopo C, Mapula A, Nesamvuni C, Nyathi E, Samie A, Barrett L, Gratz J, Guerrant R, Hout E, Olmsted L, Petri W, Platts-Mills J, Scharf R, Shrestha B, Shrestha SK). Modeling environmental influences on child growth in the MAL-ED Cohort Study: opportunities and challenges. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014 Nov;59 (Suppl 4): S255-60
267. Righetto L, Zaman RU, Mahmud ZH, Bertuzzo E, Mari L, Casagrandi R, Gatto M, Islam S, Rinaldo A. Detection of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 and O139 in environmental waters of rural Bangladesh: a flow-cytometry-based field trial. *Epidemiol Infect* 2014 Dec 11:1-13. [Epub ahead of print]
268. Rimi NA, Sultana R, Luby SP, Islam MS, Uddin M, Hossain MJ, Zaman RU, Nahar N, Gurley ES. Infrastructure and contamination of the physical environment in three Bangladeshi hospitals: putting infection control into context. *PLoS ONE* 2014 Feb 19;9(2):e89085
269. Rimi NA, Sultana R, Ishtiaq-Ahmed K, Khan SU, Sharker MA, Zaman RU, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Gurley ES, Nahar N, Luby SP. Poultry slaughtering practices in rural communities of Bangladesh and risk of avian influenza transmission: a qualitative study. *Ecohealth* 2014 Mar;11(1):83-93
270. Rohmer L, Jacobs MA, Brittnacher MJ, Fong C, Hayden HS, Hocquet D, Weiss EJ, Radey M, Germani Y, Talukder KA, Hager AJ, Kemner JM, Sims-Day EH, Matamouros S, Hager KR, Miller SI. Genomic analysis of the emergence of 20th century epidemic dysentery. *BMC Genomics* 2014 May 10;15:355
271. Roth DE, Pezzack B, Mahmud AA, Abrams SA, Islam M, Phillips AA, Baxter J-AB, Dimitris MC, Hawthorne KM, Ahmed T, Zlotkin SH. Bioavailability of enteric-coated microencapsulated calcium during pregnancy: a randomized crossover trial in Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2014 Dec 2014;100(6):1587-95
272. Roy S. Determinants of healthcare expenditure on human capital and economic growth in Bangladesh: a longitudinal data analysis from 1995-2010. *Asian J Pharm Res Health Care* 2014;6(1):6-10
273. Roy S. Probabilistic prediction for earthquake in Bangladesh: just how big does the earthquake have to be next years? *Open J Earthquake Res* 2014 May;3:108-14



- 274.Roy S. The effects of HIV/AIDS on economic growth and human capitals: a panel study evidence from Asian countries. *AIDS Care* 2014 Dec;26(12):1568-75
- 275.Rydbeck F, Rahman A, Grandér M, Ekström E-C, Vahter M, Kippler M. Maternal urinary iodine concentration up to 1.0 mg/L is positively associated with birthweight, length, and head-circumference of male offspring. *J Nutr* 2014 Sep;144(9):1438-44
- 276.Rydbeck F, Bottai M, Tofail F, Persson L-Å, Kippler M. Urinary iodine concentrations of pregnant women in rural Bangladesh: a longitudinal study. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2014 Sep-Oct;24(5):504-9
- 277.Saha D, Ronan A, Khan WA, Salam MA. Diagnosis of pneumonia in children with dehydrating diarrhea. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2014 Mar; 32(1):14-8
- 278.Saha S, Chadha M, Al Mamun A, Rahman M, Sturm-Ramirez K, Chittaganpitch M, Pattamadilok S, Olsen SJ, Sampurno OD, Setiawaty V, Pangesti KN, Samaan G, Archkhawongs S, Vongphrachanh P, Phonekeo D, Corwin A, Touch S, Buchy P, Chea N, Kitsutani P, Mai le Q, Thiem VD, Lin R, Low C, Kheong CC, Ismail N, Yusof MA, Tandoc A 3rd, Roque V Jr, Mishra A, Moen AC, Widdowson MA, Partridge J, Lal RB. Influenza seasonality and vaccination timing in tropical and subtropical areas of southern and southeastern Asia. *Bull World Health Organ* 2014 May 1;92(5):318-30.
- 279.Saha UR, van Soest A, Bijwaard GE. Cause-specific neonatal deaths in rural Bangladesh, 1987–2005: levels, trends, and determinants. *Popul Stud* 2014;68(3):247–63
- 280.Salje H, Gurley ES, Homaira N, Ram PK, Haque R, Petri W, Moss WJ, Luby SP, Breysse P, Azziz-Baumgartner E. Impact of neighborhood biomass cooking patterns on episodic high indoor particulate matter concentrations in clean fuel homes in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Indoor Air* 2014 Apr;24(2):213-20
- 281.Sankoh O, Sharrow D, Herbst K, Whiteson Kabudula C, Alam N, Kant S, Ravn H, Bhuiya A, Thi Vui L, Darikwa T, Gyapong M, Jasseh M, Chuc Thi Kim N, Abdullah S, Crampin A, Ojal J, Owusu-Agyei S, Odhiambo F, Urassa M, Streatfield K, Shimada M, Sacoor C, Beguy D, Derra K, Wak G, Delaunay V, Sie A, Soura A, Diallo D, Wilopo S, Masanja H, Bonfoh B, Phuanukoonnon S, Clark SJ. The INDEPTH standard population for low- and middle-income countries, 2013. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Mar 27;7:23286
- 282.Sarker AR, Mahumud RA, Sultana M, Ahmed S, Ahmed W, Khan JAM. The impact of age and sex on healthcare expenditure of households in Bangladesh. *SpringerPlus* 2014 Aug 14;3:435
- 283.Sarker MHR, Das SK, Ahmed S, Ferdous F, Das J, Farzana FD, Shahid AS, Shahunja KM, Afrad MH, Malek MA, Chisti MJ, Bardhan PK, Hossain MI, Mamun AA, Faruque AS. Changing characteristics of rotavirus diarrhea in children younger than five years in urban Bangladesh. *PLoS One* 2014 Aug 29;9(8):e105978.
- 284.Sarker P, Mily A, Mamun AA, Jalal S, Bergman P, Raqib R, Gudmundsson GH, Agerberth B. Ciprofloxacin affects host cells by suppressing expression of the endogenous antimicrobial peptides cathelicidins and beta-defensin-3 in colon epithelia. *Antibiotics* 2014 Jul 25;3(3):353-74
- 285.Sarmin M, Ahmed T, Bardhan PK, Chisti MJ. Specialist hospital study shows that septic shock and drowsiness predict mortality in children under five with diarrhoea. *Acta Paediatr* 2014 Jul;103(7):e306-11
- 286.Sazzad HMS, Rainey JJ, Kahn AL, Mach O, Liyanage JB, Alam AN, Kawser CA, Hossain A, Sutter R, Luby SP. Screening for long-term poliovirus excretion among children with primary immunodeficiency disorders: preparation for the polio posteradication era in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 2014 Nov 1;210 Suppl 1:S373-9
- 287.Schirmeister F, Dieckmann R, Bechlars S, Bier N, Faruque SM, Strauch E. Genetic and phenotypic analysis of *Vibrio cholerae* non-O1,

- non-O139 isolated from German and Austrian patients. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis*. 2014 May;33(5):767-78
- 288.Seale AC, Blencowe H, Manu AA, Nair H, Bahl R, Berkley JA, Cousens SN, Lawn JE; pSBI Investigator Group (Agustian D, Althabe F, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Baqui AH, Bausch DG, Belizan JM, Bhutta Z, Black RE, Broor S, Bruce N, Buekens P, Campbell H, Carlo WA, Chomba E, Costello A, Derman RJ, Dherani M, El-Arifeen S, Engmann C, Esamai F, Ganatra H, Garcés A, Gessner BD, Gill C, Goldenberg RL, Goudar SS, Hambidge KM, Hamer DH, Hansen NI, Hibberd PL, Khanal S, Kirkwood B, Kosgei P, Koso-Thomas M, Liechty EA, McClure EM, Mitra D, Mturi N, Mullany LC, Newton CR, Nosten F, Parveen S, Patel A, Qazi SA, Romero C, Saville N, Semrau K, Simões EAF, Soofi S, Stoll BJ, Sunder S, Syed S, Tielsch JM, Tinoco YO, Turner C, Vergnano S, Zaidi AK). Estimates of possible severe bacterial infection in neonates in sub-Saharan Africa, South Asia, and Latin America for 2012: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2014 Aug;14(8):731-41
  - 289.Shah R, Mullany LC, Darmstadt GL, Talukder RR, Rahman SM, Mannan I, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH. Determinants and pattern of care-seeking for preterm newborns in a rural Bangladeshi cohort. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2014 Sep 22;14(1):417
  - 290.Shah R, Mullany LC, Darmstadt GL, Mannan I, Rahman SM, Talukder RR, Applegate JA, Begum N, Mitra D, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH. Incidence and risk factors of preterm birth in a rural Bangladeshi cohort. *BMC Pediatrics* 2014 April 24;14:112
  - 291.Shah R, Mullany LC, Darmstadt GL, Talukder RR, Rahman SM, Mannan I, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH; PROJAHNMo Study Group in Bangladesh. Neonatal mortality risks among preterm births in a rural Bangladeshi cohort. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2014 Nov;28(6):510-20
  - 292.Shaheen R, Streatfield PK, Naved RT, Lindholm L, Persson LÅ. Equity in adherence to and effect of prenatal food and micronutrient supplementation on child mortality: results from the MINIMat randomized trial, Bangladesh. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Jan 7;14(1):5
  - 293.Shahrin L, Leung DT, Matin N, Pervez MM, Azim T, Bardhan PK, Heffelfinger JD, Chisti MJ. Characteristics and predictors of death among hospitalized HIV-infected patients in a low-HIV-prevalence country: Bangladesh. *PLoS One* 2014 Dec 8;9(12):e113095
  - 294.Shahrin L, Leung DT, Matin N, Kawser CA, Pervez MM, Chisti MJ. Clinical profile of hospitalized HIV-infected children in Bangladesh, a low-HIV-prevalence country. *Paediatr Int Child Health* 2014 May;34(2):133-7
  - 295.Shahunja KM, Salam MA, Ahmed T, Bardhan PK, Sarker SA, Ashraf H, Faruque ASG, Hossain MI, Islam MM, Das SK, Sharifuzzaman, Shahid ASMSB, Huq E, Sarker MHR, Chisti MJ. Bacterial isolates from tracheal aspirates and their anti-microbial susceptibility in mechanically-ventilated children with pneumonia admitted to an urban critical care ward. *Bangladesh Crit Care J* 2014 Sep;2(2):60-4
  - 296.Shahunja KM, Ahmed T, Faruque ASG, Ashraf H, Shahid ASMSB, Das SK, Shahrin L, Chisti MJ. Nosocomial infection in under-five children attending an urban diarrheal treatment center in Bangladesh: risk and bacterial etiology. *J Nutr Disorders Ther* 2014 Apr 27;4:136
  - 297.Sharker MA, Nasser M, Abedin J, Arnold BF, Luby SP. The risk of misclassifying subjects within principal component-based asset index. *Emerg Themes Epidemiol* 2014 Jun 18;11:6
  - 298.Sheikh A, Lou Q, Roy K, Shabaan S, Kumar P, Qadri F, Fleckenstein JM. Contribution of the highly conserved eae surface protein to enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* pathogenesis. *Infect Immun* 2014 Sep;82(9):3657-66
  - 299.Shoma S, Kamruzzaman M, Ginn AN, Iredell JR, Partridge SR. Characterization of multidrug-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* from Australia carrying blaNDM-1. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2014 Jan;78(1):93-7
  - 300.Siddique AK, Cash R. Cholera outbreaks in the classical biotype era. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 2014;379:1-16

- 301.Silvestri DM, Blevins M, Afzal AR, Andrews B, Derbew M, Kaur S, Mipando M, Mkony CA, Mwachaka PM, Ranjit N, Vermund S. Medical and nursing students' intentions to work abroad or in rural areas: a cross-sectional survey in Asia and Africa. *Bull World Health Organ* 2014 Oct 1;92(10):750-9
- 302.Starzengruber P, Fuehrer HP, Ley B, Thriemer K, Swoboda P, Habler VE, Jung M, Graninger W, Khan WA, Haque R, Noedl H. High prevalence of asymptomatic malaria in south-eastern Bangladesh. *Malar J* 2014 Jan 9;13(1):16
- 303.Starzengruber P, Fuehrer HP, Swoboda P, Ganesh D, Haque R, Khan WA, Graninger W, Noedl H. Mirincamycin, an old candidate for malaria combination treatment and prophylaxis in the 21st century: in vitro interaction profiles with potential partner drugs in continuous culture and field isolates. *Malar J* 2014 Jun 10;13:228
- 304.Stefanska B, Cheishvili D, Suderman M, Arakelian A, Huang J, Hallett M, Han Z-G, Al-Mahtab M, Akbar SMF, Khan WA, Raqib R, Tanvir I, Khan HA, Rabbani SA, Szyf M.Genome-wide study of hypomethylated and induced genes in patients with liver cancer unravels novel anticancer targets. *Clin Cancer Res* 2014 Jun 15;20(12):3118-32
- 305.Streatfield PK, Alam N, Compaoré Y, Rossier C, Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Jaeger F, Ngoran EK, Utzinger J, Gomez P, Jasseh M, Ansah A, Debpuur C, Oduro A, Williams J, Addei S, Gyapong M, Kukula VA, Bauni E, Mochamah G, Ndila C, Williams TN, Desai M, Moige H, Odhiambo FO, Ogbwang S, Beguy D, Ezech A, Oti S, Chihana M, Crampin A, Delaunay V, Price A, Diallo V, Douillot L, Sokhna C, Collinson MA, Kahn K, Tollman SM, Herbst K, Mossong J, Emina JBO, Sankoh OA, Byass P. Pregnancy-related mortality in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25368
- 306.Streatfield PK, Khan WA, Bhuiya A, Alam N, Sié A , Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Ngoran EK, Weldearegawi B, Jasseh M, Oduro A, Gyapong M, Kant S, Juvekar S, Wilopo S, Williams TN, Odhiamb FO, Beguy D, Ezech A, Kyobutungi C, Crampin A, Delaunay V, Tollman SM, Herbst K, Chuc NTK, Sankoh OA, Tanner M Byass P. Cause-specific mortality in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25362
- 307.Streatfield PK, Khan WA, Bhuiya A, Hanifi SMA, Alam N, Bagagnan CH, Sié A, Zabre P, Lankoande B, Rosseir C, Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Kone S, Ngoran EK, Utzinger J, Hail F, Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Gomez P, Jasseh M, Ansah P, Debpuur C, Oduro A, Wak G, Adjei A, Gyapong M, Sarpong D, Kant S, Misra P, Rai SK, Juvekar S, Lele P, Bauni E, Mochamah G, Ndila C, Williams TN, Laserson KF, Nyaguara A, Odhiambo FO, Philips-Howard P, Ezech A, Kyobutungi C, Oti S, Crampi A, Nyirenda M, Price A, Delaunay V, Diallo A, Douillot L, Sokhna C, Gomez-Olive FX, Kahn K, Tollman SM, Herbst K, Mossong J, Chuc NTK, Bangha M, Sankoh OA, Byass P. Adult non-communicable disease mortality in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25365
- 308.Streatfield PK, Khan WA, Bhuiya A, Hanifi SMA, Alam N, Diboulo E, Niamba L, Sie A, Lankoandé B, Millogo R, Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Kone S, Ngoran EK, Utzinger J, Ashebir Y, Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Gomez P, Jasseh M, Azongo D, Oduro A, Wak G, Wontuo P, Attaa-Pomaa M, Gyapong M, Manyeh AK, Kant S, Misra P, Rai SK, Juvekar S, Patil R, Wahab A, Wilopo S, Bauni E, Mochamah G, Ndila C, Williams TN, Khaggayi C, Nyaguara A, Obor D, Odhiambo FO, Ezech A, Oti S, Wamukoya M, Chihana M, Crampin A, Collinson MA, Kabudula CW, Wagner R, Herbst K, Mossong J, Emina JBO, Sankoh OA, Byass P. Mortality from external causes in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25366
- 309.Streatfield PK, Khan WA, Bhuiya A, Hanifi SMA, Alam N, Diboulo E, Sie A, Ye M, Compaore Y, Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Jaer F,



- Ngoran EK, Utzinger J, Melaku YA, Mulugeta A, Weldearegawi B, Gomez P, Jasseh M, Hodgson A, Oduro A, Welaga P, Williams J, Awini E, Binka FN, Gyapong M, Kant S, Misra P, Srivastava R, Chaudhary B, Juvekar S, Wahab A, Wilopo S, Bauni E, Mochamah G, Ndila C, Williams TN, Hamel MJ, Lindblade KA, Odhiambo FO, Slutsker L, Ezech A, Kyobutungi C, Wamukoya M, Deleunay V, Diallo A, Douillot L, Sokhna C, Gomez-Olive FX, Kabudula CW, Mee P, Herbst K, Mossong J, Chuc NTK, Arthur SS, Sankoh OA, Tanner M, Byass P. Malaria mortality in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25369
310. Streatfield PK, Khan WA, Bhuiya A, Hanifi SMA, Alam N, Millogo O, Sie A, Zabre P, Rossier C, Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Kone S, Ngoran EK, Utzinger J, Abera SF, Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Gomez P, Jasseh M, Ansah P, Azongo D, Kondayire F, Oduro A, Amu A, Gyapong M, Kwarteng O, Kant S, Pandav CS, Rai SK, Juvekar S, Muralidharan V, Wahab A, Wilopo S, Bauni E, Mochamah G, Ndila C, Williams TN, Khagayi S, Laserson KF, Nyaguara A, Eijk AMV, Ezah A, Kyobutungi C, Wamukoya M, Crampin A, Price A, Deleunay V, Diallo A, Douillot L, Sokhna C, Gomez-Olive FX, Mee P, Herbst K, Mossong J, Chuc NTK, Arthur SS, Sankoh OA, Byass P. HIV/AIDS-related mortality in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25370
311. Streatfield PK, Khan WA, Bhuiya A, Hanifi SMA, Alam N, Ouattara M, Sanou A, Sié A, Lankoandé B, Soura AB, Bonfoh B, Jaeger F, Ngoran EK, Utzinger J, Abreha L, Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Ansah A, Hodgson A, Oduro A, Welaga P, Gyapong M, Narh CT, Narh-Bana SA, Kant S, Misra P, Rai SK, Bauni E, Mochamah G, Ndila C, Williams TN, Hamel MJ, Ngulukyo E, Odhiambo FO, Sewe M, Beguy D, Ezech A, Oti S, Diallo A, Douillot L, Sokhna C, Delaunay V, Collinson MC, Kabudula CW, Kahn K, Herbst K, Mossong J, Chuc NTK, Bangha M, Sankoh OA, Byass P. Cause-specific childhood mortality in Africa and Asia: evidence from INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance System sites. *Glob Health Action* 2014 Oct 29;7:25363
312. Subramanian S, Huq S, Yatsunenkov T, Haque R, Mahfuz M, Alam MA, Benezra A, DeStefano J, Meier MF, Muegge BD, Barratt MJ, VanArendonk LG, Zhang Q, Province MA, Petri WA, Ahmed T, Gordon JL. Persistent gut microbiota immaturity in malnourished Bangladeshi children (research letter). *Nature* 2014 Jun 19;510(7505):417-21
313. Sugimoto JD, Koepke AA, Kenah EE, Halloran ME, Chowdhury F, Khan AI, LaRocque RC, Yang Y, Ryan ET, Qadri F, Calderwood SB, Harris JB, Longini IM, Jr. Household transmission of *Vibrio cholerae* in Bangladesh. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014 Nov 20;8(11):e3314
314. Swoboda P, Fuehrer H-P, Ley B, Starzengruber P, Ley-Thriemer K, Jung M, Matt J, Fally MA, Mueller MKS, Reismann JAB, Haque R, Khan WA, Noedl H. Evidence of a major reservoir of non-malarial febrile diseases in malaria-endemic regions of Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Feb;90(2):377-82
315. Tamason CC, Tulsiani SM, Siddique AK, Hoque BA, Jensen PKM. Household identification and reporting of cholera: preliminary reports from Bangladesh. *Int J Adv Res* 2014 Sep;2(9):241-9
316. Ud-Din A, Wahid S. Relationship among *Shigella* spp. and enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* (EIEC) and their differentiation. *Braz J Microbiol* 2014 Oct-Dec ;45(4):1131-8
317. Uddin MJ, Alam N, Sarma H, Chowdhury MA, Alam DS, Niessen L. Consequences of hypertension and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, healthcare-seeking behaviors of patients, and responses of the health system: a population-based cross-sectional study in Bangladesh. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Jun 3;14:547
318. Uddin MJ, Wahed T, Saha NC, Kaukab SS, Khan IA, Khan AI, Saha A, Chowdhury F, Clemens JD, Qadri F. Coverage and acceptability of cholera vaccine among high-risk population of urban Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Vaccine* 2014 Sep 29;32(43):5690-5

- 319.Uddin MJ, Sarma H, Wahed T, Ali MW, Koehlmoos TP, Nahar Q, Azim T. Vulnerability of Bangladeshi street-children to HIV/AIDS: a qualitative study. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Nov 6;14(1):1151
  - 320.Uddin MN, Koehlmoos TLP, Hossain SAS. Bangladesh: an overview of open access (OA) initiatives. *Libr Philos Pract* 2014 Apr;1101
  - 321.Uddin T, Aktar A, Xu P, Johnson RA, Rahman MA, Leung DT, Afrin S, Akter A, Alam MM, Rahman A, Chowdhury F, Khan AI, Bhuiyan TR, Bufano MK, Rashu R, Yu Y, Wu-Freeman Y, Harris JB, Larocque RC, Charles RC, Kováč P, Calderwood SB, Ryan ET, Qadri F. Immune responses to O-specific polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 Ogawa in adult Bangladeshi recipients of an oral killed cholera vaccine and comparison to responses in patients with cholera. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 May;90(5):873 – 81
  - 322.Unger CC, Salam SS, Sarker MS, Black R, Cravioto A, Arifeen SE. Treating diarrhoeal disease in children under five: the global picture. *Arch Dis Child* 2014 Mar;99(3):273 –8
  - 323.Vallur AC, Duthie MS, Reinhart C, Tutterrow Y, Hamano S, Bhaskar KR, Coler RN, Mondal D, Reed SG. Biomarkers for intracellular pathogens: establishing tools as vaccine and therapeutic endpoints for visceral leishmaniasis. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2014 Jun;20(6):O374-83
  - 324.VanderEnde K, Amin S, Naved RT. Community-level correlates of physical violence against unmarried female adolescents in Bangladesh. *BMC Public Health* 2014 Oct 2;14(1):1027
  - 325.Vujcic J, Ram PK, Hussain F, Unicomb L, Gope PS, Abedin J, Mahmud ZH, SiraJul Islam M, Luby SP. Toys and toilets: cross-sectional study using children's toys to evaluate environmental faecal contamination in rural Bangladeshi households with different sanitation facilities and practices. *Trop Med Int Health* 2014 May;19(5):528-36
  - 326.Weil AA, Begum Y, Chowdhury F, Khan AI, Leung DT, LaRocque RC, Charles RC, Ryan ET, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Harris JB. Bacterial shedding in household contacts of cholera patients in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2014 Oct 1;91(4):738-42
  - 327.Wu J, Yunus M, Streatfield PK, Emch M. Association of climate variability and childhood diarrhoeal disease in rural Bangladesh, 2000-2006. *Epidemiol Infect* 2014 Sep;142(9):1859-68
  - 328.Yang W, Parisi M, Lahue B, Uddin J, Bishai D. The budget impact of controlling wastage with smaller vials: A data-driven model of session sizes in Bangladesh, India (Uttar Pradesh), Mozambique, and Uganda. *Vaccine* 2014 Oct 7;32(49):6643-8
  - 329.Yi M, Ling L, Neogi SB, Fan Y, Tang D, Yamasaki S, Shi L, Ye L. Real-time loop-mediated isothermal amplification using a portable fluorescence scanner for rapid and simple detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. *Food Control* 2014 Jul;41:91-5.
  - 330.Yunus FM, Rahman MJ, Alam MZ, Hore SK, Rahman M. Relationship between arsenic skin lesions and the age of natural menopause. *BMC Public Health* 2014 May 2;14:419
  - 331.Zaman K, Naser AM, Power M, Yaich M, Zhang L, Ginsburg AS, Luby SP, Rahman M, Hills S, Bhardwaj M, Flores J. Lot-to-lot consistency of live attenuated SA 14-14-2 Japanese encephalitis vaccine manufactured in a good manufacturing practice facility and non-inferiority with respect to an earlier product. *Vaccine* 2014 Oct 21;32(46):6061-6
  - 332.Zhang Y, Brooks WA, Goswami D, Rahman M, Luby SP, Erdman DD. A duplex recombinant viral nucleoprotein microbead immunoassay for simultaneous detection of seroresponses to human respiratory syncytial virus and metapneumovirus infections. *J Virol Methods* 2014 Sep;206:55-62
- C. Book Chapters, Papers in Conference Proceedings, and Monographs**
1. Abedin J, Mittal HV. *R graphs cookbook*. 2nd Ed. Birmingham, UK: Packet Publishing, 2014. 349 p.

2. Ahmed T, Bloom G, Iqbal M, Lucas H, Rasheed S, Waldman L, Khan AS, Islam R, Bhuiya A. E-health and M-health in Bangladesh: opportunities and challenges. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies, 2014. (IDS evidence report no. 60: horizon scanning; tomorrow today).
3. Alam M, Rashed SM, Mannan SB, Islam T, Lizarraga-Partida ML, Delgado G, Morales R, Mendez JL, Navarro A, Watanabe H, Ohnishi M, Hasan NA, Huq A, Sack RB, Colwell RR, Cravioto A. Post-1991 scenario of *Vibrio cholerae* in the Americas: Mexico paradigm. In: "Cholera and other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
4. Anand S, Khanam MA, Finkelstein FO. Global perspective of kidney disease. In: Byham-Gray LD, Burrowes JD, Chertow GM, editors. Nutrition in Kidney Disease. Second edition, nutrition and health. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, 2014:11-23
5. Charles RC, Eckhoff G, Bufano MK, Xu P, Alam MM, Kaisy A, Yu Y, Wu-Freeman Y, Sultana T, Sultana T, Rashu MR, Leung DT, LaRocque RC, Harris JB, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Vann WF, Kovac P, Ryan ET. Immunogenicity in mice of a cholera conjugate vaccine containing *Vibrio cholerae* O1 inaba O-specific polysaccharide (OSP) and a recombinant tetanus toxin heavy chain fragment. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
6. Charles RC, Hilaire IJ, Mayo-Smith LM, Teng JE, Jerome JG, Franke M, Saha A, Yu Y, Kovac P, Calderwood SB, Ryan ET, LaRocque RC, Amazor CP, Qadri F, Ivers LC, Harris JB. Immunogenicity of a killed bivalent (O1 and O139) whole cell oral cholera vaccine, Shanchol®, in Haiti. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
7. Chisti MJ, Faruque ASG, Ashraf H, Hossain MI, Islam M, Das SK, Ahmed T. Pneumonia in severely-malnourished children in developing countries: public health nutrition approaches to prevention and early treatment. In: Favilene C, Brown M, editors. Public Health Nutrition: Principles and Practice in Community and Global Health. Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2014:211-33
8. Faruque ASG, Das SK, Chisti MJ, Afroze F, Ashraf H, Hossain MI, Islam MM, Ahmed T. Childhood diarrhea and severe malnutrition. In: Favilene C, Brown M, editors. Public Health Nutrition: Principles and Practice in Community and Global Health. Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2014:235-55
9. Gotoh K, Motooka D, Nakamura S, Monira S, Alam M, Iida T. Dynamics of fecal microbiota in Bangladeshi children. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
10. Guiteras RP, Levine DI, Luby SP, Polley TH, Khatun-e-Jannat K, Unicomb L. Disgust and shame: motivating contributions to public goods. Berkeley: Center for Effective Global Action. University of California, 2014. (CEGA working papers 034)
11. Guiteras RP, Levine DI, Luby SP, Polley TH, Khatun-e-Jannat K, Unicomb L. Disgust, shame and soapy water: tests of novel interventions to promote safe water and hygiene. Maryland: Maryland Population Research Center. University of Maryland, 2014.

12. Dewan AM, Haider MR, Amin MR. Exploring crime statistics. In: Dewan A, Corner R, editors. *Dhaka Megacity: Geospatial Perspectives on Urbanisation, Environment and Health*. Springer Geography. Dordrecht: Springer Science+Business Media, 2014:333-44
13. Hamadani JD, Tofail F. Childrearing, motherhood and fatherhood in Bangladeshi culture. In: Selin H editor. *Parenting across Cultures: Childrearing, Motherhood and Fatherhood in Non-western Cultures*. Science across Cultures: The History of non-western Science 7. Dordrecht: Springer Science+Business Media, 2014:123-44
14. Hashizume M, Faruque ASG, Dewan AM. Rainfall dependence of hospital visits of *Aeromonas*-positive diarrhoea. In: Dewan A, Corner R, editors. *Dhaka Megacity: Geospatial Perspectives on Urbanisation, Environment and Health*. Springer Geography. Dordrecht: Springer Science+Business Media, 2014:333-44
15. Huda FA, Chowdhuri S, Sarker BK, Islam N, Ahmed A. Prevalence of unintended pregnancy and needs for family planning among married adolescents girls living in urban slums of Dhaka, Bangladesh; STEP UP research report. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 2014.
16. Islam Z, Ahammad RU, Farzana KS, Sarker SK, Gilbert M, Jacobs BC, Endtz HP. *Campylobacter jejuni* gene polymorphism: a determinant for the development of Guillain-Barré syndrome in Bangladesh. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
17. Khan MIH, Islam K, Sultana N, Sayeed MA, Faruk MO, Bhuiyan TR, Khanam F, Qadri F. Simple, rapid, and reliable dipstick assay for the detection of patients with enteric fever. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
18. Kumar P, Luo Q, Sheikh A, Schubert S, Qadri F, Fleckenstein JM. EtpA is a conserved and immunogenic mucin-binding adhesin of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
19. Nisbett N, Wach E, Haddad L, Arifeen SE. What are the factors enabling and constraining effective leaders in nutrition? A four-country study. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies, 2014. (IDS working paper 447)
20. Rahman M, Curtis SL, Haider MM. Impact evaluation of the Mayer Hashi program of long-acting and permanent methods of contraception in Bangladesh. Chapel Hill, NC: MEASURE Evaluation, 2014.
21. Sarker BK, Rahman M, Mitra DK, Dasgupta SK, Chakrabarti D, Ferdous J, Quaiyum MA, Mridha MK, Reichenbach L. Living in the shadow: MNCH knowledge and practice of remote community; CARE GSK community health worker initiative. Dhaka: CARE Bangladesh, 2014
22. Sarker SA. *Helicobacter pylori* infection, gastric physiology and micronutrient deficiency (iron and vitamin C) in children in developing countries. In: Roesler BM, editor. *Trends in Helicobacter pylori* infection. Rijeka: InTech:205-23
23. Shenk MK, Towner MC, Starkweather K, Atkisson CJ, Alam N. The evolutionary demography of sex ratios in rural Bangladesh. In: Gibson MA, Lawson DW, editors. *Applied Evolutionary Anthropology, Advances in the Evolutionary Analysis of Human Behavior*. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, 2014:141-73



24. Zahid MSH, Awasthi SP, Asakura M, Morita M, Hinenoya A, Faruque SM, Yamasaki S. Anethole-mediated in vitro and in vivo cholera toxin production inhibition in *Vibrio cholerae* O1 El Tor variant strains. In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.

#### **D. Letters, Editorials, Abstracts, etc. in Journals**

1. Arifeen SE. Excess female mortality in infants and children (comment). *Lancet Glob Health* 2014 Sep;2(9):e491-e492
2. Ashraf H, Alam NH, Gyr N. Randomised controlled trial of day care versus hospital care of severe childhood pneumonia and severe malnutrition in Dhaka, Bangladesh (abstract). *Arch Dis Child* 2014;99 (suppl 2):A104
3. Baxter J-A, Roth D, Mahmud A, Islam M, Ahmed T, Zlotkin S. Preference and acceptability of alternative delivery vehicles for prenatal calcium supplementation among pregnant women in urban Bangladesh (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28(1 Suppl):256.2
4. Bergström A, Dinh H, Duong D, Pervin J, Rahman A, Skeen S, Tomlinson M, Waiswa P, Zelaya E, Wallin L. The context assessment for community health tool—investigating why what works where in low- and middle-income settings. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2014 Jul 7;14(Suppl 2):P8
5. Bhuiyan TR, Choudhury FK, Khanam F, Saha A, Sayeed MA, Salma U, Qadri F, Lundgren A, Svennerholm AM, Sack DA. Response on letter by Arya et al.: "Evaluation of immune responses to an oral typhoid vaccine, Ty21a, in children from 2 to 5 years of age in Bangladesh." *Vaccine* 2014 Jul 7;32(32):4014
6. Bleakly NT, Axelrod DM, Maldonado YA, Chisti MJ, Kache S. Clinical outcomes and mortality in malnourished children before and after implementation of a pediatric sepsis protocol. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2014;15(4 Suppl):597
7. Chowdhury R, Harshfield E, Roy S, Flora MS, Akram KA, Bhuiya A, Ahsan H. Life, health, and safety of industrial workers in Bangladesh: should they be driven by economic rationale or moral imperative? (letter). *J Occup Environ Med* 2014 Apr;56(4):e12-3.
8. Finer S, Iqbal S, Mathews C, Ogunkolade BW, Smart M, Alam D, Hitman G. DNA methylation variants in young adult offspring exposed to famine during postnatal life in Bangladesh (abstract). *Lancet* 2014 Feb 26;383:S48
9. Gazi R. Operative gynecology and high-risk pregnancy (editorial). *Reprod Syst Sex Disord* 2014 Apr 30;3(2):1000e116
10. Harris K, Jimenez E, Petri W, Dewey K, Ashorn P, Haque R, Maleta K, Mangani C, Harris W. Breast milk docosahexaenoic acid levels from dried vs. liquid samples from mothers in Bangladesh and Malawi (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28( 1 Suppl): 1015.2
11. Iqbal MS, Hossain MS, Niessen LW. Breast cancer in low-resource settings: prioritizing the awareness and access programmes to overcome sociocultural and economic barriers for early detection and improved outcomes (letter). *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2014 Jul;23(4):286-7
12. Islam MA, Nabi A, Rahman M, Islam M, Ahmed D, Faruque AS, Hossain A, van Belkum A, Endtz HP Prevalence of faecal carriage of NDM-1-producing bacteria among patients with diarrhoea in Bangladesh (letter). *J Med Microbiol* 2014 Apr;63(4):620-2
13. Mahfuz M. A simple solution for a big problem (editors' choice). *Sci Transl Med* 2014 Jan 29; 6(221):221ec19
14. Mahfuz M. Got milk antibodies? (Editors' choice). *Sci Transl Med* 2014 Mar; 6(227):227ec45
15. Mahmud J, Rashed SM, Islam T, Islam S, Watanabe H, Cravioto A, Alam M. Type three secretion system in non-toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* O1, Mexico. *J Med Microbiol* 2014 Dec 1;63(12): 1760-2

16. Matlashewski G, Arana B, Kroeger A, Ben-Nazir A, Mondal D, Nabi SG, Banjara MR, Das ML, Marasini B, Das P, Medley G, Satoskar A, Nakhasi H, Argaw D, Reeder J, Olliaro P. Research priorities for elimination of visceral leishmaniasis (comment). *Lancet Glob Health* 2014 Dec;2(12):e683-4.
17. Mridha M, Chaparro C, Paul R, Hussain S, Vosti S, Matias S, Harding J, Cummins J, Day L, Saha S, Peerson J, Dewey K. Lipid-based nutrient supplements for pregnant women reduce newborn stunting in Bangladesh (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28(1 Suppl):256.6
18. Owais A, Kleinbaum D, Suchdev P, Schwartz B, Faruque AS, Das S, Stein A. Household food security and infant-feeding practices in rural Bangladesh (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28(1 Suppl): 378.1
19. Perumal N, Mahmud A, Baqui A, Roth D. Prenatal vitamin D supplementation and infant vitamin D status in Bangladesh (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28(1 Suppl): 256.4
20. Pezzack B, Zlotkin S, Abrams S, Hawthorne K, Al Mahmud A, Baxter J-A, Phillips AA, Islam M, Dimitris M, Ahmed T, Roth D. Bioavailability of enteric-coated microencapsulated calcium during pregnancy: a randomized crossover trial in Bangladesh (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28(1 Suppl): 804.4
21. Sankoh O, Welaga P, Debpuur C, Zandoh C, Gyaase S, Poma MA, Mutua MK, Hanifi SMMA, Martins C, Nebie E, Kagoné M, BO Emina J, Aaby P. The non-specific effects of vaccines and other childhood interventions: the contribution of INDEPTH Health and Demographic Surveillance Systems (editorial). *Int J Epidemiol* 2014 Jun;43:645-53
22. Siddiqua T, Ahsan K, Ahmed S, Allen L, Raqib R. Vitamin B12 supplementation during pregnancy and postpartum increases maternal plasma anti-influenza IgA and ameliorates infant's plasma AGP response (abstract). *FASEB J* 2014 Apr;28(1 Suppl):392.8

## E. Abstracts in conference proceedings

1. Ahmed D. Resurgence of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 biotype El Tor serotype Inaba in Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
2. Ahmed S. Malnourished under-5 children and enteric pathogens colonizing their gut in rural Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
3. Aktar A. *Vibrio cholerae* O1 Ogawa 'O-antigenic' polysaccharide specific immune responses between Shanchol and Dukoral cholera vaccines in Bangladeshi adults and children (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
4. Akter F, Sarker RA, Tabassum N, Hossain SJ, Tofail F. Adaptation of cognitive behavioral therapy in the cultural perspective of Bangladesh (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28



- September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:38
5. Alam M, Rashed SM, Mannan SB, Islam T, Lizarraga-Partida ML, Delgado G, Morales R, Mendez JL, Navarro A, Watanabe H, Ohnishi M, Hassan NA, Huq A, Sack RB, Colwell RR, Cravioto A. Occurrence in Mexico, 1998-2008, of *Vibrio cholerae* CTX+ El Tor carrying an additional truncated CTX prophage (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  6. Arifeen SE. Maternal mortality in Bangladesh: a countdown to 2015 country case study (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:5
  7. Arifuzzaman M, Kalsy A, Alam MM, Bhuiyan MS, Charles RC, Leung DT, Harris JB, LaRocque RC, Bongat AFG, Saxena R, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Vann WF, Kovac P, Ryan ET. A bivalent cholera conjugate vaccine made from synthetic hexasaccharide fragments of Ogawa and Inaba O-specific polysaccharide boosts anti-*Vibrio cholerae* immune responses and induces protective immunity in mice previously immunized with oral whole cell cholera vaccine (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  8. Azmi IJ. Studies on fluoroquinolone resistance mechanisms of *Shigella flexneri* isolated in Bangladesh and China (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  9. Banu S. Drug-resistant tuberculosis in Bangladesh: an overview and research at icddr,b (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  10. Bari SMN, Robins WP, Kamruzzaman M, Nahar S, Mekalanos JJ, Faruque SM. RS1 satellite phage promotes diversity of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* by driving CTX prophage loss and elimination of lysogenic immunity (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014
  11. Begum YA. Prevalence of toxin types and colonization factors on enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (ETEC) isolated from diarrheal patients in urban Mirpur in Dhaka, Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and

- TB & Leprosy Panels”: 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
12. Bhuiyan TR. Enumeration of a 4B7+ antigen specific antibody secreting cells in whole blood in enteric infection using the ELISPOT technique (abstract). In: “Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting”: 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  13. Charles RC, Eckhoff G, Bufano MK, Xu P, Alam MM, Kalsy A, Yu Y, Wu-Freeman Y, Sultana T, Rashu MR, Leung DT, LaRocque RC, Harris JB, Calderwood SB, Qadri F, Vann WF, Kovac P, Ryan ET. Immunogenicity in mice of a cholera conjugate vaccine containing *Vibrio cholerae* O1 inaba O-specific polysaccharide (OSP) and a recombinant tetanus toxin heavy chain fragment (abstract). In: “Cholera and other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting”: 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  14. Charles RC, Hilaire IJ, Mayo-Smith LM, Teng JE, Jerome JG, Franke M, Sha A, Yu Y, Kovac P, Calderwood SB, Ryan ET, LaRocque RC, Amazor CP, Qadri F, Ivers LC, Harris JB. Immunogenicity of the oral cholera vaccine Shandhol in Haiti (abstract). In: “Cholera and other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting”: 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  15. Chisti MJ, Graham SM, Duke T, Ahmed T, Shahid ASMSB, Shahunja KM, Ashraf H, Faruque ASG, Banu S, Bardhan PK, Salam MA. Post-discharge mortality with severe acute malnutrition and pneumonia in Dhaka, Bangladesh (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:19
  16. Chowdhury F. More severe diarrheal patients are presenting at the icddr,b Dhaka Hospital, Bangladesh from 1997 (abstract). In: “Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels”: 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  17. Das J. Determinants and economic appraisal of childhood diarrheal diseases in rural Bangladesh (abstract). In: “Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels”: 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  18. Das SK. Changing patient population in Dhaka Hospital and Matlab Hospital of icddr,b (abstract). In: “Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels”: 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014,

- icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
19. Das SK. Characteristics of multidrug-resistant *Shigella* and *Vibrio cholerae* O1 infections in patients treated at an urban and a rural hospital in Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  20. Das SK. Characteristics, etiology, and nutritional consequences of moderate-to-severe diarrhea associated with convulsion among rural under-5 children (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  21. Das SK. Nutritional consequences in under-5 children infected with enteropathogens in rural Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  22. Dhar-Chowdhury P, Haque CE, Lindsay R, Brooks WA, Makowski K, Dibernando A, Drebot M. Understanding dengue transmission and risk factors through ecohealth approach in Bangladesh (abstract). In: 16th International Congress on Infectious Diseases (ICID), Cape Town, South Africa, 2-5 April 2014. Cape Town: International Society for Infectious Diseases, 2014.
  23. Ellis C, LaRocque R, Uddin T, Rahman A, Chowdhury F, Khan A, Mayo-Smith L, Ryan E, Calderwood S, Qadri F, Harris J. Comparative proteomic analysis reveals activation of innate immune signaling pathways and the inflammasome in adults with *V. cholerae* infection in Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  24. Fardous F. Characteristics of under-5 children with moderate-to-severe diarrhea infected with *Cryptosporidium* in rural Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  25. Faruque ASG. Changing enteropathogen infections among under-5 children: a cohort observation in GEMS rural field site in Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases

- in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
26. Faruque ASG. Shigella in rural Bangladesh: a recent update from the Global Enteric Multicenter Study (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  27. Faruque ASG. Childhood non-dysentery shigellosis in rural Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  28. Faruque SM. Bacteriophage JSF7 releases biofilm-associated *Vibrio cholerae* cells leading to bacterial amplification in water (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  29. Faruque SM. Quorum-sensing-mediated resistance of *Vibrio cholerae* against bacteriophages (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  30. Faruque SM. RS1 satellite phage promotes diversity of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* by driving CTX prophage loss and elimination of lysogenic immunity (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  31. Haque R, Snider C, Liu Y, Ma JZ, Liu L, Nayak U, Mychaleckyj JC, Korpe P, Mondal D, Kabir M, Alam M, Pallansch M, Oberste MS, Weldon W, Kirkpatrick BD, Petri WA, Jr. Oral polio vaccine response in breastfed infants with malnutrition and diarrhea (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  32. Islam E. Prevalence and intensity of parasites in household yard-soil of urban and rural areas of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.



33. Islam MS. Association of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 with algae and the relationship between algal bloom and cholera cases in Matlab, Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
34. Islam MS. Longer survival of *Vibrio cholerae*O1 in association with a blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*, in microcosm (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
35. Islam S. Characterization of memory T cell responses in *Vibrio cholerae* O1-infected patients (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
36. Islam SMT. Increased memory B cell induction in Swiss-Albino mice immunized with *Vibrio cholerae* O1 outer membrane vesicles (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
37. Islam Z. *Campylobacter jejuni* gene polymorphism: a determinant for the development of Guillain-Barré syndrome in Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
38. Jahan N. Comparison of memory B-cell responses in Bangladeshi adults following one- and two-doses oral cholera vaccine, Shanchol (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
39. Johura F-T, Dixit SM, Manandhar S, Sadique A, Rajbhandari RM, Mannan SB, Rashid M, Islam S, Karmacharya D, Watanabe H, Sack RB, Cravioto A, Alam M. Cholera outbreaks, 2012, in three districts of Nepal reveal clonal transmission of multidrug-resistant *Vibrio cholerae* O1 (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
40. Kamal A-HM, Umama U, Hossain MA. Effectiveness of institutional arrangement to ensure women's sexual and reproductive

- health during disaster (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:20
41. Karisson S, Mutreja A, Thomson N, Connor T, Sur D, Kanungo S, Niyogi SK, Manna B, Bhattacharya SK, Bhaduri B, Nair GB, Ali M, Kim D, Dougan G, Holmgren J, Clemens J, Lebens M. Why is cholera cholera? *Vibrio cholerae* and the O1 serotype (abstract). In: "Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Diseases Panel Meeting": 48th US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program Conference on Cholera and Other Bacterial Infections, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 11-13 February 2014. Dhaka: US-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  42. Khan AI. Immune responses during cholera in pregnancy (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  43. Khanam F, Qadri F. Characterization of the induced immune responses, clinical presentation and antibiotic susceptibility pattern in Bangladeshi *S. paratyphi* A bacteremic patients (abstract). In: 16th International Congress on Infectious Diseases (ICID), Cape Town, South Africa, 2-5 April 2014. Cape Town: International Society for Infectious Diseases, 2014.
  44. Khanam F. Typhoid fever in Bangladeshi young children: clinical findings, antibiotic susceptibility pattern and immune responses (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  45. Leung DT. Circulating mucosal-associated invariant T (MAIT) cells are activated in *Vibrio cholerae* O1 infection and are associated with lipopolysaccharide antibody responses (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  46. Leung D, Das S, Malek MA, Faruque ASG, Chisti MJ, Ryan ET. Risk factors associated with pneumonia co-infection in children under 5 years of age presenting to a diarrheal hospital in Dhaka, Bangladesh, 1996 to 2007 (abstract). In: ID Week: Advancing Science, Improving Care, October 8-12, 2014, Philadelphia. Philadelphia: ID Week, 2014.
  47. Mahfuz M, Ahmed T, Ahmad SA, Khan MH. Altered pulmonary function among the transport workers in Dhaka, Bangladesh (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:14
  48. Mahmud HA. Regional variation in biofilm forming capacity of *V. cholerae* O1 and relationship with antibiotic susceptibility (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases



- in the Pacific Rim, 9-13, February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
49. Mahmud ZH. Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 isolated from Sierra Leone cholera outbreak in 2012 (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  50. Nahar Q, Jamil K, Arifeen SE, Streatfield PK. Epidemiology and causes of adult female death in Bangladesh: findings from two national surveys (abstract). In: 20th IEA World Congress of Epidemiology: Global Epidemiology in a Changing Environment, the Circumpolar Perspectives, 17-21 August 2014, Anchorage, AK. Alaska: International Epidemiological Association, 2014.
  51. Rahman M, Akter F, Ud-Din AIMS, Akter M, Azmi IJ, Hossain MA, Faruque SM, Talukder KA. Emergency of macrolide-resistant *Shigella* spp. in Bangladesh and their molecular characterization (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  52. Raihan MJ, Briskin E, Mahfus M, Guerrant RL, Petri, WA Jr., Ahmed T. Elevated blood lead level; an environmental risk factor for stunting in slum children under two years (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:15
  53. Rashu MR. Evaluation of mice of a conjugate vaccine for cholera made from *Vibrio cholerae* O1 (Ogawa) O-specific polysaccharide (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  54. Salma U. Antigen-specific memory T cell responses after immunization with an oral cholera vaccine, Shanchol, in Bangladeshi participants (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
  55. Sarker RA, Tabassum N, Akhtar F, Hossain SJ, Tofail F. Mother's perception about depressive symptoms (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:36
  56. Shahunja K, Ahmed T, Shahid A, Chisti M. Bacterial isolates from tracheal aspirates in under-five ventilated children attending at critical care ward in an urban hospital in Bangladesh (abstract). In: Abstract Book [of the] 32nd Annual Meeting of the European Society of Paediatric Infectious Diseases, 6-10

May 2014, Dublin, Ireland. Dublin: European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases, 2014

57. Shahunja K, Leung D, Shahid A, Ahmed T, Chisti M. Characteristics of non-typhoidal *Salmonella* bacteremia comparing with *Salmonella* Typhi bacteremia in under-five diarrheal children attending an urban Bangladeshi hospital (abstract). In: Abstract Book [of the] 32nd Annual Meeting of the European Society of Paediatric Infectious Diseases, 6-10 May 2014, Dublin, Ireland. Dublin: European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases, 2014.
58. Shawon MMAK. Regional variation in antibiotic resistance pattern and molecular analysis among clinical isolates of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 isolated during cholera outbreak in 2009-2010 (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
59. Sultana H. Disease burden of *Salmonella* spp. in rural area, Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
60. Suzuki Y, Rahim Z, Tamaru A, Pandey BD, Maharjan B, Aye KS, Poudel A, Fukushima Y, Suzuki H, Nakajima C. Molecular characterization of multidrug-resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from Asian countries (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
61. Talukder KA, Shahnaij, Latif HA, Amin B, Azmi IJ, Akter M, Luna SJ, Hossain MA, Clemens JD, Faruque SM. Characterization of the newly emerged Z variant (4X) of *Shigella flexneri* and its relationship with X and Y variants (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.
62. Ud-Din AIMS, Azmi IJ, Hasan TN, Sultana H, Akter M, Banik A, Akter F, Latif HA, Rahman M, Luna SJ, Yeasmin M, Das SK, Ahmed S, Faruque ASG, Faruque SM, Talukder KA. Prevalence of *Shigella* spp. and their antibiotic resistance pattern in rural area of Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014.

63. Yunus S, Nahar Q, Huq NL, Hasen F, Sharmin S, Imam MA. A qualitative study to explore expectation of adolescents from health service system in Bangladesh (abstract). In: National Public Health Seminar 2014: Transforming Evidences for Best Public Health Practices, 28 September 2014. Dhaka: National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2014:28
64. Zaman K, Yunus M, Begum YA, Barua S, Haque W, Basunia AH, Qadri F, Sack DA. Surveillance of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (ETEC) in a rural diarrhea treatment centre in Bangladesh (abstract). In: "Antimicrobial Drug Resistance in Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases and Meetings of the Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI) Cholera and Other Bacterial Enteric Infections, Parasitic Diseases, and TB & Leprosy Panels": 16th International Conference on Emerging Infectious Diseases in the Pacific Rim, 9-13 February 2014, icddr,b, Dhaka, Bangladesh. Dhaka: United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Sciences Program, 2014

## National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM)

### A. Thesis titles of the students of MPH/MPhil Programs, Session: 2013-2014

#### Department of Community Medicine

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Nusrat Mustary	Behavioral Problems in Adolescents (Aged 11-16 Years) of Working Mothers	Dr. Md. Mahmudul Haque
Dr. Sharmin Khanom	Association between Tobacco Consumption and Diabetic Foot Ulcer	Prof. (CC). Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam
Dr. Amany Ayub	Reasons and effects of internal migration from rural to urban area	Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain
Dr. Maheen Doha	Postnatal Care-use among Mothers in Selected Urban Communities	Dr. Mahmudul Haque
Dr. Md. Toufiq Reza	Food Habit among Internet-addicted and Non-addicted Adolescents	Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain
Dr. Mahmuda Ahmed	Characteristics of Rheumatoid Arthritis among Post-menopausal women	Dr. Md. Mahmudul Haque
Dr. Md. Mukit Ahamed	Service Availability and Readiness Assessment in Community Clinics	Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain
Dr. Mahmuda Ansari	Cognitive Capacity among Elderly People in an Urban Community	Prof. (CC). Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam
Dr. Shahnaj Pervin	Knowledge on Anthrax and its Protective Measure among Workers in Selected Dairy Farms	Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain
Dr. Halima Sultana Haque	Women's Empowerment and Domestic Violence in Rural Area	Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain
Dr. Anjankumar Saha	Knowledge and Awareness of a Rural Community on Nipah Virus Infection	Dr. Md. Mahmudul Haque
Dr. Fatema Akhter Banu	Coping Ways for Treatment Cost of Ischemic Heart Disease Patients	Prof. (CC). Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam
Dr. Kazi Mahbub Alam	Economic Burden of Glaucoma Patients	Prof. (CC). Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam
Dr. Farharna Zaman	Accessibility of Rural People to Healthcare Services at Upazilla Health Complexes	Prof. (CC). Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam

### ***Department of Community Nutrition***

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Farhana Haque	Overweight, Lifestyle and Food Intake Pattern among Selected Urban Adolescent School Girls	Dr. Ferdousi Yeasmeen
Dr. Rehana Parvin	Complementary Feeding Pattern and Practice among Mothers in a Rural Community of Barisal District	Dr. Md. Mustafa Kamal

### ***Department of Epidemiology***

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Sujit Kumar Paul	Association of Smoking and Smokeless Tobacco-use with Migraine	Prof. Dr. Md. Anisur Rahman
Ferdousi Purabi Chowdhury	Nutrient Intake and Eating Behaviours of Children With and Without Autism	Prof. Meerjady Sabrina Flora
Munni Das	Stigma and Discrimination in Tuberculosis Patients	Prof. Dr. Md. Anisur Rahman
Romana Ashrafi Mimi	Dementia and its Selected Factors in Urban Elderly	Dr. Md. Shafiqul Islam
Md. Rashedul Hasan	Quality of Life of Asthmatic Children and Their Lifestyle	Prof. Dr. Md. Anisur Rahman
Mostafa Moin Uddin	Anthropometric Measurement As a Predictor of High Blood Pressure	Prof. Meerjady Sabrina Flora
Md. Riyad Hasan	Adherence to Community-based Management of Acute Malnutrition by Under-five Malnourished Children	Prof. Meerjady Sabrina Flora

### ***Department of Health Promotion and Health Education***

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Sayed Shahan	Oral Health Status and Oral Health-related Quality of Life among the Adults	Dr. Kazi Jahangir Hossain
Monjoya Banik	Musculoskeletal Problems among the Dental Surgeons	Prof. Dr. Jahanara Begum
Mehra Binte Moainul Haque	Tobacco-use and Betel Quid Dependence among Adults in a Rural Community	Dr. Kazi Jahangir Hossain
Dr. Imtiaz Uddin Ahmmed	Oral Health Behavior and Status among Diabetic Patients	Dr. Kazi Jahangir Hossain
Dr. Refat Mehabin	Functional Health Literacy and Glycaemic Control in Diabetes Mellitus	Dr. Kazi Jahangir Hossain
Kinkar Ghosh	Evaluation of the Outcome of Using Brace for the Management of Club Foot	Dr. Ferdousi Yasmeen
Dr. Shahana Sultana	Gender Issues in Contraceptive-use in a Rural Area	Prof. Dr. Jahanara Begum
Dr. Fahmida Akter Bithee	Infection Control Practices by Dental Surgeons Using Sterilization Procedure	Dr. Hafiza Sultana
Sabrina Razzaque	Oral Health Behavior and Status among High School Students	Dr. Kazi Jahaangir Hossain
Dr. M.A. Sazzad Owaliullah	Marital and Reproductive Health Outcome of Early Marriage in Rural area	Prof. Dr. Jahanara Begum
Rozuba Khatun	Educational Intervention on Prevention of Breast Cancer among Rural Women	Prof. Dr. Aktarun Naher

Table continued

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Moat. Tahura Begum	Educational Intervention on Blood Transfusion among the College Students	Prof. Dr. Md. Emdadul Hoque
Mafea Begum	Educational Intervention on Menstrual Hygiene among Rural Adolescent Students	Prof. Dr. Aktarun Naher
Chanmoni	Knowledge and Practices of Tuberculosis Patients on Treatment	Dr. Bipul Krishna Chanda
Md. Shafiqul Islam	Knowledge on Health Effects of Second-hand Smoking among College Students	Dr. Bipul Krishna Chanda
Anowara Begum	Knowledge on Health Hazards of Fast Food among the Mothers of School Children	Dr. Md. Shafiqul Islam
Sabina Yesmin	Knowledge on Postnatal Care among the Mothers in a Rural Community	Prof. Dr. Md. Emdadul Hoque
Bela Rani Saha	Educational Intervention regarding Personal Hygiene among the Rural High School Students	Dr. Ferdousi Yasmeen
Dr. Jesmin Sultana Lucky	Health Literacy and Treatment Adherence among the Hypertensive Patients	Prof. Dr. Jahanara Begum
Dr. Sujan Debnath	Counseling on Oral Hygiene among the Patients by the Dental Practitioners in Dhaka City	Dr. Kazi Jahangir Hossain

### Department of Hospital Management

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Manjurul Islam	Job-related Challenges and Stress among Upazila Health Managers	Dr. Baizid Khorshed Riaz
Dr. Shamima Akter	Management of Medical Records in Tertiary-level Public and Private Hospitals in Dhaka City	Dr. Khorshed Ali Miah
Dr. Sabrina Taher	Job Satisfaction of Healthcare Providers of Community Clinics	Prof. Dr. Akhtarun Naher
Dr. Tanvir Uddin Ahmed	Media Handling during Crisis in a Selected Tertiary-level Hospital	Dr. Zahidur Rahman
Dr. Nadia Rafique	Utilization of Diagnostic Facilities in a Tertiary-level Hospital	Prof. Dr. Akhtarun Naher
Dr. Ariful Mowla	Challenges in Patient Referral from Primary to Secondary Healthcare Centers	Dr. ANM Shamsul Islam
Dr. Polash Paul	Maternal Care Practices in Demand-side Financing	Dr. Baizid Khorshed Riaz
Dr. Rumi Sarker	Role of Community Healthcare Provider in Oral Healthcare in Dhaka Division	Dr. Suraiya Roushan Ara Begum
Chamilly Monica Corraya	Intention to Overseas Employment among Nurses	Dr. Hasina Rabeya Bashir
Rowsan Ara	Management of Palliative Care Services at Bangbandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University, Dhaka	Dr. Md. Shafiur Rahman
Mosammat Shahana Akter	Management of Dietary Service of a Tertiary-level Hospital in Dhaka City	Dr. Khorshed Ali Miah

Table continued

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Shymali Rani Mistry	Role of Nurses on Patient Safety in the Ward at a Tertiary Level Public Hospital	Dr. Zahidur Rahman
Sukla Mondol	Nurses' Practices in the Management of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases in a Specialized Hospital	Dr. Bipul Krishna Chanda
Dr. Tanvir Haider	Management of Bone-marrow Transplantation Services at Dhaka Medical College Hospital	Dr. Baizid Khorshed Riaz
Dr. Muhammad Raqibul Islam	Out-of-Pocket Expenditure of the Admitted Patients Attending Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology in a Tertiary-level Hospital	Dr. Baizid Khorshed Riaz
Dr. Md. Rajiul Haque	Ambulance Services at a District-level Public Hospital	Dr. Zahidur Rahman
Dr. Md. Noor Ashad-uz-zaman	Patients' Satisfaction regarding Arsenicosis Service Management	Dr. ANM Shamsul Islam

### Department of Health Service Management & Policy

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Anam Ahmed	Oral Health Status and Its Related Factors among Readymade Garment Workers in Selected Factories	Dr. ANM Shamsul Islam
Dr. Nazmul Huda	Reproductive Healthcare-seeking Behaviour of the Female Garment Workers	Dr. Zahidur Rahman
Dr. Sabrina Mitul	Management of Health Services in Dental Outpatient Department of a Selected Tertiary-level Hospital	Dr. Alyea Begum
Dr. Tahmida Akhter	Oral Health Status of Diabetic and Non-diabetic Patients in a Selected Tertiary-level Hospital	Dr. Mohammad Rezaul Karim
Dr. Mohammad Nayem Hossain Khan	Management of Health Services for Senior Citizens in a Specialized Geriatric Hospital	Dr. Hafiza Sultana
Dr. Umme Asma Absari	Utilization of Services in Selected Community Clinics	Dr. Khorshed Ali Miah
Dr. Md. Hamdullah	Management of Blood Transfusion Services in a Selected Tertiary-level Hospital	Dr. Khorshed Ali Miah
Dr. Mitun Roy	Services Management in Coronary Care Unit in a Tertiary-level Public Hospital	Dr. ANM Shamsul Islam
Dr. Md. Mahfuzur Rahman	Management of Emergency Department of a Tertiary-level Public and Private Hospital in Dhaka City	Dr. Khorshed Ali Miah
Dr. Reshma Ahmed	Emergency Management Services for Cardiovascular Patients in a Specialized Hospital	Dr. Ferdousi Yasmeen
Dr. Hafizur Rahman	Management of Support Services Provided through a Selected Upazila Health Complex	Dr. ANM Shamsul Islam
Dr. Naziat Islam	Services Management of Pain at a Tertiary-level Hospital	Professor Dr. Akhtarun Naher



Table continued

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Khaled Hasan	Absenteeism of Government Doctors in Rural Health Facilities of Bangladesh	Dr. Bazid Khoorshid Riaz
Dr. Abdullah-Al- Mamun	Human Resource Management in a Private Dental College	Dr. Zahidur Rahman
Dr. Most. Rowshana Begum	Emergency Services Management for Road Traffic Accident Patients in a Specialized Hospital	Dr. Mazharul Islam
Margia Akter	Opportunities and Challenges of Nurses after Upgradation of Class 2 Status	Prof. Dr. Md. Emdadul Haque
Dr. Md. Zillur Rahman	Nutritional Status of the Garments Workers in Dhaka City.	Prof. Dr. Md. Emdadul Haque

### Department of Occupational and Environment Health

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Md. Hamid Ibne Abdullah	Occupation-related Injuries and Health Problems among Inland Commercial Fishermen in Bangladesh	Dr. A. Wazed
Dr. Dilara Nishat	Occupational Stress among the Traffic Police of Dhaka City	Dr. Md. Shafiur Rahman
Dr. Roksana Shams	Dermatological Problems and Safety Measures among Printing Industry Workers	Dr. Md. Shafiur Rahman
Dr. Kazi Rakibul Islam	Low-back Pain and Disability in Auto-rickshaw Drivers	Dr. Md. Shafiur Rahman
Dr. Suraiya Ahmed	Work Stress and Self-reported Health Problems in Female Readymade Garment workers	Dr. Manzurul Haque khan
Dr. Md. Ibrahim Rahman Rume	Musculoskeletal Problems among Computer Operators	Dr. Md. Shafiqul Islam
Dr. Tanzina Rahman	Pesticide-associated Toxicity Symptoms among Rural Cultivators	Dr. Manzurul Haque Khan
Dr. Tamanna Afroz	Safety Practices and Occupational Injuries among Welders of Dhaka City	Dr. Md. Shafiur Rahman
Dr. Md. Moazzem Hossain Khan	Work-related Stress and Work Ability among Textile Industry Workers	Dr. Manzurul Haque khan
Dr. Irin Hossain	Blood Pressure in School Children in High- and Low-salinity Areas	Dr. Manzurul Haque khan
Liton Roy	Workplace Bullying and Level of Job Satisfaction in Nurses	Dr. Aleya Begum, Assistant
Dr. Shyla Shampa	Indoor Environmental Conditions and Respiratory Problems among Under-five Children in Urban Slum	Dr. A. Wazed
Dr. KM Bayzid Amin	Workplace Risk Factors and Musculoskeletal Problems among Brickfield Workers	Dr. A. Wazed, Head
Dr. Dewan Md. Mehedi Hasan	Respiratory Problems among the Workers of Selected Silk Industries	Dr. A. Wazed
Dr. Md. Mobin-UI -Islam	Knowledge, Awareness, and Practice regarding Arsenicosis among the Community Healthcare Providers in Bangladesh	Dr. Md. Rezaul Karim

### ***Department of Reproductive and Child Health***

<b>Name of student</b>	<b>Thesis title</b>	<b>Name of supervisor</b>
Dr. Rina Das	Low Birthweight (LBW) and Perinatal Outcome in a Tertiary-level Hospital	Prof. Dr. Md. NazrullIslam
Dr. Nusrat Momen	Birth Preparedness and Complication Readiness in Adolescent Pregnancy Contribute to Achieve MDG4 and 5	Prof. Dr. Md. Nazrul Islam
Dr. Farzana Bari	Access to Family Planning Services and contraceptive use among rural married women.	Dr. Afroza Begum
Dr. Md. Al Amin	Awareness on Prevention and Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases among Commercial Sex Workers	Prof. Dr. Akhtarun Nahar
Dr. Rabeta Sumaya	Gender Difference and Psychosocial Status among Rural Elderly People	Dr. Md. Shafiqul Islam
Dr. Asim Kumar Das	Feeding Practice and Nutritional Status of Child under 2 Years of Rural Child	Dr. Kazi Shafiqul Halim
Dr. Airin Salim	Dropping Out and Depression among the Rural High School Adolescents.	Prof. Dr. Md. NazrullIslam
Dr. Afroz Jahan	Oral Hygiene and Dental Cares among Rural Adolescents	Dr. Sahida Hamid
Dr. Sah Alam Siddiq	Facebook addiction and Depression among Adolescents	Prof. Dr. Md. Nazrul Islam
Dr. Tanjida Chowdhury	Sex Preference and Postpartum Depression among Rural Mothers	Prof. Dr. Md. Nazrul Islam
Mst. Kunchon Mala	Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes of Delivery Conducted in a Upazila Health Complex	Dr. Sahida Hamid
Dr. Rabeya BintaReza	Gender Disparity in Treatment-seeking Behavior of Rural Diabetic Mothers	Dr. Sahida Hamid
Mst. Nurun Naher	Awareness on Human PapillomaVirus Vaccination for Prevention of Cervical Cancer	Dr. Ferdousi Yeasmin
Mst. Shefali Khatun	Satisfaction of Survivors regarding Support Services Provided through One-stop Crisis Centre, Dhaka	Prof. Dr. Emdadul Haque
Dr. Jarin Rosal	Healthcare-seeking Behavior and Psychosocial Consequence of Infertile Women	Prof. Dr. Md. Nazrul Islam
Mridula Baroi	Switching of Contraceptive Method and Fertility Pattern of Rural Women	Dr. Afroza Begum
Nurjahan Begum	Exclusive Breastfeeding Practices of Rural Mothers and Nutritional Status of Their Infants	Dr. Afroza Begum
Dr. Kazi Nahida Sultana	Access and Utilization of Postnatal Care of Rural Mothers in Improving Maternal Health for Achieving MDG 5	Dr. Afroza Begum
Dr. Shazly Bari	Gender disparity in treatment compliance of TB among Garment workers.	Dr. Sahida Hamid
Dr.Oayheda Omar Shapla	Use of Emergency Contraceptive Method and Unplanned Pregnancy	Dr. Afroza Begum

**Department of PSM**

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Dr. Bushra Zaman	Psychosocial Sickness among the Drug Abusers Undergoing Detoxification	Dr. Md. Mustafa Kamal
Dr. Khondoker Hasina Sultana	Adherence to Highly-active Antiretroviral Therapy in People Living with HIV/AIDS	Prof. Dr. Md. Anisur Rahman
Dr. Hasina Mamtaz	Congruence of Quality of Life and Distress among Infertile Men and Women: A Couple-based Study	Prof. Meerjady Sabrina Flora
Dr. Shafiqul Islam	Financial Burden and Coping Strategy of Childhood Cancer	Prof. Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam
Dr. Umar Rashed Munir	Occupational Stress in Health Professionals of Selected Combined Military Hospitals	Dr. Manzurul Haque Khan
Dr. Md. Shahedul Haque Siddique	Unmet Dental Need and Oral Health-related Quality of Life among the University Students	Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain

**B. Researches conducted by the faculties**

Name	Thesis title	Funding sources
Prof. Dr. Akhtarun Naher	Knowledge and Practice on Intensive Care Nurse on Prevention of Ventilation-associated Pneumonia (VAP) at a Tertiary Hospital, Dhaka	DGHS
Prof. Dr. Shaila Hossain	Depression among Elderly People Living in Old Homes and with Families: A Comparative Study	DGHS
Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam	Disability and Economic Burden of Road Traffic Accident	DGHS
Dr. A. Wazed	Risk Factors of Dengue Fever and Its Prevention and Control in Urban Area of Bangladesh	DGHS
Dr. Nazrul Islam	Community-based Intervention Packages for Improving Maternal and Neonatal Outcome: A Quasi-experimental Study	DGHS
Dr. Md. Rezaul Karim	Gestational Diabetes Mellitus Associated with Risk Factors	DGHS
Dr. Kazi Shafiqul Halim	Risk for Development of Tuberculosis In Children in Contact with Infectious Tuberculosis Cases	MBDC, DGHS
Prof. Dr. Meerjady Sabrina Flora (PI) Prof. Dr. Md. Anisur Rahman Dr. Monira Akhter Moni	Evaluation of Community Clinic, Community Group and Support Group	WHO
Prof. Dr. Md. Anisur Rahman(PI) Prof. Dr. Meerjady Sabrina Flora Dr. Monira Akhter Moni	Health Risk Behavior among Urban and Rural Adolescent Students	DGHS
Prof. Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam(PI) Dr. Sharmin Farjana Dr. Taposh Kumar Biswas	Disability and Economic Burden of Tobacco-related Illness: Experience from Rural Bangladesh	Johns Hopkins Blumberg School of Public Health through Bangladesh Center for Communication Programs

*Table continued*

Name of student	Thesis title	Name of supervisor
Prof. Dr. Akhtarun Naher (PI) Prof. Dr. Md. Ziaul Islam Prof. Dr. Saroj Kumar Mazumder Prof. Dr. Mashroor-ul-Alam Dr. Md. MoktelHossain Dr. Bipul Krishna Chanda Dr. Mazharul Islam Dr. Taposh Kumar Biswas	Assessment of the Effectiveness of Residential Field Site Training (RFST) Program for Undergraduate Community Medicine Students	WHO
Dr. Afroza Begum	Prevalence of Suicidal Ideation among the Adolescents in Rural Bangladesh	Ministry of Science and Technology, Bangladesh
Dr. Md. Ashraful Alam	Women's Empowerment and Family Planning in Rural Bangladesh	USAID'S Project of JPGSPH, BRAC University

# Annex to Chapter 16

## Division-wise distribution of sanctioned, filled-up and vacant posts under the DGHS (May 2015)

Division	Class	Sanctioned	Filled-up				Filled-up as % of sanctioned posts	Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total			No.	Vacant as % of sanctioned posts
Barisal	Class I	Doctors	1543	995	324	1319	85	224	15
		Non-doctors	25	6	1	7	28	18	72
	Class II		1614	76	1441	1517	94	97	6
	Class III		4043	2288	1167	3455	85	628	15
	Class IV		1912	1136	381	1517	79	395	21
	<b>Total</b>		<b>9177</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>3314</b>	<b>7815</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>15</b>
Chittagong	Class I	Doctors	3911	2550	1110	3660	94	251	6
		Non-doctors	61	12	0	12	20	49	80
	Class II		3128	197	2546	2543	81	585	19
	Class III		10092	5790	2084	7874	78	2218	22
	Class IV		4515	2613	841	3454	77	1061	23
	<b>Total</b>		<b>21707</b>	<b>11162</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>17543</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4164</b>	<b>19</b>
Dhaka	Class I	Doctors	9435	6163	2944	9107	97	328	3
		Non-doctors	280	93	32	125	45	155	55
	Class II		8316	644	6773	7417	89	899	11
	Class III		16658	10066	4138	14204	85	2454	15
	Class IV		11733	6456	2395	8851	75	2882	25
	<b>Total</b>		<b>46422</b>	<b>23422</b>	<b>16282</b>	<b>39704</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6718</b>	<b>14</b>
Khulna	Class I	Doctors	2333	1479	542	2021	87	312	13
		Non-doctors	46	12	5	17	37	29	63
	Class II		1937	68	1703	1771	91	166	9
	Class III		5945	3185	1357	4542	76	1403	24
	Class IV		2629	1408	586	1994	76	635	24
	<b>Total</b>		<b>12890</b>	<b>4193</b>	<b>3941</b>	<b>10345</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2545</b>	<b>20</b>
Rajshahi	Class I	Doctors	2731	1789	667	2456	90	275	10
		Non-doctors	54	13	6	19	35	35	65
	Class II		2703	169	2235	2404	89	299	11
	Class III		6770	4623	1297	5920	87	850	13
	Class IV		3762	2157	791	2948	78	814	22
	<b>Total</b>		<b>16020</b>	<b>8751</b>	<b>4996</b>	<b>13747</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>14</b>
Rangpur	Class I	Doctors	2270	1466	558	2024	89	246	11
		Non-doctors	37	3	2	5	14	32	86
	Class II		1922	99	1482	1581	82	341	18
	Class III		5584	3741	1065	4797	86	787	14
	Class IV		2568	1511	520	2031	79	537	21
	<b>Total</b>		<b>12381</b>	<b>6820</b>	<b>3618</b>	<b>10438</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>16</b>

Division	Class	Sanctioned	Filled-up				Vacant		
			Male	Female	Total	Filled-up as % of sanctioned posts	No.	Vacant as % of sanctioned posts	
Sylhet	Class I	Doctors	1413	945	308	1253	89	160	11
		Non-doctors	22	3	0	3	14	19	86
	Class II		1263	76	906	982	78	281	22
	Class III		3623	2183	674	2857	79	766	21
	Class IV		1809	1055	420	1475	82	334	18
	Total		8130	4262	2308	6570	81	1560	19
	Grand total		126727	65070	41092	106162	84	20565	16
All seven divisions	Class I	Doctors	22632	15387	6453	21440	92	1796	8
		Non-doctors	525	142	46	188	36	337	64
	Class II		20883	1329	16886	18215	87	2668	13
	Class III		52755	31876	11773	43649	83	9106	17
	Class IV		28928	16336	5934	22270	77	6658	23
	Total		126727	65070	41092	106162	84	20565	16

**Institutions offering postgraduate medical courses and titles of courses, with the number of seats in each course (December 2014)**

Name of institution	MS	MD	M. Phil	Diploma	MPH	MTM	MMED	Total
<b>Government (autonomous) (No. of institutions: 1)</b>								
Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University, Shahbag, Dhaka	140	150	70	106	0	10	0	476
<b>Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>Government (No. of institutions: 22)</b>								
Centre for Medical Education (CME), Mohakhali, Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Chittagong Medical College, Chittagong	37	48	29	48	03	0	0	165
Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur 14, Dhaka	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Dhaka Medical College, Dhaka	70	110	86	82	06	0	0	354
Institute of Child & Mother Health (ICMH), Matuail, Dhaka	10	10	0	30	0	0	0	50
Institute of Nuclear Medicine and Ultrasound, Block D, BSMMU Campus, Shahbag, Dhaka	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Mymensingh Medical College, Mymensingh	22	40	33	59	0	0	0	154
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital, Mohakhali, Dhaka	06	12	0	0	0	0	0	18
National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	20	20	0	14	0	0	0	54
National Institute of Chest Diseases and Hospital (NIDCH), Mohakhali, Dhaka	06	15	0	20	0	0	0	41
National Institute of Child Health, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	10	15	0	15	0	0	0	40
National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	06	09	0	0	0	0	0	15



Name of institution	MS	MD	M. Phil	Diploma	MPH	MTM	MMED	Total
National Institute of Mental Health, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	0	06	0	0	0	0	0	06
National Institute of Ophthalmology, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	20
National Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine (NIPSOM), Mohakhali, Dhaka	0	0	07	0	166	0	0	173
National Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedic Rehabilitation (NITOR), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	30	0	0	15	0	0	0	45
Rajshahi Medical College, Rajshahi	10	19	25	41	05	0	0	100
Rangpur Medical College, Rangpur	08	08	08	22	0	0	0	46
Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College, Bogra	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Sher-e-Bangla Medical College, Barisal	04	0	08	22	0	0	0	34
Sir Salimullah Medical College, Dhaka	21	36	18	40	05	0	0	120
M.A.G Osmani Medical College, Sylhet	20	12	28	40	0	0	0	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1592</b>
<b>Private (No. of institutions: 10)</b>								
Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons, Mohakhali, Dhaka*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh Institute of Research and Rehabilitation in Diabetes, Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders (BIRDEM), Shahbag, Dhaka	10	22	15	14	0	0	0	61
Chittagong Maa O Shishu & General Hospital, Agrabad, Chittagong	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	06
Institute of Child Health and Shishu (Children) Hospital, ShishuShasthya Foundation, Bangladesh, Mirpur 2, Dhaka	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	06
Institute of Community Ophthalmology, Chittagong	0	0	0	08	0	0	0	08
Institute of Health Sciences (under USTC), Foy's Lake, Chittagong	0	05	0	45	0	0	0	50
Lions Eye Institute and Hospital, Lions Bhaban, Rokeya Sarani, Agargaon, Dhaka	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	06
Mirza Ahmed Ispahani Institute of Ophthalmology and Islamia Hospital, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
National Heart Foundation, Mirpur 2, Dhaka	05	05	0	0	0	0	0	10
United Hospital Ltd, Gulshan 2, Dhaka	06	06	0	0	0	0	0	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Grand total (No. of institutions: 33)</b>								
<b>Grand total (no. of seats)</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>2,237</b>

\*Offers FCPS and MCPS courses. Number of seats are not fixed and not included in this count

**Number of fellowships and memberships offered by Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons in various disciplines from 2014 to January 2015**

Discipline	FCPS	MCPS
Anesthesiology	5	1
Biochemistry	0	0
Cardiology	2	0
Clinical Pathology	7	5
Conservative Dentistry	2	0
Dental Surgery	0	3
Dermatology & Venereology	9	9
Family Medicine	0	1
Forensic Medicine	0	0
Gastroenterology	1	0
Hematology	4	0
Histopathology	1	0
Medicine	78	9
Microbiology	3	0
Neonatology	1	0
Obstetrics & Gynecology	112	33
Ophthalmology	17	0
Oral & Maxilla-Facial Surgery	7	0
Orthodontics & dentofacial Orthopedic	7	0
Otolaryngology	14	2
Pediatric Surgery	0	0
Pediatrics	52	4
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	9	0
Prosthodontics	0	0
Psychiatry	6	3
Pulmonology	1	0
Radiology & Imaging	2	5
Radiotherapy	3	1
Surgery	35	3
Thoracic Surgery	0	0
Urology	1	0
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	5	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>79</b>

**Government institutions offering MBBS degree, with number of seats (May 2015)**

Serial no	Name of college	Year of establishment	No. of seats as of 2014 (+10% of 2014)
1	Dhaka Medical College, Dhaka	1948	197
2	Mymensingh Medical College, Mymensingh	1962	197
3	Chittagong Medical College, Chittagong	1962	197
4	Rajshahi Medical College, Rajshahi	1962	197
5	M.A. G. Osmani Medical College, Sylhet	1966	197

6	Sher-e-Bangla Medical College, Barisal	1968	197
7	Rangpur Medical College, Rangpur	1972	197
8	Sir Salimullah Medical College, Mitford, Dhaka	1972	197
9	Comilla Medical College, Comilla	1992	113
10	Khulna Medical College, Khulna	1992	141
11	Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College, Bogra	1992	141
12	Faridpur Medical College, Faridpur	1992	113
13	Dinajpur Medical College, Dinajpur	1992	142
14	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	2005	142
15	Pabna Medical College, Pabna	2008	57
16	Noakhali Medical College, Noakhali	2008	57
17	Cox's Bazar Medical College, Cox's Bazar	2008	57
18	Jessore Medical College	2010	57
19	Satkhira Medical College	2011	52
20	Shaheed Syed Nazul Islam Medical College Kishoreganj	2011	52
21	Kushtia Medical College, Kushtia	2011	52
22	Sheikh Shahera Khatun Medical College, Gopalganj	2011	52
23	Gazipur Medical College, Gazipur	2013	52
24	Tangail Medical College, Tangail	2014	51
25	Shirgajgonj Medical College, Shirgajgonj	2014	51
26	Manikgonj Medical College, Manikgonj	2014	51
27	Jamalpur Medical College, Jamalpur	2014	51
28	Patuakhali Medical College, Patuakhali	2014	51
29	Rangamati Medical College, Rangamati	2014	51
30	Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka	1999	100
31	Armed Forces Medical College, Chittagong	2014	100
32	Armed Forces Medical College, Jessore	2014	100
33	Armed Forces Medical College, Comilla	2014	100
34	Armed Forces Medical College, Rangpur	2014	100
35	Armed Forces Medical College, Bogra	2014	100
<b>Total</b>			<b>3762</b>

#### Private institutions offering MBBS degree, with the number of seats (May 2015)

SL no.	Code no.	Name of college	No. of seats	Year of establishment
01	41	Bangladesh Medical College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
02	42	Samajvittic Medical College, Mirza Nagar, Via Savar Cant., Dhaka	150	1989
03	43	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's lake, Chittagong	200	1990
04	44	Jahurul Islam Medical College, Bajitpur, Kishoreganj	100	1992
05	45	Medical College for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	1992
06	46	Z.H Sikder, Women Medical College, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	1992
07	47	Dhaka National Medical College, 53/1 Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
08	48	Community-based Medical College, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	125	1995
09	49	Jalalabad Ragib-Rabeya Medical College, Pathantola, Sylhet	175	1996
10	50	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical College, Plot # 26, Rd# 10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka	110	1998
11	51	North East Medical College, South Surma, Sylhet	120	1998
12	52	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	130	2000
13	53	International Medical College, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	120	2000
14	54	North Bengal Medical College, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	85	2000
15	55	East West Medical College, Aichi Nagar, JBCS Sarani, Horirampur, Turag, Dhaka	110	2000
16	56	Kumudini Medical College, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001

Sl. no.	Code no.	Name of college	No. of seats	Year of establishment
17	57	Tairunnessa Medical College, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	95	2001
18	58	Ibrahim Medical College, Ibrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	59	BGC Trust Medical College, Kanchannagar, Chandanaish, Chittagong	125	2002
20	60	Shahabuddin Medical College, Rd # 113/A, Plot # 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	90	2003
21	61	Enam Medical College, Parbatnagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	140	2003
22	62	Islami Bank Medical College, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	75	2004
23	63	IBN Sina Medical College, H # 48, Rd # 9/A, Satmoshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	64	Central Medical College, Comilla Tower, Laksham Road, Comilla	75	2005
25	65	Eastern Medical College, Race Course, Comilla	105	2005
26	66	Khawja Eunos Medical College, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	95	2005
27	67	Chottogram Ma O Shishu Medical College, Agrabad, Chottogram 4100	100	2006
28	68	Sylhet Women Medical College, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	100	2006
29	69	Nightingale Medical College, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	85	2006
30	70	Southern Medical College, Mozaffar Ahmed Chy Rd., East Nasirabad, Chittagong	95	2006
31	71	Northern International Medical College, House # 81, Rd # 7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2006
32	72	Uttara Adhunik Medical College, Uttara, Dhaka	90	2007
33	73	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	85	2008
34	74	Ad-Din Women Medical College, 2 Boro Mogbazar, Dhaka	90	2008
35	75	Dhaka Community Medical College, 190 Boro Mogbazar, Dhaka	100	2008
36	76	TMSS Medical College, Bogra	130	2008
37	77	Anwer Khan Modern Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	2008
38	78	Prime Medical College, Pirjabad, Rangpur	125	2008
39	79	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	125	2008
40	80	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	70	2006
41	81	Faridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Jhituli, Faridpur	80	2010
42	82	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	2010
43	83	Popular Medical College, Road # 02, House # 25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2010
44	84	MH Shamarita Medical College, 13/A and 89/1 PanthaPath, Dhaka 1215	90	2011
45	85	Moonno Medical College, Manikganj	80	2011
46	86	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka	85	2011
47	87	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	85	2011
48	88	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	70	2011
49	89	Moinamoti Medical College, BaroPara, Comilla	90	2012
50	90	Ad-Din-Sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jessore	65	2012
51	91	Gazi Medical College, Sonadanga, Khulna	90	2012
52	92	Barind Medical College, Shershah Road, Laksmipur, Rajshahi	90	2012
53	93	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-B, Tangail Road, Gazipur	80	2012
54	94	Ashiyon M.C., Unicon Plaza (4-6th Floor) 4212 North Avenue, Gulshan 2	50	2013
55	95	Aichi Medical College, Plot-35 and 37, Sector 8, Abdullahpur, Uttara, Dhaka	50	2013
56	96	Abdul Hamid M.C., Kishoregonj (New)	50	2014-15
57	97	Bikampur Bhuiyan's Medical College & Hospital, Srinagar, Munshiganj	50	2014-15
58	98	Universal Medical College, 74G/75 Peacock Square, New Airport Road, Dhaka	50	2014-15
59	99	Care Medical College, 2/1-A Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	50	2014-15
60	100	Brahmanbaria Medical College, Ghatara, Brahmanbaria	50	2014-15
61	101	Parkview Medical College & Hospital, Taltola, Telirhat, VIP Road, Sylhet	50	2014-15
62	102	Marine City Medical College & Hospital, Chittagong	50	2014-15
63	103	Shah Makhdum Medical College, Boalia, Rajshahi	50	2014-15
64	104	US Bangla Medical College, Rugganj, Narayanganj	40	2014-15
<b>Total</b>			<b>5950</b>	

#### Government Institutions offering BDS degree, with the number of seats (Jun 2015)

Sl. no.	Name of college	Established in	Seats
01	Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur 14, Dhaka	1960	97
02	Chittagong Medical College Dental Unit, Chittagong	1990	60
03	Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	1989	59
05	Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	2012	56
04	Sir Salimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	2012	52
06	Mymensingh Medical College Dental Unit, Mymensingh	2012	52
07	M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	2012	52
08	Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barisal	2012	52
09	Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	2012	52
<b>Total</b>			<b>532</b>

### Private Institutions offering BDS degree, with the number of seats (May 2015)

Sl. no.	Code no.	Name of college	Seats	Established
01	21	Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, D I T Road, Dhaka	100	1995
02	22	City Dental College, 1085/1 Malibag Chowdhury Para, Dhaka	75	1998
03	23	University Dental College, 120 Siddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Arcade, Mogbazar, Dhaka	100	1996
04	24	Bangladesh Dental College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	70	1997
05	25	Sapporo Dental College, Plot 12, Road 1/B, Sector 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	2000
06	26	Rangpur Dental College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
07	27	Chittagong International Dental College, 206/1, Hazi Chandmia Road, Samshepara, Chandgaon, Chittagong	65	2005
08	28	Samajvittik Dental College, Miza Nagar, Via Savar Cant., Dhaka	50	1997
09	29	Marks Dental College, A/3 Main Road, Section 14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2008
10	30	Update Dental College, 162 Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	85	2008
11	31	Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2008
12	32	Shaphena Dental College, Boro Mogbazar, Dhaka	95	2010
13	33	Mandi Dental College, 295/Jha/14 Sikdar Real Estate, Dhanmondi (West), P.S: Hazaribag, Dhaka 1209	65	2010
14	34	MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A and 89/1 PanthaPath, Dhaka 1215	45	2010
15	35	Kumudini Medical College Dental Unit, Mirzapur, Tangail	40	2011
16	36	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	30	2012
17	36	TMSS-Bogra Medical College Dental Unit, Bogra	50	2011
18	37	Community Medical College Dental Unit, 190 Boro Mogbazar, Dhaka	30	2012
19	38	Green life Medical College Dental Unit, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30	2013
20	39	Community-based Medical College Dental Unit, Mymensingh	30	2014
21	40	Dhaka National Medical College Dental Unit, 53/1 Jonson Road, Dhaka	20	2014
22	41	Delta Medical College Dental Unit, Mirpur, Dhaka	25	2014
23	42	Islami Bank Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	20	2014
24	43	Al-Amin Dental College, Sylhet	40	2015
Total			1355	

### Government nursing colleges offering four-year Basic BSc Nursing course (December 2014)

Division	Name of nursing college	Degree	No. of seats
Under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare			
Chittagong	College of Nursing, Chittagong Medical College, Chittagong	BSc Nursing	100
Dhaka	College of Nursing, Dhaka Medical College, Dhaka	BSc	100
	College of Nursing, Mymensingh Medical College, Mymensingh	BSc	100
Rajshahi	College of Nursing, Rajshahi Medical College, Rajshahi	BSc	100
Rangpur	College of Nursing, Rangpur Medical College, Rangpur	BSc	100
Sylhet	College of Nursing, M.A.G. Osmani Medical College, Sylhet	BSc	100
Barisal	College of Nursing, Sher-e-Bangla Medical College, Barisal	BSc	100
Total no. of nursing colleges under MOHFW=7		Total seats	700
Under the Ministry of Defense=6;			
Dhaka	Armed Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka	BSc	60
	Faculty of Nursing, BSMMU, Dhaka	BSc	25
Rangpur	Army Nursing College, Rangpur Cantonment, Rangpur	BSc	50
Chittagong	Army Nursing College, Chittagong Cantonment, Chittagong	BSc	50
	Army Nursing College Comilla Cantonment, Comilla	BSc	50
	Army Nursing College, Jessore Cantonment, Jessore	BSc	50
	Army Nursing College, Bogra Cantonment, Bogra	BSc	50
Total no. of nursing colleges under the Ministry of Defense=6;		Total seats	60
under BSMMU=1			
Total no. of nursing colleges in the government sector=14 (including autonomus BSMMU)		Grand total	1035

### Government nursing colleges offering Post-basic BSc courses (December 2014)

Division	Name of institution	Degree	No. of seats
Under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare			
Dhaka	Nursing College, Mohakhali, Dhaka	Post-basic BSc	125
Chittagong	Foujderhat Nursing College, Chittagong	Post-basic BSc	125
Rajshahi	Bogra Nursing College, Bogra	Post-basic BSc	125
Khulna	Khulna Nursing College, Khulna	Post-basic	125

Division	Name of institution	Degree	No. of seats
		BSc	
<b>Total no. of nursing colleges offering Post-basic BSc =4</b>		<b>Total seats</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>Autonomous Nursing College</b>			
	Armed Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka	Post- basic BSc	25
<b>Total no. of nursing colleges offering Post-basic BSc courses=4+1=5</b>		<b>Total seats</b>	<b>525</b>

#### Private nursing colleges offering Post-basic BSc Nursing degree (December 2014)

Division	Name of nursing college	Post-basic (no. of seats)
Dhaka	East West Nursing College, Turag, Dhaka	50
	Kumudini Nursing College, Kumudini Hospital, Tangail	25
	State College of Health Sciences, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30
	International Nursing College, Tongi, Gazipur	30
	Anwer Khan Modern Nursing College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30
	United College of Nursing, Gulshan, Dhaka	20
	BIRDEM Nursing College, 122 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Shahbag, Dhaka	50
	TMMC Nursing College, Targas, Board Bazar, Gazipur	30
	Sheikh Fazilatunnesa Mujib Memorial KPJ Specialized Hospital and Nursing College, Gazipur	40
	Prime Bank Nursing College, Kuril Bishwa Road, Dhaka	20
	Grameen Caledonian College of Nursing, Dhaka	30
	Dhaka Central International Nursing College & Institute, Shyamoli, Dhaka	30
	Dhaka Community Nursing College, Wireless Gate, Mogbazar, Dhaka	30
	Green life Nursing College, Green Road, Dhaka	30
Rajshahi	TMSS Nursing College, Thengamara, Bogra	30
Sylhet	Khaza Younus Ali Nursing College, Enaetpur, Sirajganj	30
	North East Nursing College, Telihaor, Sylhet	60
Rangpur	Begum Rabeya Khatun Chowdhury Nursing College, Sylhet	50
	Prime Nursing College, Rangpur	70
	Rangpur Community Nursing College, Rangpur	30
	College of Nursing Science, Zia-H.F.H.Upashohor, Dinajpur	30
<b>Total no. of colleges=19</b>		<b>Total seats 745</b>

#### Private nursing colleges offering Basic BSc Nursing degree (December 2014)

Division	Name of nursing college	Basic BSc (no. of seats)
Dhaka	East West Nursing College, Turag, Dhaka	50
	Kumudini Nursing College, Kumudini Hospital, Tangail	25
	Square Nursing College, Square Hospital, Dhaka	50
	State College of Health Sciences, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	20
	International Nursing College, Tongi, Gazipur	40
	Anwer Khan Modern Nursing College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	40
	United College of Nursing, Gulshan, Dhaka	40
	BIRDEM Nursing College, 122 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Shahbag, Dhaka	50
	TMMC Nursing College, Targas, Board Bazar, Gazipur	25
	Sheikh Fazilatunnesa Mujib Memorial KPJ Specialized Hospital and Nursing College, Gazipur	50
	CRP Nursing College, Savar, Dhaka	40
	Prime Bank Nursing College, Kuril Bishwa Road, Dhaka	30
	Grameen Caledonian College of Nursing, Dhaka	50
	Dhaka Central International Nursing College & Institute, Shyamoli, Dhaka	50
	IUBAT, Uttara, Dhaka	125
	Jahurul Islam Nursing College, Bajitpur, Kishoreganj	30
	Dhaka Community Nursing College, Wireless Gate, Mogbazar, Dhaka	40
	Green life Nursing College, Green Road, Dhaka	40
Rajshahi	TMSS Nursing College, Thengamara, Bogra	25
Sylhet	Khaza Younus Ali Nursing College, Enaetpur, Sirajganj	0
	North East Nursing College, Telihaor, Sylhet	70
	Begum Rabeya Khatun Chowdhury Nursing College, Sylhet	60
Rangpur	Prime Nursing College, Rangpur	50
	Rangpur Community Nursing College, Rangpur	30
	College of Nursing Science, Zia-H.F.H.Upashohor, Dinajpur	30
<b>Total no. of colleges=24</b>		<b>Total seats 1060</b>



### Private institutions offering specialized nursing courses (December 2014)

Division	Name of institution	No. of seats
Dhaka	Diploma-in-Cardiac Nursing, National Heart Foundation Hospital & Research Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	20
	Diploma-in-Cardiac Nursing, Ibrahim Cardiac Hospital, Shahbag, Dhaka	20
	Pediatric Nursing, Dhaka Shishu Hospital, Dhaka	20
Rangpur	Diploma-in-Cardiac Nursing, Institute of Nursing Science, Dinajpur (Zia Heart Foundation)	20
<b>Total no. of institutions in the private sector offering specialized nursing courses =4</b>		<b>Total seats 80</b>

### Government nursing Institutions, with number of seats (December 2014)

Division	Name of institution	No. of seats
<b>Nursing institutions attached with medical college hospitals</b>		
Chittagong	1. Nursing institutions attached with Comilla Medical College Hospital, Comilla	80
	2. Nursing institutions attached with Noakhali Medical College Hospital	80
Dhaka	3. Nursing institutions attached with Faridpur Medical College Hospital, Faridpur	80
	4. Nursing institutions attached with SSMC Hospital, Mitford, Dhaka	80
Khulna	5. Nursing institutions attached with Khulna Medical College	80
Rangpur	6. Nursing institutions attached with Dinajpur Medical College	80
<b>Total</b>		<b>480</b>
<b>Nursing institutions attached with general hospitals</b>		
Barisal	1. Nursing institutions attached with Patuakhali General Hospital	80
Chittagong	2. Nursing institutions attached with Rangamati General Hospital	80
Dhaka	3. Nursing institutions attached with Tangail General Hospital	80
Khulna	4. Nursing institutions attached with Jessore General Hospital	80
Rajshahi	5. Nursing institutions attached with Kushtia General Hospital	80
	6. Nursing institutions attached with Mohammad Ali Hospital, Bogra	80
	7. Nursing Institutions attached with Pabna General Hospital	80
	8. Nursing institutions attached with Sirajganj General Hospital	50
<b>Total</b>		<b>610</b>
<b>Nursing institutions attached with district hospitals</b>		
Barisal	1. Nursing institutions attached with Bhola District Hospital	50
	2. Nursing institutions attached with Pirojpur District Hospital	50
	3. Nursing institutions attached with Barguna District Hospital	50
Chittagong	4. Nursing institutions attached with Brahmanbaria District Hospital	70
	5. Nursing institutions attached with Cox's Bazar District Hospital	50
	6. Nursing institutions attached with Feni District Hospital	50
Dhaka	7. Nursing institutions attached with Chandpur District Hospital	50
	8. Nursing institutions attached with Munshiganj District Hospital	50
	9. Nursing institutions attached with Netrakona District Hospital	50
	10. Nursing institutions attached with Rajbari District Hospital	50
	11. Nursing institutions attached with Gopalganj District Hospital	50
	12. Nursing institutions attached with Madaripur District Hospital	50
	13. Nursing institutions attached with Jamalpur District Hospital	50
	14. Nursing institutions attached with Kishoreganj District Hospital	50
	15. Nursing institutions attached with Sherpur District Hospital	50
	16. Nursing institutions attached with Bagerhat District Hospital	50
Khulna	17. Nursing institutions attached with Chuadanga District Hospital	50
	18. Nursing institutions attached with Magura District Hospital	50
	19. Nursing institutions attached with Satkhira District Hospital	50
Rajshahi	20. Nursing institutions attached with Jhenaidah District Hospital	50
	21. Nursing institutions attached with Chapainowabganj District Hospital	50
	22. Nursing institutions attached with Joypurhat District Hospital	50
Sylhet	23. Nursing institutions attached with Naogaon District Hospital	50
	24. Nursing institutions attached with Maulvibazar District Hospital	50
Rangpur	25. Nursing institutions attached with Habiganj District Hospital	50
	26. Nursing institutions attached with Kurigram District Hospital	50
	27. Nursing institutions attached with Thakurgaon District Hospital	50
	28. Nursing institutions attached with Nilphamari District Hospital	50
	29. Nursing institutions attached with Panchagarh District Hospital	50
<b>Total seats</b>		<b>1470</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>2560</b>

### Government-run junior midwifery institutions, with the number of seats in each (December 2014)

Division	Name of institution	No. of seats
<b>Junior midwifery institutions attached with medical college hospitals</b>		
Chittagong	1. Nursing institutions attached with Comilla Medical College Hospital, Comilla	25
	2. Nursing institutions attached with Noakhali Medical College Hospital	25
	3. Chittagong Nursing College, Chittagong Medical College Hospital	25
Dhaka	4. Nursing institutions attached with Faridpur Medical College Hospital, Faridpur	25
	5. Dhaka Nursing College, Dhaka Medical College Hospital, Dhaka	50
	6. Mymensingh Nursing College, Mymensingh Medical College Hospital	25
	7. Nursing institutions attached with SSMC Hospital, Mitford, Dhaka	25
Khulna	8. Nursing institutions attached with Khulna Medical College	25
Rangpur	9. Nursing institutions attached with Dinajpur Medical College	25
	10. Rangpur Nursing College, Rangpur Medical College Hospital	25
Barisal	11. Barisal Nursing College, Barisal Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Hospital	25
Sylhet	12. Sylhet Nursing College, Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Hospital	25
Rajshahi	13. Rajshahi Nursing College, Rajshahi Medical College Hospital	25
	14. Bogra Nursing College, Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College Hospital	25
<b>Total</b>		<b>375</b>
<b>Junior midwifery institutions attached with general hospitals</b>		
Dhaka	1. Nursing institutions attached with Tangail General Hospital	25
Khulna	2. Nursing institutions attached with Jessore General Hospital	25
	3. Nursing institutions attached with Kustia General Hospital	25
	4. Nursing institutions attached with Mohammad Ali Hospital, Bogra	25
Rajshahi	5. Nursing institutions attached with Pabna General Hospital	25
	6. Nursing institutions attached with Siraganj General Hospital	25
<b>Total</b>		<b>150</b>
<b>Junior midwifery institutions attached with district hospitals</b>		
Chittagong	1. Nursing institutions attached with Brahmanbaria District Hospital	25
	2. Foulderhat Nursing College, Chittagong	25
	3. Nursing institutions attached with Munshiganj District Hospital	25
Dhaka	4. Nursing institutions attached with Rajbari District Hospital	25
	5. Nursing Institute, Manikganj	25
	6. Nursing institutions attached with Gopalganj District Hospital	25
	7. Nursing institutions attached with Kishoreganj District Hospital	25
Khulna	8. Nursing institutions attached with Satkhira District Hospital	25
	9. Nursing institutions attached with Jhenaidah District Hospital	25
Sylhet	10. Nursing institutions attached with Habiganj District Hospital	25
Rajshahi	11. Nursing institutions attached with Joypurhat District Hospital	25
<b>Total seats</b>		<b>275</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>800</b>

### Private nursing institutions, with the number of seats (December 2014)

Division	Name of nursing institution	No. of seats
Chittagong	1. Nursing Institute, Christian Hospital, Chandroghona, Chittagong	30
	2. Jemison Red Crescent Nursing Institute, 395 Andorkilla, Chittagong	50
	3. Comilla Diabetic Hospital Nursing Institute, Comilla	40
	4. Mahbubur Rahman Memorial Hospital & Nursing Institute, Bancharampur, Brahmanbaria	40
	5. Begum Osman Ara College of Nursing, (BGC Trust), Chandanaish, Chittagong	50
	6. Chittagong Ma O Shishu Hospital Nursing Institute, Agrabad, Chittagong	25
Dhaka	7. Fatima Nursing Institute, Ad-Din Hospital, Mogbazar, Dhaka	50
	8. Kumudini Nursing School, Mirzapur, Tangail	50
	9. Christian Health Project Nursing Institute, Joyramkura, Haluaghat, Mymensingh	30
	10. CRP Nursing Institute, Savar, Dhaka	50
	11. Diabetic Association Nursing Institute, Jhiltuli, Faridpur	40
	12. B.A. Siddiqui Nursing Institute, Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College Hospital, Mogbazar, Dhaka	50
	13. AL Helal Nursing Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	30
	14. Jahurul Islam Nursing Institute, Bajitpur, Kishoreganj	60
	15. Munnu Nursing Institute, Manikganj	40
	16. Prime Bank Nursing Institute, Kuril Bishwa Road, Dhaka	50
	17. Japan-Bangladesh Friendship Nursing Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	60
	18. Central Hospital Nursing Institute, Green Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	50
	19. Nursing Institute, ShishuShasthya Foundation Hospital, Mirpur, Dhaka	20
	20. Nursing Institute, Medical College for Women and Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	25
	21. TMMC Nursing Institute, Targas, Board Bazar, Gazipur	50
	22. Green Life Nursing College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	40

Division	Name of nursing institution	No. of seats
	23. NIMDT Nursing Institute, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	30
	24. Shaheed Monsur Ali Nursing Institute, Uttara, Dhaka	40
	25. Dhaka Community Nursing Institute, Wireless Gate, Mogbazar, Dhaka	30
	26. Community-based Nursing Institute, Mymensingh	50
	27. East West Nursing Institute, Turag, Dhaka	50
	28. MH Shamarita Nursing Institute, Tejgaon, Dhaka	40
	29. Grameen Caledonian College of Nursing, Dhaka	70
	30. IBN Sina Nursing Institute, Kallyanpur, Dhaka	70
	31. Anower Khan Modern College, Road 8, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	50
	32. Universal Nursing Institute, Mohakhali, Dhaka	50
	33. Kalihati Nursing Institute, Kalihati, Tangail	50
	34. Hamida Nursing Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	30
	35. Scholars Nursing Institute, Mymensingh	30
	36. Dhaka Central International Nursing College & Institute, Shyamoli, Dhaka	50
	37. Pollobi Nursing Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	50
	38. Skabo Nursing Institute, Mymensingh	40
Khulna	39. Ad-Din Nursing Institute, Jessore	30
	40. GMR Nursing Institute, Sonadanga, Khulna	70
	41. Safina Nursing Institute, Kushtia	30
Rajshahi	42. Impact Nursing Institute, Amihupi, Meherpur	20
	43. Nursing Institute attached with KhajaYunus Ali Medical College Hospital, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	50
	44. Nursing Institute, Christian Mission Hospital	50
	45. Pabna Community Nursing Institute, Sathia, Pabna	40
	46. Islami Bank Medical College Hospital Nursing Institute, Rajshahi	100
	47. Shah Makhdum Nursing Institute, Boalia, Rajshahi	30
	48. TMSS Nursing College, Thengamara, Bogra	100
	49. Mojibur Rahman Foundation Nursing Institute, Joypurhat	40
	50. Diabetic Association Nursing Institute, Rajshahi	60
	51. Uttarbango Nursing Institute, Bogra	30
	52. Ideal Nursing Institute, Sherpur Road, Bogra	50
	53. Safa-Macca Nursing Institute, Sirajganj	40
	54. BADS Nursing Institute, Naruli, Bogra	40
	55. Udayon Nursing College, Rajshahi	50
Sylhet	56. North East Nursing Institute, Sylhet	120
	57. Sylhet Red Crescent Nursing Institute, Sylhet	40
Rangpur	58. Begum Rabeya Khatun Chowdhury Nursing Institute, Sylhet	70
	59. Rangpur Community Nursing Institute, Rangpur	50
	60. Prime Nursing College, Rangpur	60
	61. Lamb Nursing Institute, Parbotipur, Dinajpur	50
	62. Saint Vincent Nursing Institute, Dinajpur	40
	63. College of Nursing Science, Zia-H.F.H. Upashohor, Dinajpur	60
	64. Northern Institute of Nursing Science, Dhap, Rangpur	40
	65. Anwara Nursing Institute, Dinajpur	30
	66. The Green Life Nursing Institute, Dinajpur	40
Barisal	67. DWF Nursing Institute, Barisal	30
	68. Gazi Munibur Rahman Nursing Institute, Patuakhali	40
<b>Total seats</b>		<b>3169</b>

#### Privately-run junior midwifery institutions, with the number of seats in each (December 2014)

Division	Name of junior midwifery institution	No. of seats
Chittagong	1. Junior Midwifery Institute, Red Crescent Matrisadan Hospital, Chandpur	20
	2. Jemison Red Crescent Midwifery Institute, Agrabad, Chittagong	50
	3. Christian Hospital, Chandroghona, Rangamati	20
	4. Junior Midwifery Institute, Memon Hospital, City Corporation, Chittagong	30
Dhaka	5. Junior Midwifery Institute, Holy Family Red Crescent Hospital, Dhaka	60
	6. Junior Midwifery Institute, Shaheed Moyez Uddin Memorial Red Crescent Matrisadan Hospital, Bangla Bazar, Dhaka	20
	7. Junior Midwifery Institute, Kumudini Hospital, Mirzapur, Tangail	20
	8. Central Hospital Nursing Institute, Green Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	20
Khulna	9. Junior Midwifery Institute Ad-Din Matrisadan Hospital, Jessore	20
	10. Junior Midwifery Institute, Fatema Hospital, Jessore	20
Rajshahi	11. Junior Midwifery Institute, Christian Hospital, Bogra	20
Rangpur	12. Prime Nursing College, Rangpur	20
<b>Total seats</b>		<b>320</b>

**Government Medical Assistant Training Schools (MATS), with the number of seats (June 2015)**

Division	Name of MATS	No. of seats
Chittagong	Medical Assistant Training School, Comilla	52
	Medical Assistant Training School, Noakhali	102
Dhaka	Medical Assistant Training School, Faridpur	52
	Medical Assistant Training School, Tangail	102
Khulna	Medical Assistant Training School, Bagerhat	152
	Medical Assistant Training School, Kushtia	102
	Medical Assistant Training School, Jhenaidah	52
Rajshahi	Medical Assistant Training School, Sirajganj	102
Total seats		716

**Private Medical Assistant Training Schools (MATS), with the number of seats (May 2015)**

Division	Name of institution	Year of establishment	No. of seats
Chittagong	Comilla Institute of Technology and MATS, Thakurpara, Comilla	2008	75
	Chittagong Institute of Medical Technology, Chittagong	2011	50
	Moynamoti Medical Assistant Training School, Comilla	2011	50
	Noakhali Paramedical Centre (NPCMATS)	2011	50
	Brahmanbaria Medical Assistant Training School, Brahmanbaria	2011	50
	Chandpur Medical Assistant Training School, Chandpur	2011	50
Dhaka	AR Medical Assistant Training School, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2008	75
	Advance Medical Assistant Training School, Green Road, Dhaka	2010	100
	Bangladesh Medical Assistant Training School, Uttara, Dhaka	2009	50
	Dhaka Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2009	100
	New Pilot Medical Assistant Training School, Tangail Sadar	2008	50
	Rabeya Medical Assistant Training School, Savar, Dhaka	2009	75
	Rampura Medical Assistant Training School, Rampura, Dhaka	2008	80
	Rumdo Medical Assistant Training School, Mymensingh	2008	75
	SAIC Institute of Medical Assistant, Mirpur, Dhaka	2008	80
	SIMT Medical Assistant Training School, Kalabagan, Dhaka	2008	100
	Spark SIMT Medical Assistant Training Academy, Mirpur, Dhaka	2008	60
	SPKS Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2008	100
	Sumona Medical Assistant Training School, Sadarghat, Dhaka	2008	60
	The Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2007	175
	Trauma Medical Assistant Training School, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2008	200
	Institute of Medical Assistants, Faridpur	2010	50
	Eden Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2010	50
	Tangail Medical Assistant Training School, Sabalia, Tangail	2010	180
	Shyamoli Medical Assistant Training School, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2010	200
	Taleb Ali Medical Assistant Training School, Natun Bazar, Mymensingh	2010	50
	Rajbari Community Medical Assistant Training School, Rajbari	2010	100
	National Institute of Medical and Dental Technologist & MATS, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2010	50
	Prince Medical Assistant Training School, Savar, Dhaka	2010	75
	Khondoker Abdul Mannan Medical Institute (MATS), Kishoreganj	2010	50
	Reliable Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2011	50
	Dr. Halima Khatun Medical Assistant Training School, Mymensingh	2011	50
	Jashimuddin Medical Assistant Training School, New College Road, Jamalpur	2011	50
	Shahid SA Memorial Medical Institute, Uttara, Dhaka	2011	50
	Paramedical Institute & MATS, Chandona, Gazipur	2011	50
	Institute of Medical Technology & MATS, Jalkuri, Siddirganj, Narayanganj	2011	50
	Fortune Institute of Medical Technology, Kamarpara Road, Turag, Thana, Dhaka	2011	50
	New Turag General Hospital Private Limited, Station Road, Tongi, Gazipur	2011	50
	Rajdhani Medical Assistant Training School (Rajdhani MATS), Mirpur, Dhaka	2011	100
	Dhaka Microlab Institute of Medical Technology (IST, MATS)	2011	50
	Nidasa Medical Assistant Training School, 20/24 North South Road, Siddik Bazar, Dhaka	2011	50
	Bibartan Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2011	30
	Matri Sheba Medical Training School (MATS), Kona Bari, Gazipur	2012	25
	Ideal Medical Training Institute & Health Technology, Mymensingh Road, Sabalia, Tangail	2012	50
	Jefri Institute of Health Science & Technology & MATS Dhanmondi, Rayer Bazar, Dhaka.	2013	50
	JMATS & Medical Institute, College Road, Jamalpur	2013	50
	D-Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur Bus Stand, Dhaka	2013	50
	Athik Medical Assistant Training School, Brammondi, Narsingdi	2013	50

Division	Name of institution	Year of establishment	No. of seats
	Ma Medical Assistant Training School, Itahat, Gazipur	2013	50
	Mawna Medical Assistant Training School, Mawna Chourasta, Gazipur	2013	50
	Shyamoli Ideal Medical Assistant Training School, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2014	75
	The Radium MATS & Technology Institute, Ghiur, Manikganj	2014	50
	Jonoseba Medical Assistant Training School, Arambag, Chapainowabganj	2014	50
	Uttara Adhunik Medical Institute MATS, Abdullahpur, Uttara, Dhaka	2014	50
	Dhaka City Medical Assistant Training School, Swamibag, Dhaka	2014	50
	Bangladesh Cancer Society Medical Assistant Training School, Darussalam, Mirpur, Dhaka	2014	50
	Momotaj Medical Assistant Training School, Dhanshiri, Dhamrai, Dhaka	2014	50
	Byte Medical Assistant Training School & Health Technology Institute, Uthuli, Shibaboy, Manikganj	2014	50
	Central Institute of Health Science & MATS, Mirpur 14, Dhaka	2015	50
	Eastern Medical Assistant Training School, Tikatuli, Dhaka	2015	50
	Ekhlas Uddin Khan Medical Assistant Training School, Ghiur, Manikganj	2015	50
	Gurukul Medical Assistant Training School, Dhokhin Bhabanipur, Rajbari	2015	50
	Tongi Medical Assistant Training School, Road No 10, Uttara, Dhaka	2015	50
	Dr. Rubi Medical Assistant Training School, Shyamoli, Dhaka	2011	50
	Scholar Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Maskanda, Mymensingh	2011	50
	AITAM Welfare Organization, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2012	50
	Firoza Medical Assistant Training School, Sholakia, Kishoreganj	2012	50
	Jamuna Medical Assistant Training School, Tangail Sadar	2012	75
	Gazipur Pharmaceutical Institute, Chandra, Gazipur Sadar	2011	50
Rajshahi	Rajshahi Medical Assistant Training School, Rajshahi	2008	100
	Health Ways Medical Assistant Training School, Santahar, Bogra	2013	60
	SIMT Medical Assistant Training School, Nishindho, Bogra	2011	30
	TMSS Medical Assistant Training School, Thengamara, Bogra	2008	150
	Udayan Medical Assistant Training School, Rajshahi	2008	180
	Medical Assistant Training School, Joypurhat	2008	50
	Ideal Medical Technology, Sherpur Road Colony, Bogra	2008	80
	People's International Medical Assistant Training School, Airport Sarak, Sapura, Rajshahi	2008	50
	Galaxy Medical Assistant Training School, Sapura, Rajshahi	2010	100
	Pabna Community Medical Assistant Training School, Bishnupur, Sathia, Pabna	2011	50
	Bangladesh Institute of Medical Technology, Hatem Kha, Boalia, Rajshahi	2011	50
	PIMT Medical Assistant Training School, (MATS), Bogra	2011	100
	Natore Medical Assistant Training School, Natore	2011	50
	ASI Medical Assistant Training School, (MATS), Sirajganj	2011	50
	NDC Medical Assistant Training School, (NDC MATS), Paharpur Road, Joypurhat	2011	75
	Pabna Medical Assistant Training School, Mujib Palace, PP Road, Singa, Pabna	2011	50
	Joypurhat Medical Assistant Training School, Joypurhat		50
	Radium Medical Training School, Talainari, Boalia, Rajshahi	2012	50
	Sirajganj Modern Medical Training School, Coddamore, Sirajganj	2011	25
	Anwara Medical Assistant Training School, Dinajpur	2011	75
	TS Medical Assistant Training School, New Bagura Road, Sirajganj	2011	80
	Morning Glory Medical Assistant Training School, Shibtola, Chapainowabganj	2012	80
	SDDL Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Bogra	2012	80
	Prime Medical Assistant Training School, Talaimari, Rajshahi	2011	100
	State Medical Assistant Training Academy, Mill Gate Sarak, Kaliganj, Jhenaidah	2011	50
	Ideal Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Poura College Para, Chuadanga	2012	25
	Uttar Banga Medical Assistant Training School, Uttar Banga MATS	2011	50
	Mohasthan Medical Assistant Training School, Gokul, Bogra	2013	100
	Rubi Medical Assistant Training School, Naogaoan	2013	50
	Doctor's Medical Assistant Training school, Rajpara, Rajshahi	2013	50
	DAF Bangladesh Medical Training School, Rajshahi	2013	50
	Mahi Sawar Medical Assistant Training School, Bogra	2013	50
	Afford Medical Assistant Training School, Boalia, Rajshahi	2013	75
	Bright Nation Medical Assistant Training School, Pabna Sadar, Pabna	2013	50
	Padma Medical Assistant Training School, Kashiadanga, Rajshahi	2013	50
	BIMT Medical Assistant Training School, Shajahanpur, Bogra	2013	75
	Combined Medical Assistant Training School, Bogra	2013	50
	Peerless Medical Assistant Training School, Puthia, Rajshahi	2013	50
	Amena Medical Assistant Training School, Talaimari Bazar, Rajshahi	2013	50
	NIAK Medical Assistant Training School, College Road, Shibbari, Bogra	2014	75
	Royal Medical Assistant Training School, Sherpur Road, Bogra	2014	50
	Jonoseba Medical Assistant Training School, Arambag, Chapainowabganj	2014	50
	SM Institute of Medical Technology & MATS, Sirajganj	2014	50
	Saleha Medical Assistant Training School, Boro Bongram, Rajshahi	2014	50
	Labcare Medical Assistant Training School, Munshi Meherullah Sorok, Sirajganj	2014	50



Division	Name of institution	Year of establishment	No. of seats
Khulna	Al Amana Medical Assistant Training School, Loskorpur, Pabna	2014	50
	The Green Medical Assistant Training School, Dhaka Bypass Road, Pabna	2015	50
	Pabna Ideal Medical Assistant Training School, Salgaria, Pabna	2015	50
	Asian Medical Assistant Training School, Sreerampur, Sherpur, Bogra	2015	50
	Neuron Medical Assistant Training School, Boalia, Rajshahi	2015	50
	Ullapara Medical Assistant Training School, Ullaoara, Sirajganj	2012	25
	State Medical Assistant Training Academy, Mill Gate Sarak, Kaliganj, Jhenaidah	2011	50
	Ideal Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Poura College Para, Chuadanga	2012	50
	Khulna Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Khulna	2011	60
	Dr. Liza Raton Medical Assistant Training School, 42/1 NS Road, Kushtia	2011	75
	Alo Medical Assistant Training School, Alobhaban, NS Road, Kushtia	2011	80
	Chuadanga Ideal Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Alamdanga Road, Poura College Para, Chuadanga	2012	25
	Unilab Medical Assistant Training School, Magura	2011	100
	Brick Medical Assistant Training School, Daulatpur, Kushtia	2014	50
	Dr. Taher, Dr. Lina Medical Assistant Training School, College Road, Meherpur	2014	50
	Rupsha Medical Assistant Training School, Fulbari Gate, Khulna	2014	50
	Oxford Medical Assistant Training School, Stadium More, Magura	2014	50
	Bushra Medical Assistant Training School, Khulna Road More, Satkhira	2014	50
	Lalonsah Medical Assistant Training, School & Medical Technology Institute, Kumarkhali, Kushtia	2014	50
	Muktijudda Tofazzal Hossen Medical College, Hamdaha, Jhenaidah	2015	50
Barisal	Dr. Mezbah-ur-Rahman Medical Assistant Training School, Jessore	2015	50
	Padma Gorai Medical Assistant Training School, Kushtia Sadar, Kushtia	2015	50
	Specialised Medical Assistant Training School, Hospital Road, Kushtia	2015	50
	Morning Sun Assistant Training School (MATS), Nobogram Road, Barisal	2012	25
	Disable Welfare Foundation Medical Assistant Training School, Sabujbagh, Patuakhali	2012	50
	Jomjom Medical Assistant Training School, Kazipara, C&B Road, Barisal	2012	100
	DWF Medical Assistant Training School, Himel Cottage, C&B Road, Barisal	2014	50
Rangpur	Advance Institute of Medical & Dental Technology with MATS, Chandmari, Barisal	2014	50
	Progressive Medical Assistant Training School, Bauphol, Patuakhali	2014	50
	Rangpur Medical Assistant Training School, Islambag, RK Road, Rangpur	2010	105
	Anwara Medical Assistant Training School, Mirzapur, Suihari, Dinajpur	2011	100
	Renin Medical Assistant Training School, Lalmonirhat	2011	50
	Central Medical Assistant Training School (MATS), Rangpur	2011	50
	Green International Medical Assistant Training School, Rangpur		150
	Prime Medical Assistant Training School, Rangpur	2012	80
	Rangpur CT MATS, Kelabond C O Bazar, Rangpur	2012	80
	Birampur Medical Assistant Training School, Birampur, Dinajpur	2012	50
	Janata Medical Assistant Training School, Nageshwori, Kurigram	2011	50
	Creative Medical Assistant Training School, Hospital Road, Nilphamari	2012	50
	North Bengal Medical Assistant Training School, College Road, Gaibanda	2013	50
	Oriental Medical Assistant Training School, Gobindanagar, Thakurgoan	2013	50
	Institute of Health Technology, MATS, Paharpur, Dinajpur	2013	50
	Green Life Medical Assistant Training School, New Town, Dinajpur	2014	50
	Monowara Anowara Medical Assistant Training School, Halpara, Thakurgoan	2015	50
	Abul Hossain Medical Assistant Training School, Suihari, Dinajpur	2015	50
	Panchagarh Medical Assistant Training School, Tetulia, Panchagarh	2015	50
	Rangpur Delta Medical Assistant Training School, RK Road, Rangpur	2015	50
Sylhet	Jalalabad Medical Assistant Training School, Sylhet	2011	50
	Maulvibazar Medical Assistant Training School, Kushumbag, Maulvibazar	2011	80
	Sylhet Medical Assistant Training School, South Surma, Sylhet	2012	70
	RTM International Medical Assistant Training School, Sadar, Sylhet	2013	100
	Symantik Medical Assistant Training School, Shahjalal Upashohor, Sylhet	2013	100
	National Life Care Medical Assistant Training School, Upashohor Road, Sonarpar, Sylhet	2013	50
	Asha Medical Assistant Training School, Chunarughat, Habiganj	2013	50
<b>Total</b>			<b>12335</b>



**List of the government institutes of health technology, with number of seats by discipline (June 2015)**

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline								Total
			LAB	RDL	PTY	SI	DENT	PHAR	RTY	FF&TR	
Dhaka	Institute of Health Technology, Mohakhali, Dhaka	1962	50	50	50	50	50	50	20	5+2	327
Rajshahi	Institute of Health Technology, Rajshahi	1976	50	50	50	50	50	50	20	5+1	327
	Institute of Health Technology, Bogra	2006	65	55	50	50	55	55	20	5+2	357
Chittagong	Institute of Health Technology, Chittagong	2011	50	50	50	50	50	50	20	5+2	327
Barisal	Institute of Health Technology, Barisal	2011	50	50	50	50	50	50	20	5+2	327
Rangpur	Institute of Health Technology, Rangpur	2011	50	50	50	50	50	50	20	5+2	327
Khulna	Institute of Health Technology, Jhenaidah	2011	50	50	50	50	50	50	20	5+2	327
Sylhet	Institute of Health Technology, Sylhet	2011	50	50	20	50	50	50	0	5+2	277
<b>Total institutes=8</b>		<b>Total seats</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2596</b>

LAB= Laboratory; RDL=Radiology; PTY=Physiotherapy; SI=Sanitary inspection; DENT=Dentistry; PHAR=Pharmacy; RTY=Radiotherapy; FF&TR=Children of freedom fighters and tribal students

**List of private institutes of health technology, with the number of seats by discipline (December 2014)**

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline							Total
			LAB	RDL/RDT	PTY	DENT	PHAR	Other <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	
Chittagong	C.S.C.R. Institute of Medical Technology, Golpahar, Chittagong	2008	35	0	25	25	30	0	0	115
	Chittagong Institute of Medical Technology Halishahar, Chittagong	2005	50	0	0	50	50	0	0	150
	Comilla Institute of Medical Technology, Thakurpara, Comilla	2007	25	50	0	25	50	0	0	150
	Ilah College of Medical Technology, Nahar Kutir, East Bank of Ranir Dighi, Comilla	2005	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50
	Institute of Health Technology, 180 Firingibazar, City Corporation, Chittagong	2003	25	25	0	25	0	0	0	75
	Cox's Bazar Institute of Medical Technology, Cox's Bazar	2011	30	30	0	30	0	0	0	90
	Maizdi Institute of Health Technology, Noakhali	2013	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	60
	United Care Institute of Medical Technology, Madhyapara, Brahmanbaria	2010	25	0	0	15	0	0	0	40
	Compact Medical Institute, Hazari Road, Feni	2011	25	0	0	50	25	0	0	100
Sylhet	SRB Diploma in Health Technology, Zindabazar, Sylhet	2013	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	50

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline							Total
			LAB	RDL/R DT	PTY	DENT	PHAR	Other <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	
Dhaka	North East Institute of Health Technology South Surma, Sylhet	2014	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	50
	A.R. Institute of Medical Technology, Nabodoy Housing Society, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2008	50	25	50	50	50	0	0	225
	Ahsania Mission Institute of Health Technology, Mirpur, Dhaka	2008	25	25	25	0	0	0	0	75
	Armed Forces Institute of Medical Technology, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka	2010	25	25+25	25	25	25	10 (OTA)	15 (ICA)	175
	Bangladesh Health Profession Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	1996	50	50	50	0	0	50 (Occupational)		200
	Bangladesh Institute of Medical & Dental Technology, Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	1997	85	20	20	25	0	25 (BSc in Lab)	25 (BSc in Dentistry)	200
	Bangladesh Medical College, Dhaka		0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
	Center for Rehabilitation of the Paralyzed, Savar, Dhaka	1999	50	50	50	0	0	0	Occupational 50	200
	Dhaka Institute of Health Technology, Humayun Road, College Gate, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2008	50	0	25	30	40	0	0	145
	Fortune Institute of Medical Technology, Jasimuddin Road, Uttara, Dhaka	2007	50	25	0	50	50	0	0	175
	GonoShasthya Institute of Health Sciences, Tengra, Sreepur, Gazipur	2006	50	0	25	50	0	0	0	150
	Green View Institute of Health Technology, Green Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	2002	50	0	0	40	25	50 (BSc in Lab)	0	165
	Institute of Medical Technology, Rajbari	2010	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	100
	Institute of British Colombia Medical Technology, Uttara, Dhaka	2008	40	0	25	25	35	0	0	125
	Institute of Community Health Bangladesh, Mogbazar, Dhaka	2005	50	0	25	25	25	0	0	125
	Institute of Medical Technology, Mirpur, Dhaka	2000	100	0	0	50	50	0	0	200
	Institute of Medical & Dental Technology, Tangail	2007	50	25	0	25	50	0	0	150
	International Institute of Health Sciences, Shewrapara, Mirpur, Dhaka	2006	70	25	25	50	40	0	0	210
	Institute of Medical Technology, Tamizuddin Road, Jhiltuli, Faridpur	2005	50	0	0	50	25	0	0	125

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline							Total
			LAB	RDL/R DT	PTY	DENT	PHAR	Other <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	
	Jefri Institute of Health Sciences & Technology, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	2009	50	50	50	50	50	0	0	250
	Marks Institute of Medical Technology, Mirpur, Dhaka	2002	50	25	0	50	50	0	0	175
	Millennium Institute of Medical Technology, Bacharam Dewry, Dhaka	2007	25	25	0	25	0	0	0	75
	National Institute of Medical & Dental Technology, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2005	34	0	0	0	31	0	0	65
	National Institute of Medical Technology, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	2003	50	0	0	50	50	0	0	150
	New Lab Institute of Medical Tech, Asad Gate, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2005	70	0	0	30	30	0	0	130
	Prince Institute of Medical Technology, Savar, Dhaka	2008	45	0	0	30	40	0	0	115
	Prof. Suhrabuddin Institute of Medical Technology, Sabalia, Tangail	2007	75 (BSc In Lab 50)	0	25+25 (BSc in PTY)	45 (BSc In Lab 25)	70	50 (BSc in Lab)	25 (BSc in Dent)	315
	Radiant College of Medical Technology Green Road, Dhaka	2003	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	80
	Rumdo Institute of Medical Technology, Boundary Road, Mymensingh	2007	60	0	0	0	25	0	0	85
	SAIC Institute of Medical Technology Mirpur, Dhaka	2005 & 2008	70	10	25	40	40	0	0	185
	Shahid S.A. Memorial Institute of Medical Technology, Uttara, Dhaka	2007	40	0	0	25	25	0	0	90
	Shyamoli Ideal Institute of Medical Technology, Dhaka	2010	50	0	50	50	50	0	0	200
	State University of Bangladesh, Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	50 (Optometry)	50
	Sumona Institute of Medical Technology, Sadarghat, Dhaka	2007	50	0	0	30	50	0	0	130
	Trauma Institute of Medical Technology, Shyamoli, Dhaka	2008	75	50	0	25	50	75	50	325
	Christian Institute of Medical Technology, West Tejuri Bazar, Tejgaon, Dhaka	2010	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	60
	Rampura Institute of Medical Technology, Rampura, Dhaka	2010	60	0	0	0	50	0	0	110
	Central Institute of Health Science (Diploma Course), Mirpur, Dhaka	2012	25	25	0	0	0	25 (B.Sc. in Lab)	25 (B. Sc. In PTY)	100

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline							Total
			LAB	RDL/RDT	PTY	DENT	PHAR	Other <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	
	Dhaka Microlab Institute of Medical Technology, Shahjadpur, Gulshan, Dhaka	2010	30	0	0	15	30	40 (B.Sc. in Lab)	30 (B.Sc. in Lab)	145
	National Heart Foundation Hospital & Research Institute, Mirpur, Dhaka	2013	0	0	0	0	0	MT (Cardiology) 5	MT(OT A) 5	10
	J-MATS & Medical Institute, College Road, Jamalpur	2013	40	0	25	25	0	0	0	90
	Ghurukul Medical Institute, Dokkhin Bhabanipur, Rajbari	2014	25	0	25	25	0	0	0	75
	East West Institute of Medical Technology, Turag, Dhaka	2014	50	50	25	25	50	0	0	150
	Fulpur Institute of Medical Technology, Fulpur, Mymensingh	2014	30	0	0	30	30	0	0	90
	Akonda Institute of Medical Technology, Chorpora, Mymensingh	2014	25	0	25	25	0	0	0	75
	Army Medical Core Center & School, Ghatail, Tangail	2013								1500
	Rabeya MATS Technology, Savar, Dhaka	2014	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	50
	Ghatail Medical Assistant Training School, Tangail	2013	75	0	0	0	75	0	0	150
	International Institute of Medical Technology, Sataish Tongi, Gazipur	2013	0	0	0	0	0	BSc (MT LAB) 40	0	40
	Lake View Institute of Medical Technology, Faridpur	2013	30	0	0	30	30	0	0	90
	Institute of Medical Technology, Jalkuri, Narayanganj	2010	25	0	0	15	25	0	0	65
	Bangladesh Health Professional Institute, CRP, Chapain, Savar, Dhaka	2013	0	0	0	0	0	Diploma in prosthetics & Orthopaedics 10	0	10
	Bhairab Institute of Medical Technology, Kishoreganj	2010	25	0	0	15	25	0	0	65
	Uttara Crescent Institute of Medical Technology, Dhaka	2011	25	25	25	25	25	0	0	125
	Dialab Institute of Medical Technology, Lalbag, Dhaka	2011	25	25	25	0	25	0	0	100
	Mymensingh BNSB Institute of Community Ophthalmology, Mymensingh	2011	0	0	0	0	0	MLOP Asstt, 20	0	20
	SPKS Medical Assistant Training School, Mirpur, Dhaka	2011	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50
	Florence Institute of Medical Technology, Maskanda, Mymensingh	2012	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	80
	Genemi Institute of Health Technology, Paikandi, Gopalganj	2012	30	30+30	0	0	0	0	0	90

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline							Total
			LAB	RDL/R DT	PTY	DENT	PHAR	Other <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	
Khulna	Ad-Din Women's Institute of Health Technology, Jessore	2007	25	25	0	25	25	0	0	100
	Specialised Medical Institute, 3 MU Bhuiya Sorok, Hospital Road, Kushia	2015	25	0	25	25	0	0	0	75
	SAIC Institute of Medical Technology, Khulna	2010	50	0	30	50	50	0	0	180
Barisal	Advance Institute of Medical & Dental Technology, Barisal	2010	50	25	25	25	50	0	0	175
	Disable Welfare Foundation Science and MT Institute, Sabujbag, Patuakhali	2012	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	50
	Progressive Institute of Dental Technology, College Road, Bauphol, Patuakhali	2014	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	50
	Jamjam Institute of Health Technology, Kajipara, C&B Road, Barisal	2012	25	25	0	25	0	0	0	75
Rajshahi	Bangladesh Institute of Medical Technology Haji Mohsin Road, Dilalpur, Pabna	2007	30	0	30	30	30	25 BSc in (Lab)	0	145
	Health Ways Institute of Medical Technology, Bogra	2002	100	0	0	31	50	0	0	181
	Islami Bank Institute of Medical Technology, Rajshahi	2007	50	25	0	25	50	0	0	150
	Janata Institute of Medical Technology, Bogra	2002	50	40	0	40	25	0	0	155
	Joypurhat Institute of Medical Technology, Joypurhat	2010	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	100
	Prime Institute of Medical Technology, 213/A Talaimari, Rajshahi	2006	100	0	0	50	50	0	0	200
	B-Baria Institute of Medical Technology, Baharampur, Rajshahi	2010	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50
	Naogaon Institute of Medical Science & Technology, Kazirmoor, Naogaon	2011	25	0	0	25	25	0	0	75
	Rajshahi Institute of Medical Technology, Laxmipur, Rajshahi	2002	50	0	0	50	70	0	0	170
	Shah Makhdum Institute of Medical Technology, Boalia, Rajshahi	2011	30			20	20			70
	SAIC Institute of Medical Technology, Bogra	2008	50	0	0	25	50	0	0	125
	TMSS Institute of Medical Technology, Thengamara, Bogra	2007	100	40	0	30	50	0	0	220
	City Institute of Medical Technology, Rajshahi	2010	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50

Division	Name of institute with location	Estd.	Discipline							Total
			LAB	RDL/RDT	PTY	DENT	PHAR	Other <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	
	Bangladesh Institute of Medical Technology, Boalia, Rajshahi	2010	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50
	NDC Institute of Medical Technology, Joypurhat	2010	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	100
	Sirajganj Institute of Medical Technology, Sirajganj	2010	25	0	0	15	25	0	0	65
	Birampur Institute of Medical Technology, (IHT), Birampur, Rajshahi	2012	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	100
	S M Institute of Medical Technology & MATS, Ullapara, Sirajganj	2014	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	100
	Saleha Medical Assistant Training Institute, Boro Banogram, Rajshahi	2014	50	0	50	0	50	0	0	150
	Pabna Ideal Institute of Medical Technology	2014	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50
	Ideal Institute of Health Technology, Chakfaridpur Colony, Bogra	2013	40	0	20	20	0	0	0	80
	Bright Nation Health & Technology Institute, Pabna	2013	50	25	0	25	0	0	0	100
	Sailor Institute of Medical Technology Sapura, Boalia, Rajshahi	2013	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
	Morning Glory Medical Assistant Training School, Shibola, Chapainowabganj	2011	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	50
	Prime Institute of Science & Medical Technology, Rangpur	2007	100	0	0	25	50	0	0	175
	DAD Institute of Medical Technology, Dinajpur	2010	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	100
	Birampur Institute of Medical Technology, Shimultoly, Dinajpur	2012	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	100
	Rangpur CT IMT, Kelabond CO Bazar, Rangpur	2012	40	0	0	30	40 (Diploma in Lab)		0	95
	Rangpur CT Institute of Medical Technology. Rangpur	2011	40	30	25	25	25	0	0	145
<b>Total no. of institutions=104</b>		<b>Total seats</b>								<b>13266</b>

LAB= Laboratory; RDL=Radiology; PTY=Physiotherapy; SI=Sanitary inspection; DENT=Dentistry; PHAR=Pharmacy; RTY=Radiotherapy; FF&TR=Children of freedom fighters and tribal students; Other<sup>1</sup>=???; Other<sup>2</sup>=?????

**List of the government and private institutions offering certificate courses in medical technology, with number of seats by discipline (May 2015)**

Division	Name of institution with location	Estd.	Optometrist	Refraction	Ophthalmic assistant	Ophthalmic nursing assistant	Cathlab tech.	Total
Chittagong	Bangladesh Jatiyo Andho Kalyan Samity, Comilla	2008	25	0	25	0	0	50



Division	Name of institution with location	Estd.	Optometrist	Refraction	Ophthalmic assistant	Ophthalmic nursing assistant	Cath/ lab tech.	Total
Dhaka	Bangladesh Islamia Eye Hospital, Dhaka	2008	25	25	25	25	0	100
	Fashion Eye Hospital Limited, Fashion Tower, 98/60A Boro Mogbazar, Dhaka	2008	0	10	10	0	0	20
	NICVD&H	2010	0	0	0	0	10	10
<b>Total no. of institutions=4</b>		<b>Total seats</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>180</b>

**Government institutions offering BSc courses in Medical Technology, with name of discipline and the number of seats (May 2015)**

Division	Name of institution with location	Estd.	RDL	Physiotherapy	Laboratory Medicine	Dental	Total
Dhaka	NITOR, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	1993	0	25	0	0	25
	Institute of Health Technology, Mohakhali, Dhaka	2007	40	55	55	60	210
Rajshahi	Institute of Health Technology, Rajshahi	2007	0	30	30	60	120
<b>No. of institutions=3</b>		<b>Total seats</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>265</b>

**Private institutions offering BSc and MSc courses in Medical Technology (May 2015)**

Division	Name of institution with location	Estd.	Physiotherapy	Lab Medicine	Dentistry	Occupational therapy	Others	Total
Dhaka	Bangladesh Health Professionals Institute, Savar, Dhaka (BSc)	2007	20	0	0	10	15 (Speech therapy)	45
	Bangladesh Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka (BSc)	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bangladesh ShishuShasthya Institute, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka (BSc)	2008	0	25	0	0	0	25
	GonoShasthya University, Savar, Dhaka (BSc)	2005	20	0	0	0	0	20
	Institute of Medical Technology, Mirpur, Dhaka (BSc)	2007	0	30	30	0	0	60
	International Institute of Health Science, Shewrapara, Dhaka (BSc)	2010	30	30	30	0	0	90
	Mark's Institute of Medical Technology, Mirpur, Dhaka (BSc)	2008	0	50	50	0	0	100
	New Lab Institute of Medical Technology, Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka (BSc)	2010	0	30	30	0	0	60
	SAIC Institute of Medical Technology, Dhaka (BSc)	2007	50	50	50	0	0	150
	State University, Mohammadpur, Dhaka (BSc)	2006	50	30	30	0	50 (Optometry)	160
	The People's University, Dhanmondi, Dhaka (BSc)	2007	25	0	0	0	0	25
	GonoSyasthaUniversity, Savar, Dhaka (MSc)	2005	60	0	0	0	0	60
	Bangladesh Health Professionals Institute, Savar, Dhaka (MSc)	2007	15	0	0	0	0	15
Chittagong	Chittagong Institute of Medical Technology, Halishahar, Chittagong	2008	0	50	50	0	50 (Ph)	150
Rangpur	Prime Institute of Science & Technology, Islambag, Rangpur		75	0	0	0	0	75

Division	Name of institution with location	Estd.	Physio-therapy	Lab Medicine	Dentistry	Occupational therapy	Others	Total
Rajshahi	Institute of Health Technology, Tuni Bhaban, Rajshahi	2007	0	25	0	0	0	25
	Prime Institute of Health Technology, Talaimari, Rajshahi	2007	50	0	50	0	0	100
	Prime Institute of Science & Technology, Rangpur	2008	0	75	0	0	0	75
<b>Total no. of institutions=18</b>		<b>Total seats</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1235</b>

### Training/workshop/seminar (FY 2013-2014)

Topic/subject of the training/workshop/seminar	Duration	No. of batches	No. of participants
<b>Local Training</b>			
<b>Short-term</b>			
<b>Essential Service Delivery (ESD)</b>			
ESD Basic Training for Field Service Providers	21 days	24	600
ESD Refresher Training for Field Service Providers	6 days	50	1250
Training on Nutrition for Field Service Providers	6 days	47	1175
Training on Emergency Medical and Surgical Care for Doctors	7 days	18	450
Training on Medical and Surgical Emergency Management for Support Staff	7 days	28	700
Training on Primary Management of Burn for Nurses and Paramedics	14 days	7	175
Training on Primary Management & Prevention of kidney & Urological Diseases for Physicians	6 days	08	200
Training on Kidney & Urological Diseases for Nurses	6 days	15	375
Orientation Training on Kidney & Urological Diseases for Health Workers	3 days	50	1250
Training Program for Doctors on Mental Health	6 days	18	450
Training Program for Health Workers on Mental Health	14 days	17	425
Training on Cancer Awareness, Screening and Primary Detection for Doctors	5 days	11	275
Orientation on Early Detection of Breast and Cervical Cancer for Doctors and Nurses	2 days	17	425
Orientation on Cervical and Breast Cancer Awareness for Opinion Leaders	1 day	14	350
Training on Primary Eye Care for Doctors	6 days	16	400
Training on Primary Eye Care for Nurses and Paramedics	6 days	18	450
Training for Doctors on Violence against Women and Girls	6 days	13	325
Orientation for Awareness-building on Violence against Women for Health Workers (HA, AHI, HI, SI, etc.)	1 day	12	300
Training on Asthma Prevention and Management for Doctors	5 days	14	350
Training for Healthcare Providers (Doctors and Nurses) on Youth-friendly Health Services	3 days	18	450
Training on Basic Dental Healthcare for Primary Healthcare Providers	5 days	13	325
Training on Recent Advances in Dentistry for Dental Surgeons	6 days	06	150
Orientation on Autism Awareness for Health Personnel and Opinion Leaders at Upazila Level	1 day	115	2875
Basic Training (Management & Clinical) for Medical Assistants	6 days	19	475
Training for Doctors on Rational Use of Antimicrobials	3 days	10	250
Orientation for Awareness-building on Fistula Prevention and Care for Field Service Providers and Social Representatives	1 day	25	625
Training on Primary Management of Burn for Nurses and Paramedics	14 days	7	175
Training on Cancer Awareness, Screening and Primary Detection for Doctors	5 days	11	275
Workshop on Medical Biotechnology	2 days	32	640
Training on Rational/Proper Use of Blood and Blood Product Transfusion for Doctors and Technologists	2 days	8	184
Training of Doctors on Rational Use of Antimicrobials	3 days	10	250
Training on Food Adulteration for UHFPO, RMO, MO, SI, HI, DHI etc.	5 days	14	350
Orientation for Awareness-building on Fistula Prevention and Care for Field Service Providers and Social Representatives	1 day	25	625
<b>Total for Essential Service Delivery (ESD) Training</b>		<b>710</b>	<b>17574</b>
<b>Management Training</b>			
<b>Basic Service Management Training for Newly-recruited Doctors</b>	<b>7 days</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>483</b>
Management Training on Cardiac Emergency for Health Personnel at Division, District and UZ Level	7 days	13	325
Training on Improved Financial Management for Personnel Working at Division, District, Upazila, and Specialized Institutions, TTU, and Others	6 days	13	325
Training on Office Management for Office Staff	5 days	18	450
Laboratory Management Training for Laboratory Technicians	7 days	13	312
English Language Course for Nurses	28 days	28	420
Arabic Language Course (Training) for Nurses	28 days	27	405

Topic/subject of the training/workshop/seminar	Duration	No. of batches	No. of participants
Basic Computer Training for Health Personnel	28 days	15	255
Refresher Computer Training on Operating System, Installation, Internet, etc. for the Personnel of MOHFW, DGHS, and Autonomous Institutions	14 days	25	435
Training on Epidemiology, Clinical Management and Prevention of Diarrheal Diseases and Malnutrition for Doctors and Paramedics	5 days	14	350
Training for SSN, SNs, ASN, MTs, and others on Proper Use and Preventive Maintenance of Medical Equipment	3 days	20	560
Training on Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) regarding IPD, OPD, OT, Emergency, House-keeping, Record-keeping, Nursing Services, Diagnostic Services, etc. for Service Providers of Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Hospitals	5 days	17	425
Basic Training on Hospital Waste Management for Support Staff	3 days	20	500
Training on Store Management for Store-keepers	5 days	06	150
Training on Gender Issue for Field Staff (HA, AHL, HI, SI, etc.)	3 days	49	1225
Organization on Joint Simulation Exercise with BDRCS at Most Cyclone-prone Districts(Multi-sectoral Approach) on Emergency Preparedness Response)	2 days	17	425
Training for MOs and Field Staff on Disaster Mitigation/Post-disaster Hazards	2 days	20	500
Training Course on Mass Casualty Management for Hospital-Level Staff	2 days	17	425
Basic Training on Patient-care and Hospital Management for Nurses, MTs	15 days	11	253
Training on Health Statistics for Statistical Personnel Working at Different Levels of Health Services	7 days	6	144
Training for Medical Technologists (Radiology) on CT MR and CR	14 days	10	250
<b>Total of Management Training</b>		<b>382</b>	<b>8617</b>
Orientation for the Members of DTCC and DUTT	1 day	41	1025
Development and Review of Curriculum and Training Policy	3 days	6	120
Upgrading Training Management Information System (TMIS)	1	5	5
<b>Total:</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>1150</b>
<b>(a) Sub-total local training</b>		<b>1144</b>	<b>27341</b>
<b>Subject-wise Specialized Training to be Implemented by ICMH, IPH, NIPSOM, IEDCR, BCPS, CME</b>			
TOT for Doctors on Advanced ESD Clinical Skills Training Course on Reproductive Health under HPNSDP	6 days	1	14
TOT for Doctors on Advanced ESD Clinical Skills Training Course on Reproductive Child Healthcare under HPNSDP	6 days	1	18
Research Methodology HPNSDP		2	38
TOT on Nutrition Program, Planning & Management under HPNSDP	6 days	2	39
Training on Complementary Feeding under HPNSDP	6 days	3	59
Breastfeeding Counseling Training for the Healthcare Providers	6 days	4	76
Refresher Course on Computer Training	6 days	2	30
Training on HIV/AIDS	6 days	1	15
Training on GLP and Lab Management for Health personnel	10/5	27	520
Training on Occupational Safety	6 days	1	30
Training on Research Methodology	6 days	1	33
Nutritional Anthropometrical study	6 days	1	30
Epidemiological Survey of Health Status	6 days	1	30
Faculty Development		2	63
Seminar on Emerging Issues	1 days	8	224
Certificate Course on Clinical Epidemiology	3 month	1	12
Training on Disease Surveillance	3 days	2	44
Training on Outbreak Investigation	3 days	4	63
Training on Communication Skill Development and IT	5 days	4	64
Orientation Training on Basic Surgical Skill Development	3 days	12	224
Training of Teachers of Postgraduate Medical Institutes, Medical Colleges, Nursing Colleges, Paramedical Institutes, and MATS	3-7 days	2	44
Training on Educational Management	3-7 days	2	38
<b>Total</b>		<b>84</b>	<b>1708</b>
<b>Overseas Training</b>			
<b>Different Clinical Specialties</b>			
Short-term (4 weeks or less) Clinical Training for Health Service Providers	1- 4 weeks	4	35
Short-term (4 weeks or less) Training for Basic Science and Para-clinical Medical Teachers	1- 4 weeks	2	14
<b>Different Management and Public Health Specialties</b>			
Short-term (4 weeks or less) Training on Training and Teaching Technology, Hospital Management, Personnel Management, Waste Management, Exposure Visit of Teachers for Curriculum Development	1-4 weeks	2	32
<b>Specialized Overseas Training</b>			
Short-term (4 weeks or less) Hands-on Clinical Training for Health Service Providers in Local Institutions (Resource persons from abroad)	1- 4 weeks	8	19
<b>Sub-total of Overseas Training</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>1158</b>	<b>29149</b>

**Percent distribution of new male and female medical and dental doctors produced from various medical and dental colleges during the 5-year period from 2010 to 2014**

Name of medical or dental college	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dhaka Medical College	53.8	46.2	47.19	52.81	59.90	40.09	54.87	45.13	59.64	40.36
Sir Salimullah Medical College	61.6	38.4	57.06	42.94	61.07	38.92	53.18	46.82	60.71	39.29
Rajshahi Medical College	32.9	67.1	56.1	43.9	63.9	36.09	54.81	45.19	52.32	47.68
Rangpur Medical College	58.4	41.6	52.17	47.83	55.6	44.39	40.46	59.54	45.31	54.69
Mymensingh Medical College	60.3	39.7	51.61	48.39	61.35	38.64	53.77	46.23	52.72	47.28
Chittagong Medical College	55.8	44.2	54.42	45.58	60.00	40.00	45.98	54.02	45.81	54.19
M.A.G. Osmani Medical College, Sylhet	56.9	43.1	54.19	45.81	57.14	42.85	57.14	42.86	49.24	50.76
Sher-e-Bangla Medical College, Barisal	56	44	48.17	51.83	63.15	36.84	61.19	38.81	55.62	44.38
Faridpur Medical College	42.4	57.6	53.33	46.67	49.57	50.42	43.52	56.48	50.25	49.75
S.Z.R. Medical College, Bogra	32.1	67.9	43.01	56.99	52.3	47.69	45.45	54.55	52.92	47.08
Dinajpur Medical College	34.6	65.4	48	52	52.94	47.06	56.60	43.37	52.73	47.27
Khulna Medical College	54.4	45.7	52.5	47.5	69.82	30.17	51.26	48.74	46.43	53.57
Comilla Medical College	43.3	56.7	42.86	57.14	36.05	63.94	51.30	48.70	46.45	53.55
Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College, Dhaka									53.05	46.95
Pabna Medical College, Pabna									34.62	65.38
Noakhali Medical College									34.62	65.38
Cox's Bazar Medical College									33.33	66.67
Dhaka Dental College	53.6	46.4	46.51	53.49	41.67	58.34	33.33	66.67	42.11	57.89
Chittagong Dental College	44.4	55.6	28.81	71.19	44.18	55.82	44.74	55.22	32.50	67.50
Rajshahi Dental College	33.3	66.7	30.77	69.23	57.47	42.56	39.13	60.87	34.09	65.91
<b>Overall</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>50.18</b>	<b>49.82</b>	<b>55.68</b>	<b>44.32</b>	52.89	47.11	<b>50.61</b>	<b>49.39</b>

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 17

## Local training/workshops/seminars held in fiscal 2014-2015

### Training/workshops/seminars supported with HPNSDP fund

Type of training/workshop	Venue	Duration (day)	Batch (No.)	Participants (No.)
eHealth Advocacy Seminar	MIS-DGHS	1	3	90
Consultative Workshop on HIS and eHealth	MIS-DGHS	1	5	150
Annual MIS Conference (National Level)-all tertiary hospitals	MIS-DGHS	2	2	183
Annual MIS Conference (Divisional Level)-all tertiary hospitals	7 divisions	2	7	1960
Consultative Workshop with District-level ICT Focal Points	Dhaka	1	1	194
Consultative Workshop with Upazila-level ICT Focal Points	Districts	2	64	1184
Training of Health Workers on HIS and eHealth inclusive of the use of mobile phone devices (PDA)	Upazila	2	482	21670
Computer training for doctors and other staff	Dhaka	14	52	1560
Training for head-office staff	Dhaka	5	5	185
Training of CHCPs on HIS and eHealth	Upazila	2	481	13627
PDA TOT at the district level	District	2	64	1551

### Training/workshops on medical biotechnology supported with HPNSDP fund (2014-2015)

Type of training/workshop	Venue	Duration (day)	Batch (No.)	Participants (No.)
Core Group Consultative Workshop	Dhaka	1	1	20
Sensitization Workshop	Dhaka	2	6	180
Training Workshop for Medical Teachers	Dhaka	2	3	90
Hands-on Training for Medical Teachers and Scientists	Dhaka	14	4	40

### Training/workshop supported by WHO

Type of training/workshop	Duration (day)	Batch (No.)	Participants (No.)
Workshop for Drafting and Finalizing of ICD-10 Guidebook	5	1	15
Use of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) as morbidity and mortality reporting at all levels, including private and NGO sectors	2	18	480
Develop capacity of MIS/DGHS personnel for collection, analysis and dissemination of health information	2 days	11	305

# ANNEX TO CHAPTER 18

## OP/DPP-wise statement of allocation, fund release, and expenditure of FY 2014-2015 (up to Nov-2015)

Sl.#		Allocation				Released				Expenditure				Expenditure (%)	
		PA		Total		PA		Total		PA		Total		Allocation	
		GOB	RPA-Other	PA-Total	GOB	RPA-Other	DPA	PA-Total	GOB	RPA-Other	DPA	PA-Total	Total	Release	Release
OP															
DGHS															
1	Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent Health (RADP-1)	5,500.00	29,287.34	37,500.00	5,500.00	29,287.34	22,828.27	52,388.27	5,316.67	23,798.36	22,828.27	46,899.28	52,215.95	71.96	90.20
2	Essential Services Delivery (ADP)	1,000.00	5,800.00	32.00	1,000.00	5,800.00	12.51	5,812.51	703.01	2,486.65	12.51	2,499.16	3,202.17	46.87	47.00
3	Community-based Healthcare (ADP)	17,500.00	7,775.00	500.00	17,500.00	9,068.75	392.85	9,892.85	17,136.00	92.81	392.85	910.66	18,046.77	65.62	65.88
4	TB and Leprosy Control (RADP-1)	171.25	158.00	817.00	1,146.25	818.00	5,572.29	6,390.29	235.05	85.77	5,572.29	5,658.06	5,893.15	514.12	88.09
5	National AIDS /STD Program (RADP-1)	100.00	4,000.00	100.00	100.00	4,000.00	100.00	4,100.00	55.53	2,059.01	100.00	2,159.01	2,214.54	52.73	52.73
6	Communicable Diseases Control (ADP)	2,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	6,732.21	11,732.21	1,856.60	2,095.15	6,732.21	8,827.36	10,683.96	97.13	91.07
7	Non-communicable Diseases (RADP-1)	1,000.00	800.00	100.00	1,000.00	800.00	43.33	843.33	910.74	317.61	43.33	360.94	1,271.68	66.93	68.99
8	National Eye Care (ADP)	150.00	400.00	0.00	149.20	397.00	0.00	397.00	131.18	285.94	0.00	285.94	417.12	75.84	76.37
9	Hospital Services Management & Safe Transfusion of blood (RADP-1)	11,744.10	25,066.00	700.00	12,000.00	25,066.00	700.00	26,000.00	11,513.28	24,894.13	315.26	25,229.49	36,742.77	97.35	96.69
10	Alternative Medical Care (RADP-1)	1,000.00	200.00	0.00	1,000.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	1,000.00	82.29	0.00	82.29	1,082.29	90.19	90.19
11	In-service Training (RADP-1)	456.00	3,000.00	0.00	450.00	2,625.00	0.00	2,625.00	3,075.00	2,108.42	0.00	2,108.42	2,473.98	71.59	80.46
12	Pre-service Education (RADP-1)	4,500.00	11,050.00	0.00	4,500.00	11,050.00	0.00	11,050.00	4,172.60	11,012.26	0.00	11,012.26	15,184.86	97.65	97.65
13	Planning, Monitoring and Research (Health) (RADP-1)	154.00	700.00	100.00	154.00	700.00	60.00	760.00	137.20	558.78	60.00	618.76	756.00	79.25	82.71
14	Health Information System & eHealth (RADP-1)	2,700.00	5,700.00	300.00	2,700.00	5,700.00	300.00	6,000.00	2,700.00	5,636.38	300.00	5,936.38	8,636.38	99.27	99.27

All Amount is In Lac Taka



SL#	Name of project/OP	Allocation				Released				Expenditure				Expenditure (%)				
		GOB		DPA		PA-Total		Total		GOB		DPA			PA-Total		Total	
		RPA-GOB	RPA-Other	DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB	RPA-GOB	RPA-Other	DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB		RPA-GOB	RPA-Other	DPA	PA-Total
15	Health Education and Promotion (RADP-1)	1,400.00	1,150.00	200.00	1,350.00	2,750.00	1,400.00	1,150.00	200.00	1,350.00	2,750.00	1,363.28	1,139.53	0.00	200.00	1,339.53	2,702.81	
16	Procurement, Logistics & Supplies Management (RADP-2)	11,900.00	800.00	0.00	800.00	12,700.00	11,900.00	193.50	0.00	193.50	12,093.50	11,893.82	111.05	0.00	0.00	111.05	12,004.87	
17	National Nutrition Services (RADP-1)	539.00	7,000.00	3,500.00	10,500.00	11,039.00	539.00	7,000.00	3,495.48	10,495.48	11,034.48	490.58	4,095.48	0.00	3,495.48	7,590.88	8,081.46	
Total of DGHS OP		61,814.35	105,886.34	49,849.00	157,967.00	219,781.35	62,192.20	106,855.59	40,436.95	148,230.45	210,422.65	59,981.31	80,889.52	717.75	40,052.00	121,629.00	181,600	
DGFP			2,331.66														86.31	
18	Maternal, Child, Reproductive & Adolescent Health (FP) (RADP-1)	2,300.00	11,200.00	1,200.00	12,500.00	14,800.00	3,600.00	2,100.00	1,200.00	3,400.00	7,000.00	2,254.89	1,320.62	60.25	1,200.00	2,580.87	4,835.76	
19	Clinical Contraception Services Delivery (RADP-2)	7,930.00	3,712.00	677.00	4,389.00	12,319.00	7,930.00	2,534.96	527.79	3,062.79	10,992.79	7,929.49	2,136.57	0.00	527.79	2,664.32	10,593.81	
20	Family Planning Field Services Delivery Program (RADP-3)	2,700.00	16,850.00	250.00	17,100.00	19,800.00	2,700.00	16,232.00	115.40	16,347.40	19,047.40	2,683.37	16,231.15	0.00	115.40	16,346.58	19,031.92	
21	Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation of Family Planning (RADP-1)	30.00	108.00	0.00	108.00	138.00	29.81	108.00	0.00	108.00	137.81	28.31	96.14	0.00	0.00	96.14	124.45	
22	Management Information Systems (FP) (RADP-1)	180.00	790.00	20.00	810.00	990.00	180.00	790.00	20.00	810.00	990.00	120.68	622.58	0.00	20.00	642.58	763.26	
23	Information, Education and Communication (FP) (RADP-1)	1,000.00	951.00	250.00	1,201.00	2,201.00	1,000.00	950.70	183.83	1,134.53	2,134.53	817.83	662.97	0.00	183.83	846.80	1,664.63	
24	Procurement, Storage and Supplies Management (RADP-1)	1,500.00	30.00	0.00	30.00	1,530.00	1,425.00	15.00	0.00	15.00	1,440.00	1,423.12	7.47	0.00	7.47	1,430.59	99.35	
Total of DGFP OP		15,640.00	33,641.00	2,397.00	36,138.00	51,778.00	16,864.81	22,726.66	2,046.98	24,877.65	41,742.45	15,259.69	21,077.50	60.25	2,047.00	23,385.00	38,444.00	
MOHFW			100.00														92.10	
28	Physical Facilities Development (RADP-1)	45,500.00	21,000.00	390.00	21,390.00	66,890.00	45,500.00	21,000.00	0.00	21,000.00	66,500.00	45,200.00	20,413.81	0.00	0.00	20,443.81	65,643.81	
29	Human Resources Management (RADP-1)	115.00	354.00	0.00	354.00	469.00	115.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	615.00	111.21	210.80	0.00	0.00	210.80	322.01	
30	Sector-wide Program Management and Monitoring (RADP-1)	25.00	300.00	125.00	425.00	450.00	24.50	300.00	125.00	425.00	449.50	20.41	206.01	0.00	78.96	284.97	305.38	
31	Improved Financial Management (RADP-1)	77.00	440.00	15.00	455.00	532.00	77.00	383.75	0.00	383.75	460.75	76.03	369.10	0.00	0.00	369.10	445.13	
32	Health Economics and Financing (RADP-1)	120.00	885.00	600.00	1,485.00	1,605.00	105.00	192.00	157.88	349.88	454.88	91.04	164.98	0.00	157.88	322.86	413.90	

SL#	Name of project/OP	Allocation				Released				Expenditure				Expenditure (%)			
		GOB	RPA-GOB	DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB	RPA-GOB	DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB	RPA-GOB		DPA	PA-Total	Total
	Total of MOHEFW OP	45,837.00	22,979.00	1,130.00	24,109.00	69,946.00	45,821.50	22,375.75	282.25	22,658.65	68,480.13	45,498.69	21,394.69	237.00	21,632.00	67,130.00	95.97
			0.00					0.00					0.00				98.03
NIPORT																	
25	Training, Research and Development (NIPORT ) (RADP-1)	1,359.00	841.00	10.00	851.00	2,210.00	1,308.07	515.00	0.00	515.00	1,823.00	1,242.64	0.00	0.00	419.90	1,662.54	75.23
			0.00					0.00					0.00				91.19
	Total of NIPORT OP	1,359.00	841.00	10.00	851.00	2,210.00	1,308.07	515.00	0.00	515.00	1,823.00	1,242.64	419.90	0.00	420.00	1,663.00	75.23
			0.00					0.00					0.00				91.19
DNS																	
26	Nursing Education and Services (RADP-1)	600.00	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,500.00	5,100.00	600.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	4,500.00	5,100.00	540.37	2,727.94	1,000.00	3,727.94	4,268.31	83.69
			0.00					1,500.00					0.00				83.69
	Total of DNS OP	600.00	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,500.00	5,100.00	600.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	4,500.00	5,100.00	540.37	2,727.94	1,000.00	3,728.00	4,268.00	83.69
			0.00					1,500.00					0.00				83.69
DGDA																	
27	Strengthening of Drug Administration and Management (RADP-1)	30.00	766.00	0.00	766.00	796.00	19.00	766.00	0.00	766.00	785.00	17.04	649.39	0.00	649.39	666.43	83.72
			0.00					0.00					0.00				84.90
	Total of DGDA OP	30.00	766.00	0.00	766.00	796.00	19.00	766.00	0.00	766.00	785.00	17.04	649.39	0.00	649.00	666.00	83.72
			0.00					0.00					0.00				84.90
	SubTotal of OP	125,280.35	167,613	54,386.00	224,331.00	113,903.35	126,805.58	155,243	43,766.79	201,547.70	328,353.22	122,539.73	127,128.94	43,336.02	171,242.97	293,782.70	84.03
			2,332					2,538					778				89.47
Projects																	
1	Est. of 250-bedded National Ophthalmology Inst. and Hospital (1st Phase, 250 beds) (RADP-1)	12.00	0.00	68.00	68.00	80.00	12.00	0.00	67.41	67.41	79.41	6.04	0.00	67.41	67.41	73.45	91.82
			0.00					0.00					0.00				92.49
2	Upgradation of National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital from 50 bed to 300 beds (RADP-2)	238.00	0.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,738.00	145.00	0.00	29.26	29.26	174.26	101.41	0.00	29.26	29.26	130.67	7.52
			0.00					0.00					0.00				74.99
3	Establishment of National Institute of Laboratory Medicine and Referral Centre (RADP-2)	2,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,300.00	2,275.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,275.00	2,273.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,273.18	98.83
			0.00					0.00					0.00				99.92
4	Extension of Dhaka Shisu (Children) Hospital Project (RADP-1)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	100.00
			0.00					0.00					0.00				100.00
5	Establishment of Essential Drugs Company Limited, 3rd Plant, Gopalganj (RADP-1)	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,497.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,497.53	99.90
			0.00					0.00					0.00				99.90
6	Expansion and Quality Improvement of Nursing Education (RADP-2)	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	2,074.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,074.17	74.08
			0.00					0.00					0.00				74.08

SL#	Name of project/OP	Allocation				Released				Expenditure				Expenditure (%)	
		GOB	RPA -GOB		DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB	RPA -GOB		DPA	PA-Total	Total		
			RPA-Other	0.00					RPA-Other	0.00					RPA-Other
7	Revitalization of Community Health care Initiatives in Bangladesh (RADP-1)	26,892.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,892.00	26,892.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,892.00	0.00	25,710.37	95.61
8	Conversion of BSMMU to a Center of Excellence Project (RADP-1)	6,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,100.00	0.00	4,693.15	76.94
9	Establishment of Sheikh Fajlunnessa Murib Eye Hospital And Training Institute, Gopalganj (ADP)	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	2,332.99	93.32
10	Establishment of National Centre for Cervical and Breast Cancer Screening and Training at BSMMU (RADP-1)	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	350.00	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	350.00	0.00	346.76	99.07
11	Establishment of Sheikh Sayera Khatun Medical College and Hospital and Nursing Institute, Gopalganj (RADP-1)	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,950.90	1,950.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,950.90	0.00	799.94	99.99
12	Establishment of Sukhira Medical College & Hospital (RADP-1)	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,425.12	97.86
13	Establishment of Faridpur Medical College & Hospital (RADP-1)	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	9,492.14	94.92
14	National Institute of Digestive Diseases Research & Hospital (RADP-1)	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	2,488.36	99.53
15	Establishment of Kushtia Medical College (RADP-1)	3,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,300.00	3,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,300.00	0.00	3,299.29	99.98
16	Establishment of Shahed Sayed Nazrul Islam Medical college , Kishoreganj (RADP-1)	16,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,600.00	16,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,600.00	0.00	15,800.00	95.18
17	Extension of Shahed Sheikh Abu Naser Specialized Hospital, Khulna (RADP-1)	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	60.00
	Establishment of Trauma center at Gopalganj (RADP-1)	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	395.46	98.87
19	Sustaining Influenza Surveillance Networks and Response to Seasonal and Pandemic Influenza In Bangladesh (RADP-1)	0.00	0.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	300.00	519.47	519.47	519.47	173.16	173.16
20	Provision for equipment and professional training for Altaba Mission Cancer Hospital (ADP)	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	100.00
21	Extension of National Institute of Orthopaedic Hospital and Rehabilitation center (NITOR ) (ADP)	5,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,700.00	5,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,700.00	0.00	4,784.52	83.94

SL#	Name of project/OP	Allocation				Released				Expenditure				Expenditure (%)			
		GOB	BPA- GOB BPA- Other	DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB	BPA- GOB BPA- Other	DPA	PA-Total	Total	GOB	BPA- GOB BPA- Other		DPA	PA-Total	Total
22	Establishment of Nursing Institute of Pabna (RADP-1)	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	100.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.83	134.44	
23	Establishment of National Institute Of Advanced Practice Nurses in Bangladesh. (RADP-1)	25.00	0.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,025.00	25.00	0.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	99.38	
24	Establishment of Sheikh Lutfar Rahman Dental College (RADP-1)	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	570.90	0.00	0.00	570.90	564.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	564.80	70.60	
1118	Establishment of Institute for Pediatric Neuro-disorder and Autism in BSMU (RADP-1)	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	74.00	0.00	0.00	74.00	73.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.25	36.65	
Total of MOHPW Projects		94,093.00	0.00	5,868.00	5,868.00	99,961.00	94,770.80	0.00	4,396.67	4,396.67	99,167.48	86,760.35	0.00	4,616.00	4,616.00	91,376.00	91.41
Sub-total of projects		94,093.00	0.00	5,868.00	5,868.00	99,961.00	94,770.80	0.00	4,396.67	4,396.67	99,167.48	86,760.35	0.00	4,616.14	4,616.14	91,376.49	91.41
Grant total		219,373.35	167,613.34	60,254.00	23,019.90	449,572.35	221,576.38	155,243.00	48,163.47	20,594.47	47,520.72	209,300.08	127,128.94	47,952.17	175,859.11	385,159.19	85.67
			2,331.66					2,537.91					778.00			90.09	